

OFFICIAL DRAFT RELEASE
All Previous Versions of this Document are obsolete.

Departments of the Army and the Air Force *NATIONAL GUARD PAMPHLET (AR) 25-10
National Guard Bureau ***** MODIFIED *****
Arlington, VA 22202-3231
Original Release: 5 August 2011
Modified: 14 June 2012
Information Management

STANDARD INSTALLATION/DIVISION PERSONNEL SYSTEM ARMY NATIONAL GUARD (SIDPERS-ARNG)
DATA ELEMENT DICTIONARY

By Order of the Secretaries of the Army and the Air Force:

CRAIG R. MCKINLEY
General, USAF
Chief, National Guard Bureau

Official:

DOUGLAS J. CURELL
Colonel, USA
Chief, Strategy, Plans and Policy

History

Summary. This pamphlet provides users with data elements currently used in the Standard Installation/Division Personnel System-Army National Guard (SIDPERS-ARNG).

Applicability. This pamphlet applies only to the Army National Guard (ARNG).

Proponent and exception authority. The proponent of this regulation is the Chief, Personnel Division, Systems Branch (ARNG-HRP-S), 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

Management Control Process

Supplementation. Supplementation of this pamphlet is prohibited without the approval from the Chief, Systems Branch (ARNG-HRP-S), 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

Suggested improvements. Users are invited to send comments and suggest improvements on DA Form 2028 (Recommended Changes to Publications and Blank Forms) to the Chief, Personnel Division, Systems Branch (ARNG-HRP-S), 111 South George Mason Drive, Arlington, VA 22204-1382.

Distribution:

***** THIS DOCUMENT IS AN UNOFFICIAL MODIFICATION *****

Release Label	Date of Release	
SIDPERS Release 1.10.00	10 Nov 11	
SIDPERS Release 1.11.00	22 Dec 11	

Table of Contents

CHAPTER 1 1

1. GENERAL	1
1.1 Purpose	1
1.2 Description of Data Elements	1
1.3 Table of Contents	1

CHAPTER 2 3

2. PERSONNEL/AUTHORIZATION RELATED DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES	3
2.1 Active Status Program (ACT-STAT-PROG) (1AN)	3
2.2 Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (AMOSD-ENLD) (5AN)	5
2.3 Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (AMOSD-WO) (5AN)	5
2.4 Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted (ASI-AMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/ (2NA)	5
2.5 Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (ASI-AMOSD-WO) (2AN)/ (2NA)	5
2.6 Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-ASSI) (2AN)/ (2NA)	6
2.7 Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted (ASI-PMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/ (2NA)	6
2.8 Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (ASI-PMOSD-WO) (2AN)/ (2NA)	6
2.9 Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-PSSI) (2AN)/ (2NA)	6
2.10 Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (ASI-SMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/ (2NA)	6
2.11 Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-SSSI) (2AN)/ (2NA)	7
2.12 Additional Specialty Skill Identifier (ASSI) (3AN)	7
2.13 Additional Withholding Tax (ADD-WH-TAX) (2N)	7
2.14 Address City (ADDR-CITY) (17AN)	7
2.15 Address Mailing - Individual (ADDR-MAIL-IND) (53AN)	7
2.16 Address Mailing - Individual Foreign (ADDR-MAIL-IND-FGN) (48AN)	8
2.17 Appointment Waiver Conditions (APT-WVR-COND) (2AN)	8
2.18 Armed Forces Qualification Test Percentile Score (AFQT-PCTL) (3N)	8
2.19 Armed Forces Qualification Test Score Groups (AFQT-SCORE-GPS) (1AN)	9
2.20 Army College Fund Montgomery G.I. Bill Increase of Basic Benefit - Active Duty (ACF-MGIB-INCR-BASIC-BNFT-AD) (1AN)	9
2.21 Army Physical Fitness Test Results (APFT-RESULT) (1A)	9
2.22 Army Physical Fitness Test Score (APFT-SCORE) (3N)	10
2.23 Assignment/Loss Reason (ASG-LOSS-RSN) (2AN)	10
2.24 Attached Payroll Number (ATCH-PR-NBR) (3AN)	10
2.25 Attachment Code (ATCH-CODE) (1A)	10
2.26 Aviation Service Entry Date (AVN-SVC-ENTRY-DATE) (6N)	10
2.27 Basic Allowance for Quarters Dependent Type (BAQ-DEP-TYPE) (1A)	11
2.28 Basic Allowance for Quarters DOB Primary Dependent (BAQ-DOB-PD) (6N)	11
2.29 Basic Allowance for Quarters Effective Date (BAQ-EFF-DATE) (6N)	11
2.30 Basic Allowance for Quarters Status (BAQ-STAT) (1N)	11
2.31 Basic Branch (BASIC-BR) (2A)	12
2.32 Benefit Status Waiver Code (BENEF-STAT-WVR-CODE) (1N)	12
2.33 Branch School Completed (BR-SCH-COMPL) (2A)	13
2.34 Branch School Enrolled (BR-SCH-ENRLD) (2A)	13
2.35 Break in Military Status (BREAK-MIL-STAT) (1A)	13
2.36 Campaign Identification Code (CAMPAIGN-ID) (2AN)	14
2.37 Character of Separation (CHAR-SVC) (1A)	14
2.38 Citizenship Status, United States, Origin (CTZSP-STAT-US-ORGN) (1A)	14
2.39 Civilian Education Level (CIV-EDUC-LVL) (1AN)	15
2.40 Civilian Employer (CIV-EMPL) (1AN)	17
2.41 Civilian Grade (CIV-GR) (4AN)	18
2.42 Civilian Occupation (CIV-OCC) (3N)	18
2.43 Command Status (CMD-STAT) (1N)	18
2.44 Commissioned/Warrant Officer Service Date (CMSND-WO-SVC-DATE) (6N)	19

2.45	Country of Residence, Current (CNTRY-RES-CURR) (2A).....	19
2.46	Highest Military College Education/Course Level Enrolled (CRS-LVL-ENRLD) (2AN).....	19
2.47	Cumulative Months of Extension (CUM-MO-EXT) (3N).....	20
2.48	Cumulative Retirement Points (CUM-RET-PT) (4N).....	21
2.49	Current Aeronautical Rating (CURR-AERO-RT) (1AN).....	21
2.50	Current Incentive/Termination Status (CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT) (1A).....	21
2.51	Current Organization Identification (CURR-ORG-IDENT) (1A).....	22
2.52	Current Procurement (CURR-PROCRMT) (4AN).....	22
2.53	Current Unit Processing Code (CURR-UPC) (5AN).....	23
2.54	Date Declare Montgomery G.I. Bill Enrollment - Active Duty (DATE-DECLARE-MGIB-ENROLL-AD) (6N).....	23
2.55	Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number One (DATE-IPAY-NBR-ONE) (6N).....	23
2.56	Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two (DATE-IPAY-NBR-TWO) (6N).....	23
2.57	Date of Assignment/Loss Reason (DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN) (6N).....	23
2.58	Date of Birth (DOB) (6N).....	24
2.59	Date of Current Incentive/Termination Status (DATE-CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT) (6N).....	24
2.60	Date of Current Procurement (DATE-CURR-PROCRMT) (6N).....	24
2.61	Date of Current Service Agreement (DATE-CURR-SVC-AGREE) (6N).....	24
2.62	Date of End of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility (END-DATE-DUTY-DEERS-ELIGIB) (6N).....	24
2.63	Date of End of Evaluation Period (DATE-END-EVAL-PERIOD) (6N).....	25
2.64	Date of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus - Reserve (DATE-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES) (6N).....	25
2.65	Date of Execution of a Six-Year Service Obligation (DATE-EXEC-SIX-YR-SVC-OBLG) (6N).....	25
2.66	Date of Initial Entry into a Reserve Component (DATE-INIT-ENTRY-RC) (6N).....	25
2.67	Date of Initial Procurement (DATE-INIT-PROCRMT) (6N).....	25
2.68	Date of Mandatory Removal (DATE-MAND-REM) (6N).....	25
2.69	Date of Original Entry on IADT (DATE-ORIG-IADT) (6N).....	26
2.70	Date of Previous Record Status (DATE-PREV-REC-STAT) (6N).....	26
2.71	Date of Projected Promotion Eligibility (DATE-PROJ-PROM-ELIG) (6N).....	26
2.72	Date of Promotion Consideration (DATE-PROM-CONS) (6N).....	26
2.73	Date of Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier (DATE-QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT) (6N).....	26
2.74	Date of Rank-Reserve (DOR-RES) (6N).....	26
2.75	Date of Record Status (DATE-REC-STAT) (6N).....	27
2.76	Date of Security Clearance (DATE-SCTY-CLNC) (6N).....	27
2.77	Date of Start of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility (ST-DT-DTY- DEERS-ELIG) (6N).....	27
2.78	Date of Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status (DATE-SBP-ELECT-STAT) (6N).....	27
2.79	Date of Training Status (DATE-TNG-STAT) (6N).....	27
2.80	Date Start Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component (DATE-START-MGIB-ELIG-RC) (6N).....	27
2.81	Date Terminated Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component (DATE-TERM-MGIB-ELIG-RC) (6N).....	28
2.82	Days Waived (DAYS-WVD) (3N).....	28
2.83	Dependents, Number of (DEPN-NBR) (1N).....	28
2.84	Designated Control Code (DSG-CON-SP) (2N).....	28
2.85	Detail Branch (DTL-BR) (2A).....	29
2.86	Duty Language Identity (DY-LANG-IDENT) (2AN).....	30
2.87	Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (DMOSD-ENLD) (5AN).....	30
2.88	Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (DMOSD-WO) (5AN).....	30
2.89	Duty Position (DY-POSN) (9AN).....	30
2.90	Duty Position - Commissioned Officer (DY-POSN-CMSND-OFF) (9AN).....	31
2.91	Duty Position - Enlisted (DY-POSN-ENLD) (9AN).....	31
2.92	Duty Position - Warrant Officer (DY-POSN-WO) (9AN).....	31
2.93	Duty Position Qualification (DY-POSN-QUAL) (1A).....	32
2.94	Duty Specialty Secondary (DY-SP-SECD) (2N).....	33
2.95	Duty Specialty Skill Identifier (DY-SSI) (3AN).....	33
2.96	Effective Date of Attachment (EFF-DATE-ATCH) (6N).....	33
2.97	Effective Date of Grade (EFF-DATE-GR) (6N).....	33
2.98	Enlistment Option Period (ENLSTMT-OPTN-PD) (1N).....	34
2.99	Enlistment Waiver Condition (ENLSTMT-WVR-COND) (2AN).....	34
2.100	Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES-ENTL) (1A).....	35
2.101	Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement Authorization (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-ENTL-AUTH) (1A).....	36

2.102	Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Reserve - Military Occupational Specialty-Enlisted (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-MOS-ENLD) (3AN)	36
2.103	Ethnic Group (ETH-GP) (1AN)	36
2.104	Executive Order Number (EXEC-ORDER-NBR) (5AN)	37
2.105	Expiration Date Inactive National Guard (EXPN-DATE-ING) (6N)	37
2.106	Expiration Date of Attachment (EXPN-DATE-ATCH) (6N)	37
2.107	Expiration Ready Reserve Obligation Date (EXPN-RDY-RES-OBLG-DATE) (6N)	38
2.108	Obligation Date (EXPN-STAT-MIL-OBLG-DATE) (6N)	38
2.109	Expiration Term of Service Date (ETS-DATE) (6N)	38
2.110	Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator (EYES-CAP-INDIC) (1N)	39
2.111	Federal Recognition Identification (FED-RECOG-IDENT) (1A)	39
2.112	First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer (FIRST-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF) (2AN)	39
2.113	First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted (FIRST-DY-ASI-ENLD) (2AN)	39
2.114	First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer (FIRST-DY-ASI-WO) (2AN)	39
2.115	First Language Identity (FIRST-LANG-IDENT) (2A)	39
2.116	Grade Abbreviation and Code (GR-ABBR-CODE) (4AN)	39
2.117	Grade Change Waiver (GR-CH-WVR) (2AN)	40
2.118	Grade How Acquired Code (GR-HOW-ACQ-CODE) (1A)	41
2.119	Hearing Capacity Indicator (HEAR-CAP-INDIC) (1N)	41
2.120	Height Individual (HGT-IND) (2N)	41
2.121	Highest Military College Education/Course Completed (HI-MIL-COL-CRSE-COMPL) (2AN)	41
2.122	Incentive Pay Indicator Number One (IPAY-NBR-ONE) (1N)	43
2.123	Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two (IPAY-NBR-TWO) (1N)	43
2.124	Initial Procurement (INIT-PROCRMT) (4A)	43
2.125	Local Data-Personnel (LOC-DATA-PERS)(LDP/LDPA) (30AN)	44
2.126	Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator (LOW-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC) (1N)	44
2.127	Mail APO/FPO Identification (MAIL-APO-FPO-IDENT) (14AN)	44
2.128	Major Subject of College Education (MAJ-SUBJ-COL-EDUC) (3A)	45
2.129	Mandatory Promotion Identification (MAND-PROM-IDENT) (1A)	45
2.130	Mandatory Removal Reason (MAND-REM-RSN) (1A)	46
2.131	Marital Status (MARTL-STAT) (1A)	46
2.132	Military Personnel Class (MPC) (1A)	47
2.133	Montgomery G.I. Bill Benefit Recoupment Status - Reserve Component (MGIB-BNFT-RECOUP-STAT-RC) (1N)	47
2.134	Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Active Duty (MGIB-ELIG-STAT-AD) (1AN)	47
2.135	Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Reserve Component (MGIB-ELIG-STAT-RC) (1AN)	48
2.136	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Eligibility Date (MGIB-KICKER-ELIG-DATE) (8N)	49
2.137	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Basis Code (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-BASIS-CD) (1A)	49
2.138	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STAT-CD) (2A)	49
2.139	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Effective Date (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STAT-EFF-DATE) (8N)	50
2.140	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Obligation Service Begin Date (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-OBLG-SVC-BEGIN-DATE) (8N)	50
2.141	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Rate Code (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-RATE-CD) (2A)	50
2.142	Montgomery G.I. Bill Supplemental Allowance - Active Duty (MGIB-MNTH-SPLMNTL-ALLOW-AMT-AD) (1AN)	50
2.143	Months of Current Extension (MO-CURR-XTNSN) (3N)	51
2.144	Months of Obligated Service Remaining (MO-OBLG-SVC-REMAIN) (2N)	51
2.145	Name, Individual (NAME-IND) (27A)	51
2.146	NCO Education (NCO-EDUC) (1A)	51
2.147	NCO Education Enrolled (NCO-EDUC-ENRLD) (1A)	52
2.148	Number of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Payments (NBR-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-PYMT) (1N)	52
2.149	Number of Exemptions (NBR-EXEMPT) (3AN)	52
2.150	Number of Extensions of Enlistment (NBR-EXT-ENL) (1N)	53
2.151	Number of Months of Active Federal Service (NBR-MO-ACT-FED-SVC) (3N)	53
2.152	Organization Identification (ORG-IDENT) (1A)	53
2.153	Pay Entry Basic Date (PEBD) (6N)	54
2.154	Pay Grade (PAY-GR) (2AN)	54
2.155	Physical Capacity Indicator (PHYS-CAP-INDIC) (1N)	54
2.156	Physical Category (PHYS-CAT) (1A)	55
2.157	Physical Profile Serial (PHYS-PRFL-SER) (6N)	55

2.158	Position Number Excess Individual (POSN-NBR-EXCESS-IND) (4AN).....	55
2.159	Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Results (PREV-APFT-RESULT) (1A)	56
2.160	Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Score (PREV-APFT-SCORE) (3N).....	56
2.161	Previous Date of Birth (PREV-DOB) (6N).....	56
2.162	Previous Military Personnel Class (PREV-MIL-PER-CLASS) (1A).....	56
2.163	Previous Organization Identification (PREV-ORG-IDENT) (1A)	57
2.164	Previous Record Status (PREV-REC-STAT) (1A).....	57
2.165	Previous Site Identification (PREV-SITE-ID) (2AN).....	57
2.166	Previous Social Security Number (PREV-SSN-SM) (9N)	57
2.167	Previous Unit Processing Code (PREV-UPC) (5AN).....	57
2.168	Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (PMOSD-ENLD) (5AN).....	57
2.169	Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted - Basis for Acquiring (PMOSD-ENLD-BASIS-ACQ) (1A)	58
2.170	Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (PMOSD-WO) (5AN).....	58
2.171	Primary Specialty Skill Identifier (PSSI) (3AN)	58
2.172	Privacy Act Disputed Record (PRIV-ACT-DISPT-REC) (1A).....	59
2.173	Procurement Program (PROCRMT-PROG) (2A)	59
2.174	Professional Military Education (PROF-MIL-EDUC) (1N).....	60
2.175	Proficiency Pay Date (PRO-PAY-DATE) (6N)	61
2.176	Proficiency Pay Status (PRO-PAY-STAT) (1N)	61
2.177	Promotion Consideration Code (PROM-CONS-CODE) (2A).....	62
2.178	Psychiatric Capacity Indicator (PSYCH-CAP-INDIC) (1N)	62
2.179	Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier (QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT) (1A).....	62
2.180	Race/Population Group (RACE-POP-GP) (1A)	63
2.181	Reason for Ineligibility for Army Physical Fitness Testing (RSN-INELIG-APFT) (1A).....	63
2.182	Record Precedence (REC-PREC) (6AN)	63
2.183	Record Status (REC-STAT) (1A).....	63
2.184	Religious Denomination (REL-DENOM) (2AN)	64
2.185	Reserve Category (RES-CAT) (1A).....	64
2.186	Reserve Officers Training Corps Armed Forces (ROTC-ARM-FORCES) (1A)	64
2.187	Reserve Officers Training Corps - Years Completed (ROTC-YRS-COMP) (1N).....	65
2.188	Retention Waiver (RETN-WVR) (2AN).....	65
2.189	Retirement Year Ending Date (RYE-DATE) (4N)	65
2.190	Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer (SECD-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF) (2AN)	65
2.191	Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted (SECD-DY-ASI-ENLD) (2AN).....	65
2.192	Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer (SECD-DY-ASI-WO) (2AN).....	66
2.193	Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier (SSSI) (3AN).....	66
2.194	Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (SMOSD-ENLD) (5AN)	66
2.195	Security Clearance (SCTY-CLNC) (1A).....	67
2.196	Security Investigation Status (SCTY-INVES-STAT) (1A)	67
2.197	Separation Program Designator (SEP-PROG-DSG) (3AN).....	68
2.198	Service Component (SVC-COMP) (1A).....	68
2.199	Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Election (SGLI-ELECT) (1AN)	69
2.200	Sex (SEX) (1A).....	69
2.201	Social Security Number, Service Member (SSN-SM) (9N).....	69
2.202	Source of Commission/Warrant (SRC-CMSN-WRNT) (1AN).....	70
2.203	Source of Original Enlistment/Induction (SRC-ORIG-ENLSTMT-INDCTN) (1N).....	70
2.204	Special Pay (SP-PAY) (2N) NEED TO UPDATED BASED ON TEST AND ADD SIDPERS CODES	71
2.205	Special Qualification Identifier - Enlisted (SQI-ENLD) (1AN).....	71
2.206	Special Qualification Identifier - Warrant Officer (SQI-WO) (1AN).....	71
2.207	Specialty-Commissioned Officer (SP-CMSND-OFF) (2N).....	71
2.208	State Tax Code (STATE-TAX-CODE) (2A)	72
2.209	States of the United States (STATES-US) (2A).....	72
2.210	Statutory Authority (STATUTORY-AUTH) (1N)	72
2.211	Street Address (ST-ADDR) (29AN).....	73
2.212	Survivor Benefit Plan Election Coverage (SBP-ELECT-COV) (1A).....	73
2.213	Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status (SBP-ELECT-STAT) (1A).....	73
2.214	Survivor Benefit Plan Option (SBP-OPT) (1A).....	74
2.215	Technician/Selective Service Code (TECH-SSVC-CODE) (1A).....	74
2.216	Term of Enlistment - Reserve (TERM-ENLSTMT-RES) (3N)	75
2.217	Total Federal Officer Service Date (TFOS-DATE) (6N).....	75
2.218	Total Years Satisfactory Federal Service For Retirement (TOT-YR-SAT-SVC-RT) (2N)	75

2.219	Training/Pay/Retired Category (TNG-PAY-RET-CAT) (1A)	75
2.220	Training Status (TNG-STAT) (1A)	76
2.221	Transaction Code (TRANS-CODE) (2AN)	76
2.222	Twenty-Year Certificate Status (TWTY-YR-CERT-STAT) (1A)	77
2.223	Type Address (TYPE-ADDR) (1A)	77
2.224	Type Attachment (TYPE-ATCH) (2N)	77
2.225	Type Reserve Officers Training Corps Program (TYPE-ROTC-PROG) (1A)	78
2.226	Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Basic Pay Contribution (BASIC-PAY-CONTRIBUTION) (3N)	78
2.227	Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Bonus-Pay Contribution (BONUS-PAY-CONTRIBUTION) (3N)	78
2.228	Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Effective Date (UTSP-EFF-DATE) (6N)	78
2.229	Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Incentive Pay Contribution (INCENTIVE-PAY-CONTRIBUTION) (3N)	79
2.230	Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Participation Status Code (UTSP-PART-STAT-CODE) (1AN)	79
2.231	Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Special Pay Contribution (SPECIAL-PAY-CONTRIBUTION)(3N)	79
2.232	Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Status Reason Code (UTSP-STAT-REASON-CODE)(1AN)	79
2.233	Unit Processing Code (UPC) (5AN)	79
2.234	Unit Processing Code of Attachment (UPC-ATCH) (5AN)	79
2.235	Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator (UP-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC) (1N)	80
2.236	Weight, Individual (WT-IND) (3N)	80
2.237	Year-Month Army Physical Fitness Test Administered (YR-MO-APFT-ADMIN) (4N)	80
2.238	Year-Month Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Administered (YR-MO-PREV-APFT-ADMIN) (4N)	80
2.239	Year and Month of Last Physical Examination (YR-MO-LAST-PHYS-EX) (4N)	80
2.240	Years of Commissioned Service (YRS-CMSND-SVC) (2N)	80
2.241	Zip Code (ZIP) (5AN)	80

CHAPTER 3 82

AUTHORIZATIONS/ORGANIZATIONAL DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES	82
3.1 Active/Reserve/Mobilization Document Indicator (ACT-RES-MOB-DOC-INDIC) (1N)	82
3.2 Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) (2AN)	82
3.3 Address Mailing - Unit (ADDR-MAIL-UNIT) (53AN)	82
3.4 Army Area and State or Country (AREAX) (3AN)	82
3.5 Authorized Branch (AUTH-BR) (2A)	83
3.6 Authorization Document Position Title (AUTH-DOC-POSN-TITLE) (22AN)	84
3.7 Authorized Enlisted Pay Grade Range (AUTH-ENLD-PAY-GR-RANGE) (2N)	84
3.8 Authorized Line Designator (AUTH-LINE-DSG) (3AN)	84
3.9 Authorized Paragraph Designator (AUTH-PARA-DSG) (4AN)	84
3.10 Authorized Personnel Identity (AUTH-PERS-IDENT) (1A)	85
3.11 Authorized Strength (AUTH-STR) (6N)	85
3.12 Change Year - Month (CHG-YR-MO) (4AN)	85
3.13 Descriptive Designator (DSCRTV-DSG) (2AN)	85
3.14 Designated Control Specialty (DSG-CON-SP) (2N)	85
3.15 Document Number (DOC-NBR) (10AN)	86
3.16 Effective Date of Implementation (EDATE-IMPL) (6N)	86
3.17 Effective Date of OESTS (EDATE-OESTS) (6N)	86
3.18 Enlisted Authorized Strength (EAUTH) (5N)	86
3.19 Enlisted Structured Strength (ESTRUC) (5N)	86
3.20 Grade (GR) (2AN)	86
3.21 Implementation Year - Month (IMPL-YR-MO) (4N)	87
3.22 Local Data (LOCAL-DATA) (9AN)	87
3.23 Officer Authorized Strength (OAUTH) (5N)	87
3.24 Officer Structured Strength (OSTRUC) (5N)	87
3.25 Organization Status Code (OESTS) (1A)	87
3.26 Paragraph Title (PARA-TITLE) (22AN)	88
3.27 Parent Organization Designator (PRNT-ORG-DSG) (3AN)	88
3.28 Payroll Number (PR-NBR) (3AN)	88
3.29 Personnel Occupational Specialty Code (POSC) (5AN)	88
3.30 Position Status (POSN-STAT) (1N)	88
3.31 Program Element Code (PECOD) (6AN)	89
3.32 Record Type (REC-TY) (1A)	89
3.33 Report Sequence Code (RPT-SEQ-CODE) (4AN)	89
3.34 Required Strength (REQD-STR) (5N)	90
3.35 Rescission Year-Month (RESC-YR-MO) (4AN)	90
3.36 Security Clearance Required (SCTY-CLNC-REQD) (1A)	90

3.37 Service Designator (SVC-DSG) (1A)	90
3.38 Special Qualification Identifiers Validation Field (SQI-VALID-FLD) (35AN)	91
3.39 State Code (STATE-CODE) (2AN)	91
3.40 Status Code (STAT-CODE) (1A)	91
3.41 Transaction Document Number (TRANS-DOC-NBR) (8AN).....	91
3.42 Troop Program Sequence Number (TPSN) (7AN).....	91
3.43 Type of Record (TR) (1AN).....	91
3.44 Unit Identification Code (UIC) (6AN)	92
3.45 Unit Name (UNAME) (30AN)	92
3.46 Unit Processing Code (UPC) (5AN)	92
3.47 Warrant Officer Authorized Strength (WOAUTH) (5N).....	92
3.48 Warrant Officer Structured Strength (WOSTRUC) (5N).....	92
3.49 Zip Code (ZIP) (9N).....	92

CHAPTER 4 93

SYSTEM MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION DATA ELEMENTS 93

4.1 Address Verification (ADDR-VERIF) (1N)	93
4.2 Batch Number (BATCH-NBR) (2AN)	93
4.3 Beginning Control Number (BEGIN-CON-NBR) (8AN)	93
4.4 Control Data - Organizational Transactions (CON-DATA-ORG-TRANS) (18AN)	94
4.5 Control Data - Personnel Transactions (CON-DATA-PERS-TRANS) (27AN).....	94
4.6 Control Number (CON-NBR) (8AN)	94
4.7 Current Date (CURR-DATE) (6N)	94
4.8 Date of Last Type Transaction (DATE-LAST-TY-TRANS) (6N)	94
4.9 Date of Transaction Processing (DATE-TRANS-PROC) (6N)	94
4.10 Effective Date (EFF-DATE) (6N).....	94
4.11 Ending Control Number (END-CON-NBR) (8AN)	94
4.13 Extension Processing Identity (EXT-PROC-IDENT) (10AN)	95
4.14 Gain Processing Identity (GAIN-PROC-IDENT) (12AN)	95
4.15 Inactive National Guard Processing Identity (ING-PROC-IDENT) (12AN).....	95
4.16 Initial Active Duty Training Processing Identity (IADT-PROC-IDENT) (11AN)	95
4.17 Last Type Transaction (LAST-TY-TRANS) (4AN).....	95
4.18 Loss Processing Identity (LOSS-PROC-IDENT) (12AN).....	96
4.19 Originator Agency (ORIG-AGENCY) (10AN)	96
4.20 Originator Code (ORIG-CODE) (3AN)	96
4.21 Product Control Number (PCN) (9AN)	96
4.22 Promotion Processing Identity (PROM-PROC-IDENT) (10AN).....	96
4.23 Record Condition Code (REC-COND-CODE) (1A)	96
4.24 Reenlistment Processing Identity (REENL-PROC-IDENT) (12AN)	97
4.25 Report Name (REPORT-NAME) (54AN).....	97
4.26 Skill Type (SKILL-TYPE) (1AN)	97
4.27 Subsystem Indicator (SUBSYS-INDIC) (2A)	97
4.29 Transaction Document Number (TRANS-DOC-NBR) (8AN).....	97
4.30 Transaction Mnemonic (TRANS-MNEM) (4AN).....	98
4.31 Transaction Name, Last (TRANS-NAME-LAST) (5A)	100
4.32 Transaction Social Security Number (TRANS-SSN) (9N)	100
4.33 Transaction Unit Processing Code (TRANS-UPC) (5AN)	100
4.34 Waiver Occurrences (OCCURS) (1N).....	100

APPENDIX A 102

ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON.....	102
-----------------------------	-----

APPENDIX B 107

CIVILIAN OCCUPATION	107
---------------------------	-----

APPENDIX C 134

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, CURRENT	134
-------------------------------------	-----

APPENDIX D 139

FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY	139
-------------------------------	-----

APPENDIX E 151

MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION	151
--	-----

APPENDIX F 160	
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.....	160
APPENDIX G 162	
PULHES.....	162
APPENDIX H 165	
PREVIOUS SITE IDENTIFICATION CODES	165
APPENDIX I 169	
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE	169
APPENDIX J 188	
FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS	188
APPENDIX K 199	
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS	199
INDEX	219

CHAPTER 1

1. GENERAL

1.1 Purpose

The purpose of this pamphlet is to define the data elements and data codes used in SIDPERS-ARNG. This pamphlet has a cross-reference to the TAPDB-Guard equivalent. Wherever a data element does not have an equivalent, the cross-reference data has been annotated with N/A.

1.2 Description of Data Elements

- a. **Data Element Name.** A title given to a particular item of information.
- b. **Data Element Abbreviation.** This is the data element in abbreviated form.
- c. **Data Code.** A numeric or alphabetic code used with a definition to represent an item of information for the data element.
- d. **Length of Field.** A unit of measurement describing the number of space(s) allocated in an automated system to enter a data code. Included is the type of character the system will accept (A = alphabetic, N = numeric, or AN = alpha/numeric).
- e. **Table.** Table references indicate the SIDPERS-ARNG table in which the data codes are stored.
- f. **Definition.** A detailed definition for each data element to include:
 - (1) **Applicability.** Military Personnel Class (MPC) applicability for this pamphlet is separated into four categories:
 - (a) **Commissioned Officer:** Applies to commissioned officers, less commissioned warrant officers.
 - (b) **Officers:** Applies to both commissioned and warrant officers, whether commissioned or not.
 - (c) **Warrant Officers:** Applies to warrant officers only, whether commissioned or not.
 - (d) **Enlisted:** Applies to enlisted personnel only.
 - (2) **Source.** Type of document or directive from which the data is obtained, i.e., orders, regulation(s), and/or other applicable form(s).
 - (3) **Example.** To clarify or show the type of coding action.

1.3 Table of Contents

Data elements are listed in alphabetical order by system category in the following order:

- a. **CHAPTER 2 - PERSONNEL/AUTHORIZATION RELATED DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES.**
- b. **CHAPTER 3 - AUTHORIZATIONS/ORGANIZATIONAL DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES.**

NOTE: These data elements are input into the system from a variety of sources, e.g., VTAADS, SORTS.

- c. **CHAPTER 4 - SYSTEM MAINTENANCE OR OPERATIONAL DATA ELEMENTS.**
- d. **APPENDIXES.** Data elements with a large number of data codes are placed in appendixes for user convenience.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CHAPTER 2

2. PERSONNEL/AUTHORIZATION RELATED DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES

2.1 Active Status Program (ACT-STAT-PROG) (1AN)

Identifies the programs active status soldiers are ordered to attend, accomplish, or perform. Defines the purpose of the full-time active duty status of a Soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Full Time Manning = A

TRANSACTIONS: EADT, NPSG, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	ASTPRG	ACT-STAT-PROG

NOTE: Individuals with a Training/Pay/Retired Category Code equal to A, F, G, I, P, Q, T and X will carry an Active Status Program of Y.

Table: PERS_ASP_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
A	A	Full-Time Manning: Includes all AGR personnel in deployable units, excluding SIDPERS.
E	E	Recruiting: AGR personnel assigned to recruit for ARNG (except AMEDD recruiters).
G	1	Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS): Personnel on a short tour of 181 days or more terminating prior to 30 Sep of current FY; personnel projected to accumulate 181 days or more during a combination of this and other ADOS tours performed during the current FY.
I	6	Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS) Drug Interdiction: Personnel projected to accumulate 180 days or more (SPANNING FYs) or during a combination of this and other ADOS tours performed during the current FY in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities.
J	7	Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS) Drug Interdiction: Personnel on a short tour of 179 days or less or on subsequent short tours during which cumulative total days will not exceed 179 days during the same FY in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities.
M	M	Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS): 181 days or more and projected to be on tour as of 30 SEP of current year; personnel projected to accumulate 181 days during this tour (even if it spans into the next FY) or during a combination of this and other ADOS tours performed during the current FY.
N	N	Readiness Support: AGR personnel in non-deployable units, including AGR personnel who work in the Office of the USPFO.
R	R	MOB AUG: Full-time National guard Duty Mobilization augmentees (FTNGDMA). Soldiers performing full time duty under Title 32 USC 502(f) to provide manpower during periods of mobilization in the form of FTNGDSW.
S	S	SIDPERS-ARNG: AGR personnel serving in support of the Standard Installation/Division Personnel System.
T	T	AMEDD Recruiters: AGR personnel assigned to recruit medical personnel.
5	5	AGR Drug Interdiction: AGR personnel involved in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities.
6	Q	Active Duty Special Work (ADOS): Personnel on a short tour of 179 days or less or on subsequent short tours during which the cumulative total ADOS days will not exceed 179 during same fiscal year.
7	U	Active Duty for Training (ADT) for 31 days or more. NGB CONTROLLED TOURS - TITLE 10 USC 12301
C	C	AGR Officers assigned as the ARNG advisor of a MACOM or liaison officers to offices within DoD and DA responsible for reserve affairs. Does not include enlisted personnel. (10 USC 12301 IAW 10211)

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
D	D	General Support: AGR Personnel assigned to MACOMs, installations, or Field Operating Agencies (FOAs), including the ROTC Program, for the purpose of organizing, administering and training the Reserve Components. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310)
H	H	AGR Officers serving with the National Guard Bureau as part of the Army General Staff; excludes Field Operating Agencies (FOAs). Does not include enlisted personnel. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12402)
L	L	The United States Property and Fiscal Officer (USPFO): Officers assigned as the USPFO; NOT for the AGR personnel who are assigned to the US Property and Fiscal Office.
P	2	Drug Interdiction: Personnel involved in drug interdiction and/or counter-drug activities.
1	I	SIDPERS-ARNG: AGR personnel in support of the Standard Installation/Division Personnel System. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310)
2	J	Recruiting: AGR Personnel assigned to manage the ARNG recruiting program. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310)
3	O	Retention: AGR personnel assigned to manage the ARNG retention program. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310)
4	P	AMEDD Recruiters: AGR personnel assigned to manage the ARNG medical recruiting program. (10 USC 12301 IAW 12310) ACCESSIONED INTO ACTIVE ARMY STRENGTH
K	K	Extended Active Duty: Personnel accessioned to the strength of the Active Army and removed from the SIDPERS-ARNG active file; excludes all NGB controlled AGR tours. NGB CONTROLLED ADOS TOURS - TITLE 10 USC 12301 IAW 12310
B	3	Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS): Personnel on a short tour of 181 days or more projected to be on tour as of 30 Sep of current year; personnel projected to accumulate 181 days during this tour (even if it spans into the next FY) or during a combination of this and other ADOS tours performed during the current FY.
U	8	Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS) Drug Interdiction: Personnel projected to accumulate 181 days or more (even if it spans into the next FY) or during a combination of this and other ADOS tours projected during current FY in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities.
W	9	Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS) Drug Interdiction: Personnel on a short tour of 179 days or less or on a subsequent short tour during which the cumulative total AGR days will not exceed 179 during the same FY in support of counterdrug/drug interdiction activities.
X	X	Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS): 181 days or more terminating prior to 30 Sep of current year; personnel projected to accumulate 181 days or more during a combination of this and other ADOS tours performed during the current FY.
9	W	Active Duty for Operational Support (ADOS): Personnel on a short tour of 179 days or less or on a subsequent short tour during which the cumulative total ADOS days will not exceed 179 during the same FY.
Y	Y	NOT ON AN ACTIVE DUTY PROGRAM OF 30 CONSECUTIVE DAYS OR MORE: Includes personnel in active and inactive status (i.e., IDT, IADT and ING).
Z	4	SELECTED UNITS AND VOLUNTEERS ordered to active duty to augment active duty forces for an operational mission, either in a Presidential Selected Reserve Call-up (PSRC) under 10 USC 12304 or as volunteers serving on Temporary Tours of Active Duty (TTAD) under 10 USC 12301.
F	F	SELECTED VOLUNTEERS: Soldiers previously performing FTNGD under Title 32 involuntarily ordered to AD with unit.

2.2 Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (AMOSD-ENLD) (5AN)

An Enlisted military occupational specialty designator which is in addition to the Primary and Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designators. Enlisted member is qualified to perform all duties associated with the MOS code as the result of expertise gained through formal training or experience. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at <https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/>.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: SOURCE: Orders
APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
EXAMPLE: 16P1Q = 16P1Q **TRANSACTIONS:** GRCH, MOS
 OCRNBR = 03

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-3	PEM, PRB	AMOSEN	AMOS-ENLD
4	PEM, PRB	INDSKL	IND-SKILL-LVL
5	PES	SQIEN	SQI-ENLD
5	PRB	ASQIEN	ASQI-ENLD

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.
3. Position 4 must be numeric 0 thru 6.
4. Position 5 must be either alpha or numeric.

2.3 Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (AMOSD-WO) (5AN)

A Warrant Officer's military occupational specialty designator which is in addition to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator. Warrant Officer is qualified to perform all duties associated with the MOS code as the result of expertise gained through formal training or experience. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at <https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/>.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: SOURCE: Orders
APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
EXAMPLE: 420A0 = 420A0 **TRANSACTIONS:** MOS, PSG
 OCRNBR='03'

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-5	PRB	AMOSDW	AMOSD-WO
1-4	PWM	AMOSWO	AMOS-WO
5	PSP	ADDSQW	ADD-SQI-WO

NOTES:

1. Positions 1, 2, and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 must be either alpha or numeric.

2.4 Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted (ASI-AMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/ (2NA)

The identification of the specialized skill which is directly related to the Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at <https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/>.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders
TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, MOS
EXAMPLE: Patrol Dog Handling = A9 OCRNBR='03'

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEA	ASIEN OCRNBR = '03'	ASI-ENLD
PRB	AASIEN	AASI-ENLD

2.5 Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (ASI-AMOSD-WO) (2AN)/ (2NA)

The identification of the specialized skill or equipment which is directly related to the Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at <https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/>.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
SOURCE: Orders
TRANSACTIONS: MOS, PSG
EXAMPLE: Technical Intelligence Technician = 9M

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PWA	ASIWO OCRNBR = '02'	ASI-WO
PRB	AASIWO	AASI-WO

2.6 Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-ASSI) (2AN)/ (2NA)

The Additional Skill Identifier which is directly related to the commissioned officer's Additional Specialty Skill Identifier. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at <https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/>.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer
SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: SSI, PSG
EXAMPLE: NBC Officer = 3R

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSI	ASICO OCRNBR = '03'	ASI-CMSND-OFF
PRB	CF3ASI	CAREER-FIELD-3-ASI

2.7 Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator – Enlisted (ASI-PMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/ (2NA)

The identification of the specialized skill which is directly related to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at <https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/>.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, MOS, PSG
EXAMPLE: Physical Security Operations = H3

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEA	ASIEN OCRNBR = '01'	ASI-ENLD
PRB	AASIEN	AASI-ENLD

2.8 Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (ASI-PMOSD-WO) (2AN)/ (2NA)

The identification of the specialized skill or equipment which is directly related to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at <https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/>.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: MOS, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: Defense against Methods of Entry Technician = 9K

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PWA	ASIWO OCRNBR = '01'	ASI-WO
PRB	PASIWO	PASI-WO

2.9 Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-PSSI) (2AN)/ (2NA)

The Additional Skill Identifier which is directly related to the commissioned officer's Primary Specialty Skill Identifier. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at <https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/>.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers
SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: SSI, PSG
EXAMPLE: Parachutist = 5P

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSI	ASICO OCRNBR = '01'	ASI-CMSND-OFF
PRB	CF1ASI	CAREER-FIELD-1-ASI

2.10 Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (ASI-SMOSD-ENLD) (2AN)/ (2NA)

The identification of the specialized skill which is directly related to the Secondary Military Occupational Specialty - Enlisted. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at <https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/>.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, MOS, PSG
EXAMPLE: Physical Security Operations = H3

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEA	ASIEN OCRNBR = '02'	ASI-ENLD
PRB	SASIEN	SASI-ENLD

2.11 Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier (ASI-SSSI) (2AN)/ (2NA)

The Additional Skill Identifier which is directly related to the commissioned officer's Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier. Code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at <https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/>.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer **TRANSACTIONS:** SSI, PSG
SOURCE: Orders **EXAMPLE:** Strategist = 6Z

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSI	ASICO OCRNBR = '02'	ASI-CMSND-OFF
PRB	CF2ASI	CAREER-FIELD-2-ASI

2.12 Additional Specialty Skill Identifier (ASSI) (3AN)

The specialty skill identifier of an Commissioned Officer which is in addition to any others. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21 at <https://smartbook.armyg1.pentagon.mil/>.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Commissioned Officer **TRANSACTIONS:** MOS, PSG
SOURCE: Orders **EXAMPLE:** Explosive Ordnance Disposal Officer = 91E OCRNBR = '03'

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PC1	CF1AOC	CAREER-FIELD-1-AOC
PC2	CF2AOC	CAREER-FIELD-2-AOC
PCF	CF3AOC	CAREER-FIELD-3-AOC
PRB	CF2AOC	CAREER-FIELD-2-AOC

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.

2.13 Additional Withholding Tax (ADD-WH-TAX) (2N)

The specific amount authorized by an individual to be deducted for Federal Income Tax regardless of regular withholding deductions or the suspension thereof. (Dollar amount to be withheld for Federal Income Tax in addition to the amount that would be withheld based upon member's earnings, marital status, and tax exemptions.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** NPSG, PSG, TAX
SOURCE: IRS/Form W-4 **EXAMPLE:** \$50.00 Additional Withholding Tax = 50

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	FITWAD	FITW-ADTNL

NOTE: "Number of Exemptions" must be M00 or S00 for this field to be applicable.

2.14 Address City (ADDR-CITY) (17AN)

The name of a populated place designated by an individual for the receipt of mail.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** ADRI, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Soldier **EXAMPLE:** West Palm Beach

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	ADCTYM	ADDR-CITY-MAIL
PAP, PRA	FACTYM	FORN-ADDR-CITY-MAIL

* Foreign address populated if state is blank.

2.15 Address Mailing - Individual (ADDR-MAIL-IND) (53AN)

Identifies the address an individual has designated for receipt of mail. A data chain consisting of, "Street Address," "Address City," "States of the United States," and "ZIP Code."

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** ADRI, NPSG, PSG **SOURCE:** Soldier
EXAMPLE: 123 Sweet Street, Rocking, AL 12870 - OR - P.O. Box 123, Rocking, AL 12870

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	PMADDR	PERS-MAIL-ADDR

2.16 Address Mailing - Individual Foreign (ADDR-MAIL-IND-FGN) (48AN)

Identifies the foreign address an individual has designated for receipt of mail. A data chain consisting of "Street Address," "Address City," "Country of Residence, Current," or "Mail-APO/FPO Identification" in that sequence.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Soldier

TRANSACTIONS: ADRI, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: 1207th Engr Group, APO San Francisco 11890

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	FMADDR	FORN-MAIL-ADDR

NOTE: Mail-APO/FPO Identification when used to report foreign address will be used in lieu of the rest of the data chain.

2.17 Appointment Waiver Conditions (APT-WVR-COND) (2AN)

Identifies circumstances or conditions the government has elected to waive to allow an officer to be appointed or commissioned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
SOURCE: Approved Waiver

TRANSACTIONS: AWC, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: Medical = A8

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	APTWVR	APT-WAVR-COND

Table: PERS_AWC_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
A6	A	Age and service
A8	B	Medical
B1	C	Previous discharge for dependency or hardship.
B7	D	Waiverable moral and administrative disqualification.
B9	E	Previous conscientious objector or soldier who is no longer a conscientious objector.
C3	F	Applicants unable to complete 20 qualifying years of satisfactory service for retirement or retired pay prior to mandatory removal from an active status as prescribed in NGR 600-100 and NGR 600-101.
C4	G	Received one or more convictions by military courts-martial during last period of active duty military service, or was discharged with disqualification's or have a record of convictions of any type in civil court, excluding minor traffic violations.
C5	H	OCS graduates previously separated for failure to complete an Officer Basic Course (OBC).
C6	J	Officers/former officers twice passed over for promotion in the regular Army or AUS or otherwise released from active duty for failure of being promoted to a higher grade.
C7	K	Persons who are entitled to or are receiving a pension or disability compensation from the U.S. Government, unless they are otherwise qualified, and they waive such compensation while a member of the ARNG.
C8	L	Aviation commissioned officer assigned to fill aviation WO position.
C9	M	Aviation warrant officer assigned to fill aviation commissioned officer position.
YY	Y	None. Also used to delete.

2.18 Armed Forces Qualification Test Percentile Score (AFQT-PCTL) (3N)

The percentile score attained by an examinee on the Armed Forces Qualification Test. AFQT score not available will be entered as 000. May not be blank.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 1966/1, DA Form 6170-3

TRANSACTIONS: AFTS, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: 92 = 092

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PTS, PRB	AFQTPS	AFQT-PCTL

2.19 Armed Forces Qualification Test Score Groups (AFQT-SCORE-GPS) (1AN)

Aggregations of percentile test scores attained by soldiers on the Armed Forces Qualification Test.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: AFTS, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Generated; (DA Form 6170-3, DD Form 1966)

EXAMPLE: Percentile 93 = 1

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PTS, PRB	AFQTSG	AFQT-PCTL-GRP-CD

Table: PERS_AFQT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION	
SIDPERS	TAPDB		
1	1	Group I Percentile	093 through 100
2	2	Group II Percentile	065 through 092
C	C	Group IIIA Percentile	050 through 064
D	D	Group IIIB Percentile	031 through 049
E	E	Group IVA Percentile	021 through 030
G	G	Group IVC Percentile	016 through 020
H	H	Group IVD Percentile	010 through 015
5	5	Group V Percentile	001 through 009
6	Y	Not Tested/Not Available	

2.20 Army College Fund Montgomery G.I. Bill Increase of Basic Benefit - Active Duty (ACF-MGIB-INCR-BASIC-BNFT-AD) (1AN)

An indicator of the dollar amount that a qualified candidate is entitled to receive from the Army College Fund over and above the basic amount received under the Montgomery G.I. Bill (38 USC 30).

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: MGIB

SOURCE: Generated; (DA Form 6170-3, DD Form 1966)

EXAMPLE: Entitled to \$12,000 Army College Fund = M

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	ACFGIA	ACF-MGIB-INCR-BASIC- BNFT-AD

Table: PERS_MGIB_INCR_BNFT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
L	L	\$8,000 Army College Fund
M	M	\$12,000 Army College Fund
P	P	\$14,400 Army College Fund
Y	Y	None

2.21 Army Physical Fitness Test Results (APFT-RESULT) (1A)

The category into which an individual is placed in relations to completion of the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: APFT

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705

EXAMPLE: Soldier passed his APFT = P

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	APFTR	APFT-RESULT

Table: PERS_APFT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
F	Failed
P	Passed

2.22 Army Physical Fitness Test Score (APFT-SCORE) (3N)

The composite score attained by a soldier on the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** APFT **SOURCE:** Roster, DA Form 705
EXAMPLE: Received 60 points for pushups, 60 points for sit-ups and 60 points for the 2-mile run = 180

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	APFTSC	APFT-ACORE

2.23 Assignment/Loss Reason (ASG-LOSS-RSN) (2AN)

The type of assignment reason for gains, or reason for reassignment, separation or discharge. Used upon gain or loss to current State.

Table: PERS_ALCD_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX A

2.24 Attached Payroll Number (ATCH-PR-NBR) (3AN)

Indicates the payroll number of the unit to which the individual is attached for administration, training, and pay. Unit payroll numbers are assigned by the USPFO in each State. Used for report generations only.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted attached to another unit/organization
SOURCE: Attachment Orders **TRANSACTIONS:** APFT **EXAMPLE:** 511 = 511

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

2.25 Attachment Code (ATCH-CODE) (1A)

Indicates the basis for a service member performing duty in an attached status with a unit other than the one to which assigned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** ATCH
SOURCE: Attachment orders **EXAMPLE:** Attached for training only = B

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	RSNATC	RSN-ATCH

Table: PERS_ATCH_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
A	A	Attached for administration, training, and pay
B	B	Attached for training only
C	C	Attached for retirement points only
D		Relief from attachment status of D dependent upon status of Y

2.26 Aviation Service Entry Date (AVN-SVC-ENTRY-DATE) (6N)

The calendar date a Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer begins aviation service as established by AR 600-105. For Commissioned Officers who attend U.S. flight or aviation medical courses, the day that military flight training begins. For Warrant Officers who attend a U.S. Flight course, effective 1 Oct 92, the day that military flight training begins; prior to 1 Oct 92, the date a warrant officer graduated from military flight training course. For medical students who graduate from the Aviation Medicine Basic Course, the day that military flight training begins. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers (Aviators only) **TRANSACTIONS:** AVDA, PSG
SOURCE: Orders **EXAMPLE:** 1 June 1980 = 800601

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAV, PRB	ASED	AVN-SVC-ENTRY-DATE

2.27 Basic Allowance for Quarters Dependent Type (BAQ-DEP-TYPE) (1A)

Identifies the relationship and type of dependent for a soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137

TRANSACTIONS: MARS, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: Spouse = A

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	BAQDPT	BAQ-DEP-TYPE

Table: PERS_BDT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
0	No dependents/unknown
A	Spouse
C	Child(ren)
D	Parent including in-loco-parents
E	Soldier paying child support for non-custodial child(ren)
I	Soldier married to soldier, BAQ in own right
S	Students 21-23 years of age
T	Handicapped child(ren)
W	Soldier married to soldier, with dependent child(ren)

2.28 Basic Allowance for Quarters DOB Primary Dependent (BAQ-DOB-PD) (6N)

Date of birth of youngest dependent for BAQ. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137; Birth Certificate

TRANSACTIONS: MARS, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: 17 July 1986 = 860717

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DOBBPD	BAQ-DOB-PD

NOTE: Used only when BAQ-DEP-TYPE is C, E, S, or W.

2.29 Basic Allowance for Quarters Effective Date (BAQ-EFF-DATE) (6N)

The effective date of the most recent Basic Allowance for Quarters status determination for pay purposes. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137

TRANSACTIONS: MARS, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: 12 February 1992 = 920212

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTBQST	BAQ-STAT-DATE

NOTE: Entry is required if BAQ-STAT is other than 0.

2.30 Basic Allowance for Quarters Status (BAQ-STAT) (1N)

Identifies dependency status based on approved Basic Allowance for Quarters entitlement.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 5960; DD Form 137

TRANSACTIONS: MARS, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: No dependents = 0

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	BAQST	BAQ-STAT

Table: PERS_BAQSTAT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
0	Soldier without dependents
1	Soldier with dependent(s)
2	Soldier with dependent(s) assigned to government quarters

2.31 Basic Branch (BASIC-BR) (2A)

The branch of the Army in which an officer is commissioned or to which is subsequently transferred or appointed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

TRANSACTIONS: FRG, MISC, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Field Artillery = FA

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	BABR	BASIC-BR

NOTE: Data Codes GO and WO are for special NGB reporting purposes only.

Table: PERS_BR_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
AD	Air Defense Artillery	JA	Judge Advocate General's Corps
AG	Adjutant General's Corps	MC	Medical Corps
AN	Army Nurse Corps	MI	Military Intelligence
AR	Armor	MP	Military Police Corps
AV	Aviation	MS	Medical Service Corps
CA	Civil Affairs/Military Government	OD	Ordnance Corps
CH	Chaplains	QM	Quartermaster Corps
CM	Chemical Corps	SC	Signal Corps
CS	Composite Services	SF	Special Forces
DE	Dental Corps	SP	Army Medical Specialist Corps
EN	Corps Of Engineers	SS	Staff Specialist
FA	Field Artillery	TC	Transportation Corps
FI	Finance Corps	VC	Veterinary Corps
<u>GO</u>	General Officer	WO	Warrant Officer
IN	Infantry		

2.32 Benefit Status Waiver Code (BENEF-STAT-WVR-CODE) (1N)

The type of training pay or benefits pay a service member elects to receive. Identifies individuals of a reserve component who are receiving a Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) pension or disability compensation, or retirement pay from the U.S. Government for prior military service, and who perform duty for which they are entitled to base pay; may elect to receive either of the following:

- a. The payments for prior military service (retirement); or pension or disability compensation (VA) benefits.
- b. The pay and allowances authorized for duty the individual is currently performing.

NOTE: Retirement pay or VA pension or disability compensation. For these types of pay the soldier must waive the equivalent VA compensation or retirement pay for each reserve active and inactive duty day paid. See NGR 37-104-3, and/or the DoD Pay and Allowances Entitlements Manual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: BSWC, PSG

SOURCE: DA Form 3053, VA Form 21-8951

EXAMPLE: Receiving VA benefit pay, waive VA benefit pay = 3 (A member waives his/her VA benefit pay to receive pay and allowances for performing active/inactive duty.)

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	BENWVR	BENEF-WAVR-SELN

Table: PERS_BSWC_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
0	0	Not applicable

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
1	2	Receiving retired military pay, waive retired pay
2	3	Receiving retired military pay, waive IDT, ADT, ADOS, and AT pay
3	4	Receiving VA benefit pay, waive VA benefit pay
4	5	Receiving VA benefit pay, waive IDT, ADT, ADOS, and AT pay

2.33 Branch School Completed (BR-SCH-COMPL) (2A)

The branch of the Army school which a Commissioned Officer/Warrant Officer has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

TRANSACTIONS: PSG

SOURCE: Academic Report/DA Form 1059

EXAMPLE: Armor = AR

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PMS, PRB	BSCHCP	BR-SCH-COMPL

Table: PERS_BRSCH_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
AD	Air Defense Artillery	JA	Judge Advocate General's Corps
AG	Adjutant General's Corps	MC	Medical Corps
AN	Army Nurse Corps	MI	Military Intelligence
AR	Armor	MP	Military Police Corps
AV	Aviation	MS	Medical Service Corps
CA	Civil Affairs/Military Government	OD	Ordnance Corps
CH	Chaplains	QM	Quartermaster Corps
CM	Chemical Corps	SC	Signal Corps
DE	Dental Corps - History	SP	Army Medical Specialist Corps
EN	Corps Of Engineers	SS	Staff Specialist
FA	Field Artillery	TC	Transportation Corps
FI	Finance Corps	T0	None
IN	Infantry	VC	Veterinary Corps

2.34 Branch School Enrolled (BR-SCH-ENRLD) (2A)

The branch of the Army school in which a Commissioned Officer/Warrant Officer is currently enrolled. See "Branch School Completed" for data codes and definitions.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

TRANSACTIONS: MILE, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Approved school application

EXAMPLE: Field Artillery = FA

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEI, PRB	BSCHEN	BR-SCH-ENRLD

2.35 Break in Military Status (BREAK-MIL-STAT) (1A)

The period of time for which an individual with prior military service has had no military status during the period immediately prior to current status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and enlisted personnel (prior service) with a break in service. This data element applies to the period immediately before current status.

TRANSACTIONS: CPSD, PSG

SOURCE: DD Form 1966/4, Item 39; DD Form 4

EXAMPLE: Break in service of 92 days = A

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCT, PRB	BMILS	BREAK-MIL-STAT

Table: PERS_BMSTAT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
A	Break in service of 91 days or more
B	Break in service 90 days or less
Y	None

2.36 Campaign Identification Code (CAMPAIGN-ID) (2AN)

Identifies the specific campaign under which a service member has been mobilized.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: FRG, MISC, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Mobilization Orders

EXAMPLE: Noble Eagle = HD

Table: PERS_CAMP_ID_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
AL	Allied Force/Joint Guardian (Kosovo - KFOR) (1999 – TBD)
BH	Joint Endeavor/Guard (Bosnia - Historical) (1995 -1 998)
BJ	Joint Forge (Bosnia - SFOR)
CB	Enduring Freedom (Conus Based Support)
DH	Operation Deepwater Horizon (Gulf Oil Spill) (2010)
EF	Enduring Freedom (Other than Homeland Defense) (2001 – Present)
HD	Noble Eagle (Homeland Defense and Civil Support) (2001 – Present)
IF	Iraqi Freedom (IRAQ) (2003-2010)
ND	Operation New Dawn (Iraq) (2010-TBD)
UP	Operation Unified Response (2010)

2.37 Character of Separation (CHAR-SVC) (1A)

Descriptive evaluations of an armed forces members conduct and performance of duties during a specified period of military service

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted personnel who are separated/discharged from current ARNG period of service.

TRANSACTIONS: DECD, DSCH, SEP

EXAMPLE: Honorable = A

SOURCE: Orders

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	CHRSVC	CHAR-SVC

Table: PERS_SEP_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
A	Honorable
B	Under Honorable Conditions (General)
D	Bad Conduct
E	Under other than Honorable Conditions
F	Dishonorable
W	Not Applicable
Y	Uncharacterized
Z	Unknown

2.38 Citizenship Status, United States, Origin (CTZSP-STAT-US-ORGN) (1A)

The legal (statutory) origin by which an individual acquired United States citizenship status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: CITZ, NPSG, PSG

EXAMPLE: Native Born = A

SOURCE: Birth certificate, naturalization/immigration applications/other legal documents

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	CTZUSO	CTZSP-STAT-US-ORGN

Table: PERS_CTZSP_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	NATIVE BORN: A person born in the United States and subject to United States jurisdiction. The term "United States" means the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Federal States of Micronesia (FSM), and the Republic of Marshall Islands (RMI).
B	DERIVATIVE-NATURALIZATION: A person who acquires United States citizenship after birth through naturalization of one or both parents.
C	DERIVATIVE-BIRTH: A person who acquires United States citizenship at birth outside of the United States, of parents, one or both of whom are United States citizens at the time of the person's birth
D	NATURALIZATION: A person born outside the United States who has completed naturalization procedures and has been admitted to United States citizenship by a duly constituted authority.
J	NON-IMMIGRANT FOREIGN NATIONAL – OTHER
Y	NOT A U.S. CITIZEN
A	UNKNOWN

2.39 Civilian Education Level (CIV-EDUC-LVL) (1AN)

The highest level of formal non-military education an individual has completed.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** CEDL, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Diploma/certificate, school degree or transcript **EXAMPLE:** High school graduate with Diploma = K

Table	Short name	Name
PEI, PRB	CELC	CIV-EDUC-LEVEL-COMPL
PEI, PRB	CVEDCC	CIV-EDUC-CERT-COMPL

Table: PERS_CEDL_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB CELC	TAPDB CVEDCC	
A	B	1	LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA - Status of a service member who <i>is not currently attending</i> high school and who is neither a high school graduate nor an alternate high school credential holder.
B	B	9	CURRENTLY IN HIGH SCHOOL - Status of a service member who is <i>currently attending</i> high school and is not yet a high school senior.
C	B	M	CREDENTIAL NEAR COMPLETION - Status of a service member who is <i>currently pursuing</i> completion of a high school diploma, test-based equivalency diploma, occupational program certificate, correspondence school diploma, home study diploma, adult education diploma, or high school certificate of attendance.
D	B	S	HIGH SCHOOL SENIOR - Status of a service member who is <i>currently attending</i> high school and is a high school senior.
E	C	C	OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM CERTIFICATE - A certificate or diploma awarded for attending a non-correspondence vocational, technical, or proprietary school for at least six (6) months. A service member so coded must also have completed 11 years of regular day school. This is considered an <i>alternate high school credential</i> .
F	C	7	CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL DIPLOMA - A secondary school diploma or certificate awarded upon completion of correspondence school coursework, regardless of whether the diploma was issued by a correspondence school, a State, or a secondary or post-secondary educational institution. This is considered an <i>alternate high school credential</i> .

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB CELC	TAPDB CVEDCC	
G	C	H	HOME STUDY DIPLOMA - A secondary school diploma or certificate, typically awarded by a State, based on certification by a parent or guardian that a service member completed his or her secondary education at home. This is considered an <i>alternate high school credential</i> .
H	C	B	ADULT EDUCATION DIPLOMA - A secondary school diploma awarded on the basis of attending and completing an adult education or internal diploma program, regardless of whether the diploma was issued by a State or by a secondary or post-secondary educational institution. This is considered an <i>alternate high school credential</i> .
I	C	E	TEST-BASED EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMA (GED) - A diploma or certificate of general education development (GED) or other test-based high school equivalency diploma. That includes State-wide testing programs such as the "California High School Proficiency Examination (CHSPE)" or ARNG Youth Program, whereby, examinees may earn a certificate of completion or proficiency. A State or locally issued secondary school diploma obtained solely on the basis of such equivalency testing is not to be considered a high school diploma. This is considered an <i>alternate high school credential</i> .
J	C	J	HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDANCE - An attendance-based high school certificate or diploma. These are sometimes called certificates of competency or completion, but are based on course completion rather than a test such as the GED or CHSPE. A State or locally issued secondary school diploma obtained solely on the basis of an attendance credential is not considered a high school diploma. This is considered an <i>alternate high school credential</i> .
K	C	L	HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA - A diploma issued to a service member who has attended and completed a 12-year or 12-grade day program of classroom instruction; the diploma must be issued from the school where the service member completed all the program requirements.
L	C	8	COMPLETED ONE SEMESTER OF COLLEGE - The status of a service member who is an non-high school graduate or alternate high school credential holder, attended a college or university, and completed at least 15 semester or 20 quarter hours of college-level credit. Credit earned through testing, for pursuit of adult education, or for high school equivalency preparation is not applicable. For military enlistment processing purposes, a service member with this status is considered a <i>high school graduate</i> .
M	D	8	1 YEAR OF COLLEGE COMPLETED - 30 semester hours or 45 quarter hours. (Less than two years of college)
N	E	A	2 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED - 60 semester hours or 90 quarter hours.
P	F	A	3 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED - 90 semester hours or 135 quarter hours.
Q	F	G	PROFESSIONAL NURSING DIPLOMA - A certificate conferred on completion of a three-year hospital school of nursing program.
R	G	A	4 YEARS OF COLLEGE COMPLETED - 120 semester hours or 180 quarter hours.
S	G	K	BACCALAUREATE DEGREE - (Bachelor's Degree). A certificate conferred on completion of a four-year college program, other than a first professional degree.

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB CELC	TAPDB CVEDCC	
T	H	W	FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE - A certificate conferred on completion of the academic requirement for the first degrees awarded in selected professions: Architecture, Certified Public Accountant (CPA), and Doctor of Chiropody (POD.D.), Doctor of Dentistry (D.D.S.), Doctor of Medicine (M.D.), Doctor of Optometry (O.D.), Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.), Pharmacist, Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.), Bachelor or Doctor of Law (L.L.B or J.D.), and Bachelor or Doctor of Theology (B.D. or D.D.), Rabbi, or any other first professional degree.
U	J	N	MASTER'S DEGREE - A certificate conferred on completion of additional academic requirements beyond the baccalaureate or first professional degree but below the doctorate level.
V	K	R	POST-MASTER'S DEGREE - A certificate conferred on completion of additional academic requirements beyond a master's degree level but below a doctorate level.
W	L	U	DOCTORATE DEGREE - A certificate conferred on completion of additional academic requirements beyond the master's and post-master's degree, but below the post-doctorate level, excluding honorary degrees and first professional degrees.
X	M	V	POST-DOCTORATE DEGREE - A certificate conferred in recognition of the highest academic achievement within an academic field, excluding honorary degrees and first professional degree.
Y	Y	Y	None
Z	Z	Z	Unknown

2.40 Civilian Employer (CIV-EMPL) (1AN)

A code to indicate an individual's current full-time employer. Must be blank for AGR personnel.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: CIVO, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Personnel Interview Fact Sheet, Soldier

EXAMPLE: Private Industry = 2

Table	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	CIVEMP	CIV-EMPLR

Table: PERS_CEMPL_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION ELECTED OFFICIALS
A	Elected, U.S. Senate
B	Elected, U.S. House of Representatives
C	Elected, State Official
D	Elected, Local Official (City, County, Town, etc.) CIVILIAN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
E	Legislative Branch
F	Judicial Branch
G	Executive Office of the President
H	Department of Agriculture
I	Department of Commerce
J	Department of Defense
K	Department of the Army (used for all technicians)
L	Department of the Navy
M	Department of the Air Force
N	Department of Energy
O	Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

DATA CODES	DEFINITION ELECTED OFFICIALS
P	Department of Housing and Urban Development
Q	Department of Interior
R	Department of Justice
S	Department of Labor
T	Department of State
U	Department of Transportation
V	Department of Treasury
W	U.S. Postal Service
X	Department of Veterans Affairs
Y	Other Federal Agency
Z	State/Commonwealth/Territory
1	City/Town/County/local
2	Private Industry
3	Self-Employed
4	Full-time Student
5	Unemployed
7	U.S. Dept of Homeland Security
8	None

2.41 Civilian Grade (CIV-GR) (4AN)

Identifies the grade of Federal civil servants, to include ARNG Technicians.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** CIVO, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: SF Form 50, DA Form 4536 or transcript **EXAMPLE:** GS-7 = GS07

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-2	PCI, PRB	PAYPLN	PAY-PLAN-CODE
3-4	PCI, PRB	PGRLVL	PAY-GRADE-LVL

Table: PERS_CGR_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
GS01 thru GS18	General Schedule; grade level 1 through 18
GM13 thru GM18	General Merit Promotion Schedule, grade level 13 through 18
WG01 thru WG15	Wage Grade; grade level 1 through 15
WL01 thru WL15	Wage Leader; grade level 1 through 15
WS01 thru WS19	Wage Supervisor, grade level 1 through 19
YYYY	Not applicable

2.42 Civilian Occupation (CIV-OCC) (3N)

The general category into which jobs are classified according to the type of work performed. Will not be left blank.

Table: PERS_CIVO_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX B

2.43 Command Status (CMD-STAT) (1N)

An indication of the status of a service member relative to assignment as Commander of a unit.

APPLICABILITY: Officers **TRANSACTIONS:** DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF
SOURCE: Assumption of command orders **EXAMPLE:** Currently assigned as a commander of a unit = 1

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	CMDST	COMD-STAT

Table: PERS_COMDSTAT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	Currently assigned as a Commander of a unit
2	Previously assigned as a Commander of a company
3	Never assigned as a Commander
4	Previously assigned as a Commander of a battalion
5	Previously assigned as a Commander of a brigade
9	Unknown

2.44 Commissioned/Warrant Officer Service Date (CMSND-WO-SVC-DATE) (6N)

The date when an individual's initial or constructive commissioned/warrant officer service began. Date reflects the earliest of the following: (1) date based on constructive service credit awarded for civilian education and experience; (2) date of initial appointment; (3) adjusted dates based upon breaks in commissioned/warrant officer service.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

TRANSACTIONS: CWSD, FRG, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: DD Form 214/215, NGB Form 22, orders **EXAMPLE:** 15 Mar 92 = 920315

Table	Short name	Name
PCI, PRB	CWSVDT	CMSND-WO-SVC-DATE

Table: PERS_CEMPL_CODE_TBL

2.45 Country of Residence, Current (CNTRY-RES-CURR) (2A)

The country, other than the United States, designated by an individual for the receipt of mail.

Table: PERS_CNTRY_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX C

2.46 Highest Military College Education/Course Level Enrolled (CRS-LVL-ENRLD) (2AN)

Identifies the level of military education in which an officer is presently enrolled.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers

TRANSACTIONS: MILE, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 145, approved enrollment

EXAMPLE: Army War College = A3
 TAPDB DDO-T SID = ARNG

Table	Short name	Name
PEI, PRB	MEL	MIL-EDUC-LVL
PEI, PRB	MES	MIL-EDUC-STAT

Table: PERS_CRS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB MEL	TAPDB MES	
A1	A	3	National War College
A2	A	3	Industrial College of the Armed Forces
A3	A	3	Army War College
A4	A	3	Naval War College, Advanced Study and Naval Warfare
A5	A	3	Air War College
A6	B	3	(British) Royal College of Defense Studies
A7	A	3	Canadian National Defense College
A9	A	3	Inter-American Defense College
AC	B	3	North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Defense College
AD	B	3	Art of War Studies (Quantico)
AE	B	3	Canadian Seminar in Foreign Policy, Department of State (DoS)
AK	C	3	ILE COMMON CORE RESIDENT

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB MEL	TAPDB MES	
AL	C	3	ILE COMMON CORE NONRESIDENT
AM	B	3	ILE QUALIFICATION RESIDENT
AN	B	3	ILE QUALIFICATION NONRESIDENT
D5	B	3	German General Staff College
D6	B	3	Indian National Defense Service Staff College
DA	B	3	Spanish War College
DC	C	3	Fifty Percent of the Command and General Staff School
DH	B	3	Naval War College, Command and Staff
DI	B	3	Air Command and Staff College
DJ	B	3	Marine Corps Command and Staff College
DL	B	3	Army Command and General Staff College
DT	A	3	French Naval War College
DU	B	3	Royal Naval Command and Staff College
DV	B	3	Royal Air Force Staff College
DW	B	3	Japanese Command and Staff College
DX	B	3	Naval War College, Command and Staff Interim Course
E1	D	3	Captains Career Course - Phase II (formerly CAS3)
E3	G	3	Marine Corp Amphibious Warfare Course
F1	F	3	Captains Career Course - Phase I (formerly AOC) TATS-C
FA	F	3	Captains Career Course - Phase I (formerly AOC)
FB	G	3	Air Force Squadron Officer School
GA	G	3	Army Basic Course (OBC)
GD	G	3	Marine Corps Basic School
GE	G	3	Navy Warfare Specialty Training
TO	Y	8	None
W1	P	3	Warrant Officer Candidate School (WOCS)
W2	N	3	Warrant Officer Basic Course
W3	M	3	Warrant Officer Advanced Course
W4	Q	3	Warrant Officer Staff Course
W5	L	3	Warrant Officer Senior Staff Course

2.47 Cumulative Months of Extension (CUM-MO-EXT) (3N)

The total number of months of all extensions beyond expiration of the most recent period of enlistment shown on the DD Form 4. Legal range of values is 000-438.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** MISC **SOURCE:** May be generated, DA Fm 4836, DD Fm 4

EXAMPLE: One year enlistment plus one year extension = 012. Six year enlistment plus three one year extensions = 036

Table
PCI, PRB

Short name
CUMOXE

Name
CUM-MO-XTNSN-ENLSTMT

2.48 Cumulative Retirement Points (CUM-RET-PT) (4N)

The total number of points earned during a soldier's career that are creditable toward retired pay.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: MISC

SOURCE: NGB Form 23/Series, DD Form 214, DA Forms 1383/3593

EXAMPLE: 860 cumulative retirement points = 0860

Table	Short name	Name
PCT, PRB	RCTACP	RC-TACPEDCT-RET-TOT-NBR

2.49 Current Aeronautical Rating (CURR-AERO-RT) (1AN)

Identifies an individual's crew position for the rating received.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Fixed Wing Pilot = B

Table	Short name	Name
PAV, PRB	MAERRT	MIL-AERON-RTNG

Table: PERS_AERO_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
A	Astronaut
B	Fixed Wing Pilot
C	Rotary Wing Pilot
D	Fixed/Rotary Wing Pilot
E	Navigator/Weapons Systems Officer
F	Observer
G	Flight Surgeon
H	Crewmember (Other)
J	Non-Crewmember
K	Naval Flight Officer
L	Student Aviator
W	Not Applicable
Z	Unknown

2.50 Current Incentive/Termination Status (CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT) (1A)

Identifies the individual status for a Selected Reserve Incentive Program (SRIP) Entitlement.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted (Officers only for educational assistance)

TRANSACTIONS: ERBR

SOURCE: DA Forms 4976-R/4977-R, Annex

EXAMPLE: Enlisted with Educational Assistance OCRNBR = '03' Bonus = B TAPDB DDO-T SID = ARNG

Table	Short name	Name
PIP	INDIBT	IND-INCENT-BONUS-TYPE
PIP	INDIPR	IND-INCENT-PROG
PIP	INDIST	IND-INCENT-STAT

Table: PERS_INCENT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES				DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB INDIBT	TAPDB INDIPR	TAPDB INDIST	
A	C	A	A	Enlisted Cash Bonus
B	K			Educational Assistance Bonus
C	D	A	A	Retention Bonus for 3 years
D	E	A	A	Retention Bonus for 6 years
E		A	G	Terminated - unsatisfactory participation

DATA CODES				DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB INDIBT	TAPDB INDIPR	TAPDB INDIST	
F		A	G	Terminated - transferred to another reserve component
G		A	G	Terminated - transferred to active component enlisted force
H		A	G	Terminated - transferred to the officer corps
I		A	G	Terminated - unauthorized change in Military Occupational Specialty (MOS)
J		A	G	Terminated - transferred to non-bonus eligible unit
K		A	G	Terminated - accepted civilian position where reserve membership is a condition of employment
L		A	G	Terminated - assigned prior to 1 Oct 80 to active duty or active duty for training in excess of 90 days in support of the reserve program.
M		A	G	Terminated - other
N		A	G	Previous incentive recipient (contract completed) present term without incentive
P		A	C	Suspended from bonus temporarily
Q				Not receiving incentive (no previous incentive)
R	F	A	A	Affiliated with bonus for 18 months or less
S	G	A	A	Affiliated with bonus for more than 18 months
V	C			Converted from Educational Assistance to Enlistment Bonus
W	I	A	A	Converted Enlistment Bonus to Educational Assistance
Z				Unknown - iMARC loaded to TAPDB

2.51 Current Organization Identification (CURR-ORG-IDENT) (1A)

The military organization to which an individual is currently assigned. See "Organization Identification" for data codes and definitions.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: COCD, DSCH, SEP

SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 1379, DD Form 4, discharge order

EXAMPLE: Army National Guard unit = B

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCP	CURORG	CURR-ORG-IDENT

2.52 Current Procurement (CURR-PROCRMT) (4AN)

A data chain describing an individual's current procurement status. It applies to prior service personnel only, but includes those personnel who have changed their Military Personnel Class. See the data elements that comprise the data chain: "Previous Military Personnel Class", "Previous Organization Identification", and "Procurement Program" for data codes and definitions.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Prior service Officers and Enlisted Only

SOURCE: 1383, NGB Forms 22/62, Appointment Application

TRANSACTIONS: PSG

EXAMPLE: A current ARNG member with prior service as an Enlisted member of the Reinforcement Control Group during his last service before enlistment in the ARNG and was enlisted in the ARNG under the "Try One" program, see below

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	PCP, PRB	PRVMPC	PREV-MIL-PERS-CLASS
2	PCP, PRB	PRVORG	PREV-ORG-IDENT
3-4	PCP, PRB	CPPNG	CURR-PROCMT- PROG-ARNG

NOTES:

1. Previous Military Personnel - Enlisted = Code E
2. Previous Organization Identification = USAR Control Group (Reinforcement) = Code R
3. Procurement Program - Try One = Code BI
4. Current Procurement code = ERBI

2.53 Current Unit Processing Code (CURR-UPC) (5AN)

An identification of an individual's current unit of assignment. This code is the Unit Identification Code (UIC) minus the first character "W." Alpha character "O" will never be used within the UPC.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, RING, TRF

EXAMPLE: Unit Identification Code "WP3RS0" = UPC P3RS0

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 1379, MTOE/TDA or transfer order

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-5	PAI, PRB	CURUPC	CURR-UPC
1-3	PAI, PRB	CURPUD	CURR-PRNT-ORG-DSG
4-5	PAI, PRB	CURDD	CURR-DSCRTV-DSG

NOTE: For a TRANSFER transaction, enter UPC of the gaining unit.

2.54 Date Declare Montgomery G.I. Bill Enrollment - Active Duty (DATE-DECLARE-MGIB-ENROLL-AD) (6N)

The date a service member accepts enrollment in the active duty Montgomery G.I. Bill. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: MGIB

SOURCE: DD Form 2366

EXAMPLE: Service member signs a DD Form 2366 accepting enrollment in the active duty MGIB on 19 March 1992 = 920319

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTDMEA	DATE-DECLAR-MGIB- ENROLL-AD

2.55 Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number One (DATE-IPAY-NBR-ONE) (6N)

The effective date of entitlement to Incentive Pay Number One. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, IPAY, PSG

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 21 January 1982 = 820121

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PPA	DTADPY	DATE-ADD-PAY
	COMBINED W/ADPYTY	W/OCRNBR = '01'

2.56 Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two (DATE-IPAY-NBR-TWO) (6N)

The effective date of entitlement to Incentive Pay Number Two. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, IPAY, PSG

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: 21 January 1982 = 820121

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PPA	DTADPY	DATE-ADD-PAY
	COMBINED W/ADPYTY	W/OCRNBR = '02'

2.57 Date of Assignment/Loss Reason (DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN) (6N)

The effective date of the change of strength accountability upon gain or loss to a current organization. Coded as YYMMDD.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: ALCD, DECD, DSCH, NPSG, PSG, RING, SEP, TING

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 4, NGB Form 62

EXAMPLE: 21 January 1982 = 820121

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	DALR	DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN
PIP	INDTDT	IND-INCEN-TERM-DATE
PAP, PRA	DTREST	DATE-REC-STAT

2.63 Date of End of Evaluation Period (DATE-END-EVAL-PERIOD) (6N)

The date marking the close of a period of time in which a soldier's performance and potential are being assessed. (This is the closing date of the last AER/EER/OER.) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** EERF
SOURCE: DA Form 67-8, DA Form 2166-7, DA Form 1059
EXAMPLE: Closing date of last OER is 17 March 1982 = 820317

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTEEPD	DATE-END-ER-PD

2.64 Date of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus - Reserve (DATE-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES) (6N)

The date of entitlement to enlistment/reenlistment/extension bonus for all personnel certified as eligible for appropriate bonus. Coded as YYMMDD.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** ERBR, EXT, NPSG, RENL, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 4976-R/4977-R, Annex to DD Form 4, DD Form 1966
EXAMPLE: 22 August 1981 = 810822

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	DTENLR	DATE-ENL-BONUS-ELIG-ESTB
PIP	INDTDT	IND-INCEN-TERM-DATE

2.65 Date of Execution of a Six-Year Service Obligation (DATE-EXEC-SIX-YR-SVC-OBLG) (6N)

The date an individual executes or incurs at least a 6-year agreement to stay in the Selected Reserve to qualify for Montgomery G.I. Bill Benefits. Code as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** EXT, MGIB, NPSG, RENL, PSG
SOURCE: DD Form 4, DD Form 2384, DD Form 5447-R, DA Form 4836
EXAMPLE: 22 August 1981 = 810822

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTCSRO	DATE-COMM-SELTD- RES-OB

2.66 Date of Initial Entry into a Reserve Component (DATE-INIT-ENTRY-RC) (6N)

The date of an individual's first acquisition to reserve component strength. (The initial date will never be adjusted unless necessary to change an erroneous entry.) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** DERC, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 1966, NGB Form 22, Orders, DD Form 214 **EXAMPLE:** 15 January 1975 = 750115

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCT, PRB	DTIGRC	DATE-INIT-GAIN-RC

2.67 Date of Initial Procurement (DATE-INIT-PROCRMT) (6N)

The date an individual was first appointed, enlisted, or inducted into any Uniformed Service of the U.S. (active or reserve component). This date is fixed and is not adjusted for breaks in service. This includes enlistment as a reservist in the Senior ROTC program, or as a scholarship cadet, or midshipman under Title 10 USC 2107 or 2107(a), enlistment under Title 10 USC 511(d), enlistment in the active component Delayed Entry Program (DEP), and entrance as a cadet or midshipman at the USMA, USNA, USAFA, and USCGA (but not the U.S. Merchant Marine Academy). Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** IPCD, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 1966, orders (appt), DD Form 214, NGB Form 22 **EXAMPLE:** 12 November 1968 = 681112

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	DIEMS	DATE-INIT-ENTRY-MIL-SVC

2.68 Date of Mandatory Removal (DATE-MAND-REM) (6N)

The date when an officer must be removed from an active status and discharged or transferred to the Retired Reserve. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers **TRANSACTIONS:** MRD, PCC, QSRC
SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214/215, Ltr from Secretary of the Army **EXAMPLE:** 29 January 2001 = 010129

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTRMRD	DATE-EXPIR-RETN- BEYOND-MRD

2.69 Date of Original Entry on IADT (DATE-ORIG-IADT) (6N)

The date on which a member originally enters onto Initial Active Duty for Training. This date is used to compute TIS (Time in Service) for enlisted advancements IAW NGR 600-200. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214, NGB Form 22
TRANSACTIONS:
EXAMPLE: 14 March 2001 = 010314

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

2.70 Date of Previous Record Status (DATE-PREV-REC-STAT) (6N)

Date of previous status of an individual's automated personnel records. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders or may be generated
TRANSACTIONS: PRSC
EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	DTPRST	DATE-PREV-REC-STAT

2.71 Date of Projected Promotion Eligibility (DATE-PROJ-PROM-ELIG) (6N)

Date that a Commissioned Officer becomes eligible for consideration before the mandatory ROPMA Board for promotion to the next higher grade. Date is computed by using time in grade from Date of Rank-Reserve. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers
SOURCE: Computed date IAW AR 135-155, NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101
TRANSACTIONS: MPBR, PPED, RING
EXAMPLE: 10 March 1985 = 850310

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTELPR	DATE-ELIG-PROM

2.72 Date of Promotion Consideration (DATE-PROM-CONS) (6N)

The date on which a Commissioned Officer's most recent promotion consideration status became effective. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers
SOURCE: Promotion Board Results Memo
TRANSACTIONS: MPBR, PCC
EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTPRMC	DATE-PROM-CONS

2.73 Date of Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier (DATE-QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT) (6N)

The date on which the qualitative/selective retention board recommendations concerning the service member is approved by a convening authority. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted with over 20 years of service
SOURCE: State AG Letter
TRANSACTIONS: QSRC
EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	DTQSRA	DATE-QUALTV-SELTV- RETN-BD-APRV

2.74 Date of Rank-Reserve (DOR-RES) (6N)

The date that establishes the relative seniority of an individual among others who possess the same reserve grade in a United States Army Reserve Component. (Appointed/promoted to present grade with adjustments for any break in service. Date reported for promotion/reduction/appointment/enlistment or after a break in service or adjustment for time in the Inactive National Guard (ING).) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders, Appt/Promotion Ltr, NGB Form 22, DD Forms 4/214
TRANSACTIONS: DOR, FRG, GRCH, PSG, RING
EXAMPLE: 30 March 1985 = 850330

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	DORRES	DOR-RES

2.75 Date of Record Status (DATE-REC-STAT) (6N)

The date of the latest recorded change to the "Record Status" of an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: CREL, PRSC

SOURCE: May be generated (check transactions for other sources)

EXAMPLE: 30 March 1982 = 820330

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTREST	DATE-REC-STAT

2.76 Date of Security Clearance (DATE-SCTY-CLNC) (6N)

Reflects the date a Security Clearance was granted. Coded as YYMMDD.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, SCYC, PSG

SOURCE: DA Form 873, DA Form 2784

EXAMPLE: 1 March 1983 = 830301

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTPSIC	DATE-PSINVES-COMPL
PAP, PRA	DTPSII	DATE-PSINVES-INIT

2.77 Date of Start of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility (ST-DT-DTY-DEERS-ELIG) (6N)

The date on which a Soldier will start a tour of active duty for a period of 31 or more consecutive days, thereby attaining eligibility for the Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System (DEERS). This date is constructed to include the number of days of authorized travel time. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: EADT

SOURCE: DD Form 1172 or active duty orders

EXAMPLE: 25 October 1992 = 921025

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DSDDE	DATE-START-DUTY- DEERS-ELIGIB

2.78 Date of Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status (DATE-SBP-ELECT-STAT) (6N)

The date an individual signs the Survivor Benefit Plan Election Certificate, DD Form 2656-5 (replaces DD 1883).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted with over 20 years service

TRANSACTIONS: SBP

SOURCE: DD Form 1883

EXAMPLE: 19 February 1999 = 990219

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTSBPE	DATE-SBP-ELEC-CERT-SIGN

2.79 Date of Training Status (DATE-TNG-STAT) (6N)

The date on which an individual's initial active duty for training status is effective. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: IADT, MISC, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214, NGB Form 22

EXAMPLE: 5 March 1982 = 820305

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTIETS	DATE-IET-STAT

2.80 Date Start Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component (DATE-START-MGIB-ELIG-RC) (6N)

The date which marks the beginning of the time period during which a Selected Reservist is eligible for benefits under the Montgomery G.I. Bill, (10 USC, Chapter 1606). (This date also establishes the 10-year eligibility window.) Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: MGIB

SOURCE: DD Form 2384, may be generated

EXAMPLE: 25 July 1985 = 850725

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTSMER	DATE-START-MGIB-ELIG-RC

NOTE: On extensions, this is the date the member signs DA Form 4836. (This is not the date the Notice of Bonus Eligibility (DD Form 2384) is signed.)

2.81 Date Terminated Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component (DATE-TERM-MGIB-ELIG-RC) (6N)

The date which marks the end of the time period during which a Selected Reservist was eligible for benefits under the Montgomery G.I. Bill (10 USC, Chapter 1606). Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 2384 (NOBE)

TRANSACTIONS: MGIB
EXAMPLE: 23 March 1983 = 830323

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	DTTMER	DATE-TERM-MGIB-ELIG-RC

2.82 Days Waived (DAYS-WVD) (3N)

The number of days during a fiscal year a service member waived Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) disability benefit or other pay. (The number of IDT, ADT, ADOS, AT, retired military pay, or VA benefit days; relates to "Benefit Status Waiver Code." See NGR 37-104-3, and/or DoD Pay and Allowances Entitlements Manual.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 3053, VA Form 21-8951

TRANSACTIONS: BSWC, PSG
EXAMPLE: 22 days waived = 022

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	NDBWVD	NBR-DAYS-BENEF-WVD

2.83 Dependents, Number of (DEPN-NBR) (1N)

The number of persons for whom the sponsor (normally head of the household) provides support in accordance with the provisions of DoD Military Pay and Allowance Entitlements Manual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Personnel Interview Fact Sheet, DD Form 4, NGB Form 62

TRANSACTIONS: MARS, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: Two dependents = 2

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	DEPNBR	DEPN-NBR

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
0	No dependents	5	5 dependents
1	1 dependent	6	6 dependents
2	2 dependents	7	7 dependents
3	3 dependents	8	8 dependents
4	4 dependents		

2.84 Designated Control Code (DSG-CON-SP) (2N)

The organization within a career division responsible for effecting professional development and other personnel actions for the Commissioned Officer.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers
SOURCE: Letter, orders

TRANSACTIONS:
EXAMPLE: 42 = 42

Table	Short name	Name
N/A		

NOTE: It represents the specialty under which the commissioned officer is charged or accounted for when determining the commissioned officer inventory strength and/or when comparing strengths with authorizations.

Table: PERS_DSGSP_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
00	Immaterial Codes	09	Medical Hold RC Development
01	Branch Immaterial	11	Infantry
02	Combat Arms Immaterial	12	Armor
03	Logistics Immaterial	13	Field Artillery
04	Personnel Immaterial	14	Air Defense Artillery
05	Army Medical Department Immaterial	15	Aviation Branch

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
18	Special Forces	54	Op Force Development
21	Corps of Engineers	55	Legal 0 Judge Advocate General's Corps
25	Signal Corps	56	Chaplain
31	Military Police Corps	60	Medical Corps
35	Military Intelligence	61	Medical Corps
38	Civil Affairs (USAR Only)	62	Medical Corps
41	Personnel Management	63	Dental Corps
42	Adjutant General's Corps	64	Veterinary Corps
44	Finance Corps	65	Army Medical Specialist Corps
45	Comptroller	66	Army Nurse Corps
46	Public Affairs	67	Medical Service Corps
47	USMA Permanent Faculty	68	Medical Service Corps
48	Foreign Area Officer	74	Chemical Corps
49	Operations Research/Systems Analysis	88	Transportation Corps
50	Force Development	91	Ordnance Corps
51	Research and Development	92	Quartermaster Corps
52	Nuclear Weapons	97	Contracting and Industrial Management
53	Systems Automation Officer	99	Combat Developments

2.85 Detail Branch (DTL-BR) (2A)

The branch of the army in which an officer is detailed. Used to record the branch of the Army to which a commissioned officer is detailed when other than basic branch.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

TRANSACTIONS: MISC

SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Field Artillery (FA) Branch = FA

Table	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	DTLBR	DTL-BR

Table: PERS_DTL_BR_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
AD	Air Defense Artillery	FA	Field Artillery
AG	Adjutant General's Corps	FI	Finance Corps
AM	Combat Arms Material (Duty Detail)	GA	Administration and Graphics
AN	Army Nurse Corps	GC	Army General Staff; General Staff with troops (duty detail only)
AR	Armor	GO	General Officers
AV	Aviation	IG	Inspector General (duty detail only)
CA	Civil Affairs	II	Criminal Investigation and Intelligence
CE	Communications - Electronics	IN	Infantry
CH	Chaplain	JA	Judge Advocate General's Corps
CM	Chemical Corps	MC	Medical Corps
DE	Dental Corp – History	MI	Military Intelligence Corps
DL	Branch Unassigned	MM	Mechanical Maintenance and Marine Operations
EN	Corps of Engineers	MP	Military Police Corps

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
MS	Medical Service Corps	SP	Army Medical Specialist Corps
NG	National Guard Bureau (duty detail)	SS	Staff Specialist
NO	No Branch Requirement (duty detail)	SV	Supply and Services
OD	Ordnance Corps	TC	Transportation Corps
PR	Professors, U.S. Military Academy	VC	Veterinary Corps
QM	Quartermaster Corps	WC	Women's Army Corps
SC	Signal Corps	WU	Weapons and Utilities Maintenance
SF	Special Forces	YY	None
SM	Technical Service Material (duty detail)		

2.86 Duty Language Identity (DY-LANG-IDENT) (2AN)

The language associated with an individual's current assignment.

Table: PERS_LANG_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX D

2.87 Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (DMOSD-ENLD) (5AN)

The Military Occupational Specialty in which the enlisted member is actually performing. The data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Enlisted **EXAMPLE:** 75Z4H = 75Z4H
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF **SOURCE:** Orders, MTOE, MTDA

Position	Table	Short name	Name
1-5	PAI, PRB	DMOSD	DATE-PSINVES-COMPL
1-3	PAI, PRB	DYMOSE	DATE-PSINVES-INIT
4	PAI, PRB	DYSKL	DY-SKILL-LVL
5	PAI, PRB	DYSQIE	DY-SQI-ENLD

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 will be numeric.
2. Position 3 will be alpha.
3. Position 4 will be numeric 0 thru 5.
4. Position 5 will be alpha or numeric.

2.88 Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (DMOSD-WO) (5AN)

The Military Occupational Specialty in which the warrant officer is actually performing. The data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Warrant Officers **EXAMPLE:** 152B0 = 152B0
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF **SOURCE:** Orders, MTOE, MTDA

Position	Table	Short name	Name
1-5	PAI, PRB	DMSDWO	DMOSD-WO
1-4	PAI, PRB	DMOSWO	DMOS-WO
5	PAI, PRB	DYSQIW	DY-SQI-WO

NOTES:

1. Positions 1, 2 and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 may be numeric or alpha.

2.89 Duty Position (DY-POSN) (9AN)

Identification of skills and job requirements in which a soldier is actually performing. A data chain consisting of the data elements "Duty Position - Commissioned Officer," "Duty Position - Warrant Officer," or "Duty Position - Enlisted." Only one data element would apply to each personnel record.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF **SOURCE:** Orders, MTOE, MTDA
EXAMPLE: Administrative Supervisor = 7IL4HA100

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-9	PAI, PRB	DPRCEN	DY-PRC-ENLD
1-9	PAI, PRB	DPRCWO	DY-PRC-WO
1-9	PAI, PRB	DPRCCO	DY-PRC-CMSND-OFF

2.90 Duty Position - Commissioned Officer (DY-POSN-CMSND-OFF) (9AN)

A data chain that consists of the elements, "Duty Specialty Skill Identifier," "Duty Specialty Secondary," "First Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer," "Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer," and "Duty Language Identity."

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Commissioned Officers **EXAMPLE:** 11B5G3XFR
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING,TRF **SOURCE:** Assignment orders, MTOE, MTDA

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-9	PAI, PRB	DPRCCO	DY-PRC- CMSND- OFF
1-5	PAI, PRB	DYPOSD	DY-POSD
1-3	PAI, PRB	DYAOOC	DY-AOC
4-5	PAI, PRB	DYSCF	DY-SECD-CAREER-FIELD
6-7	PAI, PRB	FDASIC	FIRST-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF
8-9	PAI, PRB	SDASIC	SECD-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.
3. Position 4 and 5 must be numeric.
4. Positions 6 and 7 must be numeric-alpha.
5. Positions 8 and 9 must be numeric-alpha when used to identify an ASI and must be alpha-alpha when used to identify a LIC.

2.91 Duty Position - Enlisted (DY-POSN-ENLD) (9AN)

A data chain that consists of the elements, "Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted," "First Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted," "Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted," and "Duty Language Identity."

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Enlisted Position **EXAMPLE:** 75Z4HA100
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING,TRF
SOURCE: Assignment orders, MTOE, MTDA

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-9	PAI, PRB	DPRCEN	DY-PRC-ENLD
1-5	PAI, PRB	DMOSD	DMOSD-ENLD
1-4	PAI, PRB	DMOSKE	DMOS-SKILL-ENLD
1-3	PAI, PRB	DYMOSE	DMOS-ENLD
4	PAI, PRB	DYSKL	DY-SKILL-LVL
5	PAI, PRB	DYSQIE	DY-SQI-ENLD
6-7	PAI, PRB	FDASIE	FIRST-DY-ASI-ENLD
8-9	PAI, PRB	SDASIE	SECD-DY-ASI-ENLD

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.
3. Position 4 must be numeric.
4. Position 5 must be alpha or numeric. The letter "O" will always be inserted as the fifth character when a position does not require special qualifications.
5. Positions 6 and 7 must be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination.
6. Positions 8 and 9 must be alpha-alpha when used to identify foreign language requirements and qualifications. The letters "OO" must be used when no foreign language is required.

2.92 Duty Position - Warrant Officer (DY-POSN-WO) (9AN)

A data chain that consists of the elements, "Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer," "First Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer," "Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer," and "Duty Language Identity."

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Warrant Officers **EXAMPLE:** 152B1DBFR
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF **SOURCE:** Assignment orders, MTOE, MTDA

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-9	PAI, PRB	DPRCWO	DY-PRC-WO
1-5	PAI, PRB	DMSDWO	DMOSD-WO
1-4	PAI, PRB	DMOSWO	DMOS-WO
5	PAI, PRB	DYSQIW	DY-SQI-WO
6-7	PAI, PRB	FDASIW	FIRST-DY-ASI-WO
8-9	PAI, PRB	SDASIW	SECD-DY-ASI-WO

NOTES:

1. Positions 1, 2 and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 must be numeric or alpha. The letter "O" will always be inserted as the fifth character when a position does not require special qualifications.
4. Positions 6 and 7 must be an alpha-numeric combination.
5. Positions 8 and 9 must be alpha-alpha when used to identify foreign language requirements and qualifications. The letters "OO" must be used when no foreign language is required.

2.93 Duty Position Qualification (DY-POSN-QUAL) (1A)

The Commander's evaluation of how well a soldier's awarded personnel occupational specialty code matches the duty position requirement code of the position to which assigned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 4187

TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, GRCH, IADT, MOS, NPSG, SCYC, PSG, RADDT, RING, TRF

EXAMPLE: Duty Position Qualified = Q

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	DYPOSQ	DY-POSN-QUAL

Table: PERS_DYPQ_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
N	NOT QUALIFIED
Q	QUALIFIED
S	NOT QUALIFIED - Attending IET, Phase 2 of IADT, or MOS Training

NOTES:

1. An ARNG commissioned officers is duty position qualified (i.e., available MOS qualified) if :
 - a. The officer's area of concentration (3 Character) was designated by the appropriate classification authority (TAG, DA PAM 611-21, and NGR 600-100) and is federally recognized; AND
 - The officer has completed any officer basic course and is judged by the commander to have the minimum skills needed to perform the wartime duties of the assigned position; AND
 - The officer's federally recognized grade is the same as the grade required by the MTOE/TDA, or is either not more than two grades higher or not more than one grade lower.
 - b. An Army Medical Department (AMEDD) Officer must be AOC qualified for the position to which assigned. AMEDD officers in clinical specialties will not be considered duty position qualified unless they have been awarded the primary AOC (and ASI if required) for the specific position to which assigned. For clinical positions which normally require credentialing, AMEDD officers must be credentialed, privileged, and demonstrate current clinical competency IAW AR 40-68.
2. An ARNG Warrant Officer is duty position qualified (i.e., available MOS qualified) if:
 - a. The first four characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code (9 characters) of the position to which the officer is assigned match the first four characters of the officer's primary or additional military occupational specialty code (MOSC); AND
 - b. The officer's primary and any additional MOSC are designated by the appropriate classification authority (TAG, DA PAM 611-21 and NGR 600-101) and are federally recognized.

EXCEPTIONS:

- If the officer's primary MOSC is surplus to the position requirements of the unit of assignment, but the first four characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code of a vacant personnel position in the officer's unit of assignment can be matched to the first four characters of the officer's additional MOSC, then the officer will be counted as available MOS qualified.
- If the MTOE/TDA position requirement code includes a language identification code (LIC) for MOSC 351B, 351E, 352C, or 352G, and the officer's language code (see AR 611-6) matches the position requirement, then the officer will be counted as available MOS qualified.

3. An ARNG enlisted soldier is duty position qualified (i.e., available MOS qualified) if:
- The first three characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code (9 characters) of the position to which the soldier is assigned match the first three characters of the soldier's primary military occupational specialty code (MOSC), secondary MOSC, additional MOSC, or a substitute MOSC, AND
 - The soldier's primary MOSC and any secondary or additional MOSC were awarded by the proper classification authority (see NGR 600-200, chap 5); AND
 - The soldier has successfully completed IET (if non-prior service) or any MOS-producing training (if prior service). When MOS substitutability is authorized by DA PAM 611-21, the soldier must successfully complete the supervised on-the-job-training (SOJT) IAW para 1-9c(2) (c) AND
 - Be judged by the commander to possess the minimum skills required to perform the wartime duties of their assigned position before the soldier may be reported as qualified in a substitute (unawarded) MOS.

EXCEPTIONS:

- If the soldier's primary MOSC is surplus to the position requirements of the unit of assignment, but the first three characters of the MTOE/TDA position requirement code of a vacant personnel in the soldier's unit of assignment can be matched to the first three characters of the soldier's secondary MOSC, additional MOSC, or a substitute MOSC, then the soldier will be counted as available MOS qualified.
- If the MTOE/TDA position requirement code documents a language identification code (LIC) for MOSC 97B (with an SQI of 'L'), 97E, 98C (with an SQI of 'L'), or 98G, and the soldier's language code (see AR 611-6) matches the position requirement, then the soldier will be counted as available MOS qualified.

2.94 Duty Specialty Secondary (DY-SP-SECD) (2N)

Identification of the secondary duty position assignment requirement. The fourth and fifth character positions of an officer's specialty code. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site <https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/>.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF

EXAMPLE: 00 = 420A00

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	DYSCF	DY-SSECD-CAREER-FIELD

NOTE: Example indicates position requires no secondary occupational skills or area of expertise in the performance of its principal duties.

2.95 Duty Specialty Skill Identifier (DY-SSI) (3AN)

The first three characters (two digits and one letter) which are used to identify the specific duty skill requirements of a position authorized for a commissioned officer. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site <https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/>.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF

EXAMPLE: 11A = 11A

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	DYAOA	DY-AOC

NOTES:

- Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
- Position 3 must be alpha.

2.96 Effective Date of Attachment (EFF-DATE-ATCH) (6N)

The effective date on which an individual was attached to a unit. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted who are attached to another unit

SOURCE: Attachment orders

TRANSACTIONS: ATCH, EADT

EXAMPLE: 22 October 1983 = 831022

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	DTATCH	DATE-ATCH

2.97 Effective Date of Grade (EFF-DATE-GR) (6N)

The effective date of a service member's current military grade. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 4

TRANSACTIONS: GRCD

EXAMPLE: Soldier promoted to MSG E8 on 1 April 1975, administratively reduced to SFC E7 on 20 May 1980. The original promotion to SFC E7 was 1 May 1970, DOR Reserve E7 is 1 May 1970, but "Effective Date of Grade" is 20 May 1980 which = 800520

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	EFDTCG	EFF-DATE-CURR-GR

2.98 Enlistment Option Period (ENLSTMT-OPTN-PD) (1N)

The period of service the service member has chosen to serve in the Selected Reserve and in the Individual Ready Reserve.

APPLICABILITY: Non-prior service; Enlisted only

SOURCE: DD Form 1966, DD Form 4

EXAMPLE: 8 x 0 standard enlistment option = 4

TRANSACTIONS: ENOP, NPSG, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	ENOPPD	ENLSTMT-OPTN-PD

Table: PERS_ENOP_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
1	A	6X0 Standard Enlistment Option: 6 years in Selected Reserve and 0 years in Individual Historical Ready Reserve.
2	B	4 x 2 Standard Enlistment Option: 4 years in Selected Reserve and 2 years in individual Historical Ready Reserve.
3	C	3 x 3 Standard Enlistment Option: 3 years in Selected Reserve and 3 years in Individual Historical Ready Reserve.
4	E	8 x 0 Standard Enlistment Option: 8 years in Selected Reserve and 0 years in Individual Ready Reserve.
5	F	6 x 2 Standard Enlistment Option: 6 years in Selected Reserve and 2 years in Individual Ready Reserve.
6	H	4 x 4 Standard Enlistment Option: 4 years in Selected Reserve and 4 years in Individual Ready Reserve.
7	I	3 x 5 Standard Enlistment Option: 3 years in Selected Reserve and 5 years in Individual Ready Reserve.
8	Y	Not Applicable

2.99 Enlistment Waiver Condition (ENLSTMT-WVR-COND) (2AN)

Designation of the specific conditions set aside to permit an otherwise prohibited enlistment into the military service.

APPLICABILITY: Non-prior service; Enlisted only

SOURCE: Correspondence approving waiver

EXAMPLE: Minimum/maximum age limitation = A1

TRANSACTIONS: EWCD, NPSG, RENL, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	ENPRWV	ENLSTMT-PROHBN-WAVR

Table: PERS_EWC_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
A1	A	Age: Minimum/maximum age limitation.
A2	U	Pre-service Drug Test
A3	V	Pre-service Alcohol Test
A4	S	Disqualifying Separation (Other)
B1	C	Service Headquarters Bar to Reenlistment: A denial of reenlistment imposed by the military service headquarters.
B2	D	Field Bar to Reenlistment: A denial of reenlistment imposed below the military service headquarters.
C1	E	Conscientious Objector: Conscientious objections or religious conviction limitations.
C2	F	Courts Martial Conviction: Convicted by one or more Summary, Special or General Courts Martial.
D1	G	Declination of Continued Service Statement: Refusal to take action to meet length of service requirement.
D2	H	Dependents

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
D3	I	Dependency of Sole Parent: Applicant with dependency responsibilities and without a spouse.
D5	J	Hardship/Dependency Discharge: Last discharge for hardship and/or dependency reasons.
F1	K	Felony
G1	O	Prior service pay grade criteria.
L1	P	Time lost on a prior enlistment.
M3	L	Petty violations which are not a part of the laws of roadway traffic.
M4	M	Petty violations of the roadway traffic.
M5	N	Other (Non-minor) Misdemeanor: Other offenses less serious than a felony.
P1	Q	Medical (EPTS)
S2	T	Sole Survivor
W1	R	Medical Discharge
Z9	Y	No Prohibition

2.100 Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES-ENTL) (1A)

Identifies the type of incentive program to which a soldier is entitled for the current period of enlistment/reenlistment/extension.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Enlisted **EXAMPLE:** Enlisted, Cash Bonus = A

TRANSACTIONS: ERBR, EXT, NPSG, RENL, PSG

SOURCE: DA Forms 4836-R/4976-R/4977-R, Annex; DD Form 4

Table	Short name	Name
PIP	INDIBT	IND-INCENT-BONUS-TYPE
PIP	INDIPR	IND-INCENT-PROG
PIP	INDIST	IND-INCENT-STAT
	OCRNBR = '01'	TAPDB DDO-T SID = ANG2

Table: PERS_ERBENTL_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES				DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB INDIBT	TAPDB INDIPR	TAPDB INDIST	
A	C	A	A	Enlisted Cash Bonus
B	K			Educational Assistance Bonus -Historical
C	D	A	A	Retention Bonus Program for 3 years
D	E	A	A	Retention Bonus Program for 6 years
E		A	A	Civilian Acquired Skills Program (CASP)
F		A	A	Tuition Assistance
N	A	G		Previous incentive recipient (contract completed) present term without incentive
Q				Not receiving incentive (no previous incentive)
R	F	A	A	Affiliation Bonus for 18 months or less
S	G	A	A	Affiliation Bonus for more than 18 months
V	C			Converted from Education Assistance to Enlistment Bonus Historical
W	I	A	A	Second 3-Year Reenlistment Bonus

2.101 Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement Authorization (ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-ENTL-AUTH) (1A)

Identifies the Soldier's current status in the Student Loan Repayment Program (SLRP).

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Enlisted **SOURCE:** Written agreement SLRP
EXAMPLE: Terminated - Transferred to another Reserve Component = F
TRANSACTIONS:

Table	Short name	Name
PIP	INDIBT	IND-INCENT-BONUS-TYPE
PIP	INDIPR	IND-INCENT-PROG
PIP	INDIST	IND-INCENT-STAT
	OCRNBR = '02'	TAPDB DDO-T SID = ANG1

Table: PERS_ERBAUTH_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES				DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB INDIBT	TAPDB INDIPR	TAPDB INDIST	
E	L	B	G	Terminated - unsatisfactory participation
F	L	B	G	Terminated - transferred to another reserve component
G	L	B	G	Terminated - transferred to the active enlisted force
H	L	B	G	Terminated - transferred to the officer corps
I	L	B	G	Terminated - unauthorized change in MOS
K	L	B	G	Terminated - accepted civilian position where reserve membership is a condition of employment
M	L	B	G	Terminated - other
N	L	B	G	Previous incentive recipient (contract completed) present term without incentive
P	L	B	G	Suspended from bonus temporarily
Q	L	B	C	Not receiving incentive (no previous incentive)
T	L	B	A	Enlists/reenlists/extends with student loan repayment program

2.102 Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Reserve - Military Occupational Specialty-Enlisted (ENLSTMT-REENL- BONUS-MOS-ENLD) (3AN)

Identifies the Military Occupational Specialty - Enlisted for which an individual receives a bonus.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted only **SOURCE:** Annex; DD Form 4
EXAMPLE: 11B = 11B **TRANSACTIONS** ERBR, EXT, NPSG, PSG, RENL

Table	Short name	Name
PCI, PRB	OBMOSE	OBLG-BONUS-MOS-ENLD

NOTE: Report the MOS which establishes the eligibility. Data codes and meaning are the same as "Military Occupational Specialty - Enlisted" and are found in DA PAM 611-21.

2.103 Ethnic Group (ETH-GP) (1AN)

Segments of the population that possess common characteristics and a cultural heritage significantly different from that of the general U.S. population and closely identify with that cultural heritage.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Personnel Interview Fact Sheet, DD Form 1966/1
EXAMPLE: Other: A member of an ethnic group not included above = X
TRANSACTIONS: EGD, NPSG, PSG

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	ETHGRP	ETH-GRP

Table: PERS_EGD_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	Other Hispanic Descent: Soldiers of Spanish extraction not delineated as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or Latin American.

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
2	U.S./Canadian Indian Tribes: Soldiers belonging to U.S. or Canadian Indian Tribes (other than Aleut or Eskimo).
3	Other Asian Descent: Soldiers of Asian descent not delineated separately as Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Indian, Filipino, or Vietnamese.
4	Puerto Rican: Soldiers of Puerto Rican descent.
5	Filipino: Soldiers of Filipino descent.
6	Mexican: Soldiers of Mexican origin.
7	Eskimo: Does not include Aleuts.
8	Aleut: Soldiers of Aleutian descent.
9	Cuban: Soldiers of Cuban descent.
D	Indian: Soldiers from India and their descendants.
E	Melanesian: Soldiers of Melanesian descent.
G	Chinese: Soldiers of Chinese descent.
H	Guamanian: Soldiers of Guamanian descent.
J	Japanese: Soldiers of Japanese descent.
K	Korean: Soldiers of Korean descent.
L	Polynesian: Soldiers of Polynesian descent.
Q	Other Pacific Island descent: Soldiers from the Pacific Islands and their descendants not delineated separately as Melanesians, Micronesians, Polynesians, or Guamanians.
S	Latin American: Soldiers of Central and South American descent.
V	Vietnamese: Soldiers of Vietnamese descent.
W	Micronesian: Soldiers of Micronesian descent.
X	Other: A member of an ethnic group not included above.

2.104 Executive Order Number (EXEC-ORDER-NBR) (5AN)

Identifies the specific Presidential Order under which a service member was mobilized.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Mobilization Orders **EXAMPLE:** Noble Eagle = 13223
TRANSACTIONS: EADT

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI	EXORNR	EXE-ORDER-NBR

2.105 Expiration Date Inactive National Guard (EXPN-DATE-ING) (6N)

The date a service member's period of service in the Inactive Army National Guard terminates. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted personnel who are assigned to the ING **SOURCE:** Orders
EXAMPLE: 13 April 1982 = 820413 **TRANSACTIONS:** EADT, TING

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	EXDING	EXPIR-DATE-ING-TOS

NOTE: Indefinite periods of ING service do not require input (generated from MRD/ETS).

2.106 Expiration Date of Attachment (EXPN-DATE-ATCH) (6N)

The date on which the individual's attachment to a unit will expire. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted attached to another unit **SOURCE:** Orders
EXAMPLE: 13 April 1982 = 820413 **TRANSACTIONS:** ATCH, EADT, EXDA

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	EXDTAT	EXPIR-DATE-ATCH

2.107 Expiration Ready Reserve Obligation Date (EXPN-RDY-RES-OBLG-DATE) (6N)

A date to indicate the expiration of the period a service member is required by law or contractual agreement to serve as a member of the Ready Reserve. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** ERRO, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: NGB Forms 22/62, DD Form 1966, DD Forms 4/214/215, and/or DA Form 4836
EXAMPLE: Example below indicates immediate reenlistment in the ARNG.

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	EXRROD	EXPIR-RDY-RES-OBLG-DATE

Table: PERS_ENOP_CODE_TBL

ENLISTMENT PROGRAM	DATE ENL IN ARNG	ETS DATE	READY RESERVE OBLIGATION	DATA CODE
MAYS (6x2)	01JUN84	31MAY90	31MAY90 =	900531
MAYS (4x4)	01JUN84	31MAY88	31MAY88 =	880531
STARGEL (TRY 1 with 2 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY85	31MAY85 =	850531
PARKS (Enl 2 yrs with 4 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY86	31MAY86 =	860531
BALL (Enl 3 yrs with 10 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY87	31MAY87 =	870531

2.108 Obligation Date (EXPN-STAT-MIL-OBLG-DATE) (6N)

The date an individual has or will complete a period of service required by statute. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** ESMO, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Form 62, DD Form 4, DD Form 1966, DA Form 214/215
EXAMPLE: Example below indicates immediate reenlistment in the ARNG.

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	EXSMOD	EXPIR-STAT-MIL-OBLG-DATE

NOTE: The variations in statutory, contractual, and Ready Reserve obligations for Commissioned and Warrant Officers, and in some instances for enlisted personnel, are numerous. Refer to AR 135-91.

ENLISTMENT PROGRAM	DATE ENL IN ARNG	ETS DATE	STATUTORY OBLIGATION	DATA CODE
MAYS (6x2)	01JUN84	31MAY90	31MAY92 =	920531
MAYS (4x4)	01JUN84	31MAY88	31MAY92 =	920531
STARGEL (TRY 1 with 2 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY85	31MAY88 =	880531
PARKS (Enl 2 yrs with 4 yrs AD)	01JUN84	31MAY86	31MAY86 =	860531

2.109 Expiration Term of Service Date (ETS-DATE) (6N)

The expiration term of service date for the latest period of service the individual incurred through statutory or contractual provisions. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** EXT, NPSG, RENL, TOER, PSG
SOURCE: DD Form 4, DA Form 4836 **EXAMPLE:** See below

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	DTETS	DATE-ETS

ENLISTMENT PROGRAM	DATE ENL IN ARNG	ETS DATE	DATA CODE
MAYS (6x2)	01JUN84	31MAY90	900531
MAYS (4x4)	01JUN84	31MAY88	880531
SARGE (TRY 1 with 2 years AD)	01JUN84	31MAY85	850531
TYSON (Enl 2 years with 4 years AD)	01JUN84	31MAY86	860531
SMITH (Enl 3 years with 10 years AD)	01JUN84	31MAY87	870531

2.110 Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator (EYES-CAP-INDIC) (1N)

The level of functional capacity of an individual's sense of sight.

SEE APPENDIX G, Para G-1

2.111 Federal Recognition Identification (FED-RECOG-IDENT) (1A)

The personnel action which caused an individual's record to be reviewed for Federal recognition.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

TRANSACTIONS: EXT, NPSG, RENL, TOER, PSG, FRG

SOURCE: Federal Recognition Orders

EXAMPLE: Change of branch = C

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

Table: PERS_FRG_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
B	Promotion
C	Change of branch
D	Change of MOS (WO only)

2.112 First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer (FIRST-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF) (2AN)

The first additional skill identifier required by the position the Commissioned Officer is filling (the first ASI as indicated in positions six and seven of the MTOE/TDA). The code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF

SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA

EXAMPLE: Master Fitness Trainer = 6P

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	FDASIC	FIRST-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF

2.113 First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted (FIRST-DY-ASI-ENLD) (2AN)

An identification of the first specialized skill which is directly related to the enlisted member's duty position. The code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, ADT, RING, TRF

SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA

EXAMPLE: Well Drilling = C3

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	FDASIE	FIRST-DY-ASI-ENLD

2.114 First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer (FIRST-DY-ASI-WO) (2AN)

The first additional skill identifier required by the position the Warrant Officer is filling (the first ASI as indicated in positions six and seven of the MTOE/TDA). The code is an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Data codes and definitions are found in DA PAM 611-21.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers

TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF

SOURCE: Orders, MTOE, MTDA

EXAMPLE: General Safety Technician = 6B

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	FDASIW	FIRST-DY-ASI-WO

2.115 First Language Identity (FIRST-LANG-IDENT) (2A).

The system of verbal and/or sign communication in general use among members of a culture with any system or writing used to represent that system of communication.

Table: PERS_LANG_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX D

2.116 Grade Abbreviation and Code (GR-ABBR-CODE) (4AN)

A rating in a graduated progression of ratings in the Armed Forces; the abbreviation and code in which the soldier is now serving, or has served.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 4, NGB Form 62

EXAMPLE: Sergeant = SGT5

TRANSACTIONS: FRG, GRCD, GRCH, NPSG, PSG

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-4	PCI, PRB	GRDRES	GR-RES
1-3	PAP, PRA	PLVLSN	PAY-LEVEL-SER-NBR

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
LTGA	D5	Lieutenant General
MGA	E5	Major General (data code will be recorded with a space in the second character.)
BGA	F5	Brigadier General (data code will be recorded with a space in the second character.)
COLB	G5	Colonel
LTCC	H5	Lieutenant Colonel
MAJD	I5	Major
CPT5	J5	Captain: Identifies captains who have over four years active duty in an enlisted or warrant officer status. A combined total of over four year's active service as a warrant officer and enlisted soldier may be counted.
1LTF	K5	First Lieutenant
1LT6	K5	First Lieutenant: Identifies lieutenants who have over four years active duty in an enlisted or warrant officer status. A combined total of over four year's active service as a warrant officer and enlisted soldier may be counted.
2LTG	L5	Second Lieutenant
2LT7	L5	Second Lieutenant: Identifies lieutenants who have over four years active duty in an enlisted or warrant officer status. A combined total of over four year's active service as a warrant officer and enlisted soldier may be counted.
CW51	M1	Chief Warrant Officer, W5
CW4U	M5	Chief Warrant Officer, W4
CW3V	N5	Chief Warrant Officer, W3
CW2W	O5	Chief Warrant Officer, W2
W01X	P5	Warrant Officer, W1
CSM9	R3	Command Sergeant Major
SGMR	R5	Sergeant Major
1SGY	S5	First Sergeant
MSG8	S6	Master Sergeant
SFC7	T7	Sergeant First Class
SSG6	U5	Staff Sergeant
SGT5	V5	Sergeant
CPL4	W5	Corporal
SPCM	W6	Specialist
PFC3	X5	Private First Class
PV22	Y5	Private, E2
PV11	Z5	Private, E1

2.117 Grade Change Waiver (GR-CH-WVR) (2AN)

The circumstances or conditions waived to allow an advancement/promotion of a soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Letter of waiver authorization

TRANSACTIONS: FRG, GRCH, GRWV
EXAMPLE: Promoted without regard to position vacancy = D2

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	GRRWVR	GR-RQMT-WAVR

Table: PERS_GRWVR_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
D1	Not more than one half of the prescribed time in grade (TIG) requirement for the current grade
D3	Waiver of prescribed time in grade (TIG) and prescribed time in service (TIS) for the current grade
D4	Approved for promotion while in a retained status by Secretary of the Army
D5	Waiver of up to two years of the required year's time in service for this grade has been granted.
YY	None (Also used to delete)

2.118 Grade How Acquired Code (GR-HOW-ACQ-CODE) (1A)

The rationale for a service member's change in grade.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: Enlisted Promotion, advanced one pay grade = D

SOURCE: Promotion/Appointment Orders, DD Form 4

TRANSACTIONS: FRG, GRCH

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	GRCHRS	GR-CHG-RSN

Table: PERS_GRACQ_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
A	Officer promotion of more than one pay grade
B	Promotion from 2LT to 1LT or WO1 to CW2
C	Officer demotion or enlisted reduction
D	Officer promotion (other than A or B); or enlisted promotion of one grade
E	Enlisted change in grade title without change in pay grade
K	Erroneous promotion from 2LT to 1LT or WO1 to CW2
L	Erroneous officer demotion or enlisted reduction
M	Erroneous officer promotion (other than K) or enlisted promotion (one grade)
R	Addition or change in date of rank. SIDPERS input "DOR" will be utilized
U	Enlisted promotion or change in title with advance of more than one pay grade
V	Stripes for Buddies program

2.119 Hearing Capacity Indicator (HEAR-CAP-INDIC) (1N)

The level of functional capacity of an individual's sense of hearing.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

2.120 Height Individual (HGT-IND) (2N)

The actual height of an individual in inches as shown on the most recent medical examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: 74 inches = 74

SOURCE: SF 88, item 51

TRANSACTIONS: IADT, NPSG, PHYS, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	HGTIND	HGT-IND

2.121 Highest Military College Education/Course Completed (HI-MIL-COL-CRSE-COMPL) (2AN)

Indicates the highest an officer has completed.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

APPLICABILITY: Officers

SOURCE: Completion certificate, orders, DD Forms 214/215, DA Form 1059, NGB Form 22

EXAMPLE: Army War College = A3

TRANSACTIONS: MLED, NPSG, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEI, PRB	MEL	MIL-EDUC-LVL
PEI, PRB	MES	MIL-EDUC-STAT

* TAPDB DDO-T SID = ANG1

Table: PERS_CRS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB MEL	TAPDB MES	
A1	A	1	National War College
A2	A	1	Industrial College of the Armed Forces
A3	A	1	Army War College
A4	A	1	Naval War College, Advanced Study and Naval Warfare
A5	A	1	Air War College
A6	B	1	(British) Royal College of Defense Studies
A7	A	1	Canadian National Defense College
A9	A	1	Inter-American Defense College
AC	B	1	North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Defense College
AD	B	1	Art of War Studies (Quantico)
AE	B	1	Canadian Seminar in Foreign Policy, Department of State (DoS)
AI	B	1	Advance JPME – RC Joint Officer School
AK	C	1	ILE Common Core – Resident (Replaced 50% Command & Staff College)
AL	C	1	ILE Common Core - Non Resident (Replaced 50% Command & Staff College)
AM	B	1	ILE Qualification – Resident (Replaced Army Command & Staff College)
AN	B	1	ILE Qualification - Non Resident (Replaced Army Command & Staff College)
AX	B	1	ILE Functional Qualification – Non Resident
AZ	B	1	ILE Year Group Prior to (31 Dec 1993) – ILE Qualified
D5	B	2	German General Staff College
D6	F	2	Indian Defense Services Staff College
DA	B	2	Spanish Naval War College
DC	C	2	Fifty Percent of the Command and General Staff School (Replaced by ILE Common Core Resident/Non-resident Course)
DH	B	2	Naval War College, Command and Staff
DI	B	2	Air Command and Staff College
DJ	B	2	Marine Corps Command and Staff College
DL	B	2	Army Command and General Staff College (Replaced by ILE Qualification Resident/Non-resident Course)
DT	A	2	French Naval War College
DU	B	2	Royal Navy Staff and Command College
DV	B	2	Royal air Force Staff College
DW	B	2	Japanese Command and Staff College
DX	B	2	Naval War College, Command and Staff Interim Course
E1			Captains Career Course – Phase II (formerly CAS3)
E3	G	3	Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare Course
F1	F	3	Captains Career Course – Phase II (formerly AOC-RC) TATS-C
FA	F	3	Captains Career course – Phase I (formerly AOC)
FB	G	3	Air Force Squadron Officer School
GA	G	4	Army Basic Course (OBC)
GD	G	4	Marine Corps Basic School
GE	G	4	Navy Warfare Specialty Training
T0	Y	8	None

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB MEL	TAPDB MES	
W1	P	1	Warrant Officer Candidate School (WOCS)
W2	N	1	Warrant Officer Basic Course
W3	M	1	Warrant Officer Advanced Course
W4	Q	1	Warrant Officer Staff Course
W5	L	1	Warrant Officer Senior Staff Course

2.122 Incentive Pay Indicator Number One (IPAY-NBR-ONE) (1N)

The first incentives pay entitlement over and above basic pay for the performance of hazardous duty under competent orders.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Parachute Duty = 3
TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, IPAY, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PPA	ADPYTY OCRNBR = '01' * TAPDB DDO-T SHORT = IPAY	ADD-PAY-TYPE

NOTE: Refer to AR 37-104-4; "Number One" does not indicate a priority or preference. Used only for identification on the database. When more than one incentive pay is authorized, use "Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two" to record the additional one.

Table: PERS_IPAY_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
0		No entitlement (Authorized Entitlement Not Identified)
1	75	Continuous Aviation Career Incentive Pay (ACIP)
2	76	Flying Duty - Non-crewmember
3	33	Parachute Duty
4	80	Demolition Duty
6	BT	Experimental Stress Duty

2.123 Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two (IPAY-NBR-TWO) (1N)

The second incentive pay entitlement over and above basic pay for the performance of hazardous duty under competent orders.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders

EXAMPLE: Parachute Duty = 3
TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, IPAY, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PPA	ADPYTY OCRNBR = '02' * TAPDB DDO-T SHORT = IPAY	ADD-PAY-TYPE

NOTE: Refer to AR 37-104-4; "Number Two" does not indicate a priority or preference. Used only for identification on the data base, and only when a soldier is receiving a second incentive pay. See "Incentive Pay Number One" for Data Codes and Definitions.

2.124 Initial Procurement (INIT-PROCRMT) (4A)

A data chain consisting of an individual's initial procurement status when the member was first accessed into any U.S. military service. (A data chain consisting of data elements "Military Personnel Class," "Previous Organization Identification," and "Procurement Program" in that sequence. The data codes and meanings are found in the individual data element.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** IPCD, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Form 1966/2; DD Form 214; DD Form 4
EXAMPLE: A current ARNG soldier, with initial prior service as an enlisted person in the active Army, would be coded as follows.

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-4	PCI, PRB	INTPRC	INIT-PROC
1	PCI, PRB	INTMPC	INIT-MIL-PERS-CLASS
2	PCI, PRB	INTORG	INIT-ORG-IDENT
3-4	PCI, PRB	INPPNG	INIT-PROCMT-PROG-ARNG

NOTES:

1. Military Personnel Class (Enlisted in Active Army) = E
2. Previous Organization Identification (Active Component, U.S. Army) = D
3. Procurement Program (Regular Component) = AE
4. Initial Procurement code = EDAE

2.125 Local Data-Personnel (LOC-DATA-PERS)(LDP/LDPA) (30AN)

A data field used to record information of significance to the environment being served by SIDPERS-ARNG which is not otherwise available in a standard data field. Broken into two parts; for State level (FOL-LDP) and for entering information directed from NGB (HOL-LDPA) to the State level.

- a. **Local Data-Personnel (LDP) (LOC-DATA-PERS)(25AN).** A data field used to record information of significance to the environment being served by SIDPERS-ARNG at the State level (FOL) which is not otherwise available in a standard data field.
 - **Local Data - Personnel (7AN).** This field allows seven alphanumeric characters for local State use. Any information entered in this field should be zero filled/left justified if the complete field is not used. (This field should be kept under the control of the SIB Chief.)
 - **Local Data - Personnel (7AN).** Again, this field allows seven alphanumeric characters for local State use. Any information entered in this field should be zero filled/left justified if the complete field is not used. This field must be under the control of the SIB Chief.)
 - **Local Data - Personnel (11AN).** This field allows eleven alphanumeric characters for local State use. Any information entered in this field should be zero filled/left justified if the complete field is not used. (This field should be kept under the control of the SIB Chief.)
- b. **Local Data-Personnel (LDPA) (LOC-DATA-PERS) (5AN).** This field is used to enter information directed from NGB (HOL) to the State level which is not otherwise available in a standard data field.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** SIB/SIDPERS LOI
TRANSACTIONS: EADT, LDPA, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: A current ARNG Soldier, with initial prior service as an enlisted person in the active Army, would be coded as follows

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-5	PAP, PRA	ARNGTX	ARNG-DATA-TEXT

2.126 Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator (LOW-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC) (1N)

The level of functional capacity of an individual's lower extremities.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

2.127 Mail APO/FPO Identification (MAIL-APO-FPO-IDENT) (14AN)

Identifies a DoD designated Gateway Post Office. Used for overseas military mail.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet, Unit Alert List, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 62
TRANSACTIONS: EADT, LDPA, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: Army Post Office, New York, NY 09403 = APO NY 09403

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-14	PAP, PRA	GMADDR	GTWY-MAIL-ADDR
1-3	PAP, PRA	GTYPOM	GTWY-PO-MAIL
5-7	PAP, PRA	GYPOAM	GTWY-PO-AREA-MAIL
8-14	PAP, PRA	GYPONM	GTWY-PO-NBR-MAIL

Table: PERS_APO_FPO_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB GTYPOM	TAPDB GYPOAM	
AA	A	AP	APO MIA
AE	A	AE	APO NY
AE	A	AP	FPO NY
AP	A	AA	APO SEA
AP	F	AP	APO SF
AP	F	AE	FPO SEA
AP	F	AP	FPO SF

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 thru 7 must equal one of the following:
 - a. APO SF
 - b. APO NY
 - c. APO SEA
 - d. APO MIA
 - e. FPO SF
 - f. FPO NY
 - g. FPO SEA

2. Positions 8 thru 14 must be numeric.

2.128 Major Subject of College Education (MAJ-SUBJ-COL-EDUC) (3A)

To identify the major field of study pertaining to the highest civilian education completed by an individual.

Table: PERS_MAJOR_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX E

2.129 Mandatory Promotion Identification (MAND-PROM-IDENT) (1A)

Identifies the category of officers to be considered for selection by HQDA mandatory promotion board. Used by HOL at National Guard Bureau only to produce promotion consideration rosters. Not resident on the SIDPERS-ARNG data base.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

EXAMPLE: Army Promotion List (APL) officers in grade MAJ = G

SOURCE: Mandatory promotion board announcement, DA Circular

TRANSACTIONS: AVDA, IPAY, PSG

Table

Short name

Name

N/A

Table: PERS_MPROM_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
A	AMEDD officers in grade 1LT
B	AMEDD officers in grade CPT
C	APL officers in grade 1LT
D	APL officers in grade CPT
E	AMEDD officers in grade MAJ
F	AMEDD officers in grade LTC
G	APL officers in grade MAJ
H	APL officers in grade LTC

2.130 Mandatory Removal Reason (MAND-REM-RSN) (1A)

Identifies the condition under which a soldier is being retained past MRD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers **EXAMPLE:** To reach maximum age = A **TRANSACTIONS:** MRD, PCC, QSRC
SOURCE: Request for retention submitted by State and returned from NGB with approval endorsement

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	MRDRSN RRBMRD	MAND-REM-RSN RSN-RTND-BEYOND-MRD

Table: PERS_MRD_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB MRDRSN	TAPDB RRBMRD	
A	A		To reach maximum age
B	B		To complete maximum length of service
C	C		To complete maximum time in grade
D		A	To age 55, to qualify for civil service annuity
E		B	To age 60, as exception
F		C	To age 62, as exception
G		D	To age 64, as exception
H		E	To complete 20 years military service for retirement
J		G	To complete statutory military obligation
K		H	Selective Service officer retained past maximum age of service
L		J	Chaplain beyond maximum length of service
M		K	AMEDD officer past maximum age of service, to age 64, as exception
P		M	To complete 20 years of civil service employment
Q		N	To qualify for State-level civil service retirement
S		P	Approved by Secretary of Army for retention as exception
Y			None

2.131 Marital Status (MARTL-STAT) (1A)

The legal status of an individual as it relates to marriage.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **EXAMPLE:** Divorced = D **TRANSACTIONS:** MARS, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Marriage Certificate, Interlocutory decree pending divorce, Divorce/Legal Separation Decree, Personnel Interview Fact Sheet

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	MARST	MARTL-STATS

Table: PERS_MARS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
A	A	Annulled: The status of a Soldier whose marriage has been declared a nullity.
D	D	Divorced: The status of a Soldier who has had a marriage legally dissolved.
I	I	Interlocutory: The status of a Soldier during a period covered by an interlocutory decree pending final divorce.
L	L	Legally Separated: The status of a Soldier who has entered into marriage but, who has been separated from the spouse by legal action without a decree of divorce.
M	M	Married: The legal status of a Soldier, excluding one legally separated, who has entered into a legal marriage. Includes common-law marriages.

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
N	M	Married: To another military service member.
S	S	Single: The status of a Soldier who has never been married.
W	W	Widowed: The status of a Soldier whose spouse is dead, and who has not remarried.

2.132 Military Personnel Class (MPC) (1A)

The category into which the service member is classified based upon grade and status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **EXAMPLE:** Enlisted = E **TRANSACTIONS:** IPCD, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: NGB Forms 22/62, DD Forms 4/214/215, DA Form 1966

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	MPCRES	MIL-PERS-CLASS-RES

Table: PERS_MPC_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
E	Enlisted (ENLD): A Soldier of the Armed Forces other than commissioned officer, warrant officer, academy cadet (ROTC/OCS); to include aviation cadet.
O	Commissioned Officer (CMSND-OFF): A Soldier of the Armed Forces holding a commission in the grade of second lieutenant or ensign and above.
W	Warrant Officer (WO): A Soldier of the Armed Forces appointed or commissioned as a Warrant Officer.

2.133 Montgomery G.I. Bill Benefit Recoupment Status - Reserve Component (MGIB-BNFT-RECOUP-STAT-RC) (1N)

Selected Reservists recovery status of benefits paid at the termination of eligibility for Montgomery G.I. Bill (Title 10 USC, Chapter 1606).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **EXAMPLE:** Not Required = 1
TRANSACTIONS: MGIB **SOURCE:** DD Form 2384 (NOBE)

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	MGBRSR	MGIB-BNFT-RECOUP- STAT-RC

Table: PERS_MGIB_RECOUP_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
1	1	Not required
2	2	Required, not waived
3	3	Required, waived
8		None/Not Applicable

2.134 Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Active Duty (MGIB-ELIG-STAT-AD) (1AN)

The Selected Reservist's qualification indicator for benefits under the active duty Montgomery G.I. Bill (38 USC 30).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** MGIB **SOURCE:** DD Form 2366
EXAMPLE: Ineligible, Service member first entered active duty before 1 July 1985 = 1

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	MGIBSA	MGIB-ELIG-STAT-AD

NOTES:

1. All soldiers entering AGR after 29 November 1989 for a period of three years, who have not declined enrollment in the Active Duty MGIB Program, will be coded using this code only.
2. All AGR soldiers electing Active Duty MGIB benefits, who enrolled during the open enrollment period terminating on 15 July 1992, will be coded using this code only.

Table: PERS_MGIB_ELIG_AD_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	Ineligible: Service member first entered active duty before 1 July 1985.
2	Enrolled: Service member has not executed a declination of enrollment.
3	Ineligible: Service member received a commission as an officer upon graduation from a service academy or completion of an ROTC scholarship educational assistance program.
4	Enrolled: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of less than three years.
5	Enrolled: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of three years or more. See Note 1.
6	Ineligible: Service member declined enrollment.
G	Enrolled during open period: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of less than three years.
H	Enrolled during open period: Service member on active duty for a period of obligated service of three years or more. See Note 2.

2.135 Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Reserve Component (MGIB-ELIG-STAT-RC) (1AN)

The selected reservist's qualification indicator for benefits under the Montgomery G.I. Bill (Title 10 USC, Chapter 1606).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** MGIB **SOURCE:** DD Form 2384 (NOBE)
EXAMPLE: Eligible; meets the eligibility criteria under the provisions of Public Law 98-525 = 1

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	MGBESR	MGIB-ELIG-STAT-RC

Table: PERS_MGIB_ELIG_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
1	F	Eligible: Meets the eligibility criteria under the provisions of Public Law 98-525.
2	C	Ineligible: Soldier has not executed a six-year contract or service obligation in the Selected Reserve after 30 June 1985.
3	D	Ineligible: Soldier has executed a six-year contract or service obligation in the Selected Reserve after 30 June 1985, but has not completed IADT.
5	E	Ineligible: Soldier did not receive a secondary school diploma (or equivalency certificate) before completion of initial active duty for training.
6	G	Eligibility terminated: Correction of erroneous report of eligibility.
7	H	Eligibility terminated: Soldier failed to participate satisfactorily.
8	L	Eligibility terminated: Member deceased, separated or transferred from Selected Reserve.
A	B	Ineligible: Soldier in receipt of an ROTC scholarship.
C	K	Eligibility terminated: Soldier in receipt of a ROTC scholarship.
D	R	Eligible: Disability not the result of individual's willful misconduct.
I	I	Eligibility Terminated: Expiration of 10-year eligibility period.
N	N	Eligibility Suspended: Service member has been granted a period of authorized non-availability (missionary).
P	P	Eligibility Suspended: Service member has been granted a period of authorized non-availability (all others).
Q	Q	Eligibility Reinstated: Service member has re-affiliated with the Selected Reserve following a period of authorized non-availability.
R		Eligible: Veterans' Education Assistance Program 2-year enlistment, with 2-year Reserve Component Troop Program Unit Obligation \$8,000 Army College Fund (ACF) Plus.
S	S	Eligibility terminated: FTS and/or AGR who gained entitlement to the MGIB after 29 November 1989 are not eligible for Chapter 1606.
Z	Z	Unknown

2.136 Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Eligibility Date (MGIB-KICKER-ELIG-DATE) (8N)
 (Century will update automatically.) The date of last change of Eligibility Status.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DD Form 2384-1 **EXAMPLE:** 31 December 1999 = 991231

Table Short name Name
 N/A

2.137 Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Basis Code (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-BASIS-CD) (1A)
 The code that represents the Contractual basis for the MGIB Kicker Incentive.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DD Form 2384-1 **EXAMPLE:** Critical Unit = B

Table Short name Name
 PAP, PRA MGSRKB MGIB-SR-KICK-BASIS

Table: PERS_MGIB_KCKR_INC_BAS_CD_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
A	Critical specialty or skill duty position
B	Critical Unit
C	Both critical specialty or skill duty position and critical unit

2.138 Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STAT-CD) (2A)

The code that represents a service member's standing regarding Eligibility for the MGIB Kicker Incentive.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DD Form 2384-1 **EXAMPLE:** Eligible = BA

Table Short name Name
 PAP, PRA MGSRES MGIB-SR-KICK-ELIG-STAT

Table: PERS_MGIB_KCKR_INC_ELG_CD_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
AA	No Entitlement: Soldier separates from the ARNG prior to becoming eligible for MGIB Kicker benefit.
AB	No Entitlement: Soldier contracted for the MGIB Kicker but has not met initial eligibility requirements.
AC	No Entitlement: Service member completed IADT prior to obtaining a secondary school diploma.
AD	No Entitlement: Service member erroneously reported as eligible.
BA	Eligible: Serving in an initial qualifying period of eligibility.
BB	Eligibility Reinstated: Serving in a second or subsequent qualifying period of eligibility.
BC	Eligibility Conditionally Retained: Service member serving in a non-qualifying Selected Reserve position or unit following involuntary removal from a qualifying position or unit.
BD	Eligibility Retained: Service member in a Selected Reserve position or unit following completion of service obligation required of initial benefit eligibility.
BE	Eligibility Retained: Separated from the Selected Reserve due to disability not the result of willful misconduct.
BF	Eligibility Retained: Service member separated or transferred from the Selected Reserve because of the inactivation or reduction in authorized strength of the unit of assignment.
CB	Eligibility Suspended: Service member transferred from the Selected Reserve to the IRR or ING for reason other than Missionary Obligation.
CC	Eligibility Suspended: Service member transferred from the Selected Reserve to the IRR or ING for Missionary Obligation.
CD	Eligibility Suspended: Service member waiting final determination of unsatisfactory participation.
CE	Eligibility Suspended: Service member voluntarily departed from a qualifying Selected Reserve position or unit to serve in same Reserve Component in a non-qualifying Selected Reserve position or unit during the kicker obligation service period.
CF	Eligibility Suspended: Service member entered Active Duty of Full-Time National Guard as part of an AGR/Technician program.

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
CG	Eligibility Suspended: Service member in receipt of an ROTC scholarship (2107) suspended for one year of the end of the ROTC scholarship.
DA	Eligibility Terminated: Service member failed to re-affiliate within the required time limit following a period of authorized non-availability (Termination without recoupment).
DB	Eligibility Terminated: Service member discharged from the Selected Reserve without being granted a period of authorized non-availability (Termination without recoupment).
DC	Eligibility Terminated: Service member deceased.
DD	Eligibility Terminated: Service member determined to be an unsatisfactory participant.
DE	Eligibility Terminated: Service member determined to be an unsatisfactory participant but otherwise failed to participate satisfactorily for six years in required training in the Selected Reserve.

2.139 Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Effective Date (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG- STAT-EFF-DATE) (8N)

The date a service member's standing regarding eligibility for the MGIB Kicker basic benefit was established. Coded as YYMMDD, century field will update automatically.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DD Form 2384-1 **EXAMPLE:** 1 January 2000 = 000101

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	DTMKES	EFF-DATE-MGIB-SR-KICK- ELG-STAT

2.140 Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Obligation Service Begin Date (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-OBLG-SVC-BEGIN-DATE) (8N)

The date a service member agreed to serve for six years in a designated Selected Reserve critical specialty or skill duty position or critical unit. Coded as YYMMDD, century field will update automatically.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DD Form 2384-1 **EXAMPLE:** 29 February 2000 = 000229

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	DTMKOS	DATE-BEG-MGIB-SR-KICK- OBLG-SVC

2.141 Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Rate Code (MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-RATE-CD) (2A)

The code that represents the monetary level of an MGIB Kicker Incentive.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DD Form 2384-1 **EXAMPLE:** \$100 PER MONTH = RA

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	MGSRKR	MGIB-SR-KICK-RATE

Table: PERS_MGIB_KCKR_INC_RT_CD_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
RA	\$100 per month
RB	\$200 per month
RC	\$350 per month

2.142 Montgomery G.I. Bill Supplemental Allowance - Active Duty (MGIB-MNTH-SPLMNTL-ALLOW-AMT-AD) (1AN)

The amount of Supplemental Montgomery G.I. Bill Allowance - Active Duty (38 USC, Chapter 30). May be left blank.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted **SOURCE:** No source document **EXAMPLE:** No entitlement = Y

Table	Short name	Name
N/A		

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
Y	None

2.143 Months of Current Extension (MO-CURR-XTNSN) (3N)

Depicts the number of months associated with the current extension of a service member's current period of enlistment.

NOTES:

1. Does not include the months a soldier has served under prior extensions of the latest enlistment.
2. May be blank. Legal range of values 000 thru 072.

2.144 Months of Obligated Service Remaining (MO-OBLG-SVC-REMAIN) (2N)

The number of months of obligated service that a Selected Reservist has remaining at the termination of eligibility for Montgomery G.I. Bill (Title 10 USC, Chapter 1606) benefits.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Termination from Selected Reserve

EXAMPLE: 36 Months = 36

TRANSACTIONS: ~~MGIB~~

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	MMGIBR	MO-MGIB-OBLG-SVC-REMAIN

NOTE: May be blank. Legal range of values 00 thru 72.

2.145 Name, Individual (NAME-IND) (27A)

Identifies a specific human being through a combination of words or sounds.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: NAME, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: NGB Form 62, DD Form 4, Birth Certificate, Marriage Certificate, and other legal documents

EXAMPLE: RODRIGUEZ ANDR JR (Andrew Alan Rodriguez Jr)

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	NAME	NAME-IND

NOTES:

1. The complete name of an individual will be shown beginning in the left-most position of the data field. As follows: last name (Surname), space, full first name, space, full middle name or if no middle name, middle initials, additional middle initials (if any), space, and designators such as Jr, Sr, II, III as applicable.
2. If the last name uses or exceeds 25 character positions, show it up to the 25th position, then enter a space and the first initial only. If there is a Jr., Sr., II, or III involved, show the last name only through the 21st or 22nd position space, first name initial only, space and appropriate designator.
3. If the full name exceeds 27 character positions, enter full last name, a space, and in the remaining positions enter as much of the name as possible.
4. In cases where the full name exceeds 27 characters positions and is followed by designators such as Jr., Sr., II, III, the designators must be entered preceded by a space, even if a part of the first name must be dropped.

2.146 NCO Education (NCO-EDUC) (1A)

Identifies the highest level of professional military education an enlisted soldier has completed.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: MILE, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: School certificate of completion (DA Form 1059)

EXAMPLE: Sergeants Major Academy Course = 4

Table	Short name	Name
PEI, PRB	MEL	MIL-EDUC-LVL
PEI, PRB	MES	MIL-EDUC-STAT

* TAPDB DDO-T SID = ANG3

NOTE: May be left blank.

Table: PERS_NCO_EDUC_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB MEL	TAPDB MES	
0	Y	1	None [NO APPLICABLE COURSE]
1	X	1	Primary [WARRIOR LEADER COURSE]
2	V	1	Basic [ADVANCED LEADERS COURSE]
3	T	1	Advanced [SENIOR LEADERS COURSE]
4	S	1	Senior [US ARMY SERGEANTS MAJOR ACADEMY]

2.147 NCO Education Enrolled (NCO-EDUC-ENRLD) (1A)

The level of non-commissioned officer professional education in which a Soldier is currently enrolled.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** MILE, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: DA Form 145, ATTRS, DA Form 1059
EXAMPLE: Enrolled in Advance NCO Course (ANCOC) = 3

Table	Short name	Name
PEI, PRB	MEL	MIL-EDUC-LVL
PEI, PRB	MES	MIL-EDUC-STAT

* TAPDB DDO-T SID = ANG2

NOTE: May be left blank.

Table: PERS_NCO_EDUC_ENRLD_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB MEL	TAPDB MES	
0	Y	3	Not Enrolled
1	X	3	Enrolled in Primary Level
2	V	3	Enrolled in Basic Level
3	T	3	Enrolled in Advanced Level
4	S	3	Enrolled in Senior Level
5	W	3	Completed Phase 1 Basic Level
6	U	3	Completed Phase 1 Advance Level
7			For State Use
8			For State Use
9			For State Use

2.148 Number of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Payments (NBR-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-PYMT) (1N)

Indicates the number of bonus payments made after initial payment.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted **SOURCE:** LES
EXAMPLE: Second installment paid = 2 **TRANSACTIONS:** ~~MGIB~~

Table	Short name	Name
N/A		

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
0	None
1	First installment paid
2	Second installment paid
3	Third installment paid
4	Fourth installment paid
5	Fifth installment paid
6	Sixth installment paid
7	Paid in full

2.149 Number of Exemptions (NBR-EXEMPT) (3AN)

Identifies the number of exemptions designated by the soldier to be used in the computation of Federal Income Tax Withholding.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** NPSG, PSG, TAX
SOURCE: IRS Form W4, IRS Form W-4E **EXAMPLE:** Married with 2 exemptions = M02

Position	Table	Short name	Name
1-3	PAP, PRA	NBREXM	NBR-EXEM
1	PAP, PRA	MSFITW	MARTL-STATS-FITW
2-3	PAP, PRA	FITWXM	FITW-XMPTNS

NOTES:

1. May not be left blank.
2. First character must be either M (married) or S (not married) to designate marital status.
3. Second and third character indicates number of exemptions designated. The range of values for the number of exemptions is 00-26.
4. Soldiers may claim exemption from Federal income tax withholding, designating either "no withholding" or "vow of poverty." These soldiers will be identified by entering an M (married) or S (not married) to designate marital status; entering an N (for no withholding) or P (for vow of poverty) as the second character; the third character will be left blank.

2.150 Number of Extensions of Enlistment (NBR-EXT-ENL) (1N)

The number of extensions associated with the Soldier's current enlistment.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted **SOURCE:** DA Form 4836, NGB Form 22, DD Form 4, -OR- May be generated
EXAMPLE: Two extensions = 2 **TRANSACTIONS:** MGIB

Table Short name Name
 N/A

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
0	No extensions
1	One extension
2	Two extensions
3	Three extensions
4	Four extensions
5	Five extensions
6	Six extensions
7	Seven extensions
8	Eight extensions
9	More than eight extensions

2.151 Number of Months of Active Federal Service (NBR-MO-ACT-FED-SVC) (3N)

The cumulative period of full-time active duty, expressed in months (30 day increments), which is creditable to a member.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DD Forms 214/215, NGB Form 23 Series, DA Form 1383
EXAMPLE: 12 months = 012 **TRANSACTIONS:** IADT, MISC, PSG

Table Short name Name
 PCT, PRB NMAFS NBR-MO-ACT-FED-SVC

NOTE: Legal range of values is 000-450.

2.152 Organization Identification (ORG-IDENT) (1A)

The military organization to which an individual may be assigned.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Orders, DA Form 1379, DD Form 4
EXAMPLE: Army National Guard unit = B

Table Short name Name
 PAP, PRA CURORG CURR-ORG-IDENT

Table: PERS_ORG_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
A	K	USAR Control Group (Annual Training)
B	A	Army National Guard
C	C	Army National Guard (Inactive)
D	1	Active Component, United States Army
E	H	USAR Troop Program Unit
F	5	Active Component, United States Air Force
G	M	USAR Control Group (Officer Active Duty Obligor)

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
H	2	Active Component, United States Marine Corps
I	3	Active Component, United States Navy
J	4	Active Component, United States Coast Guard
K	B	Air National Guard
L	E	Reserve Component, United States Navy
M	I	USAR Control Group (Individual Mobilization Augmentation)
N	D	Reserve Component, United States Marine Corps
O	D	Reserve Component, United States Air Force
P	F	Reserve Component, United States Coast Guard
R	L	USAR Control Group (Reinforcement)
S	O	Standby Reserve (Active Status List)
T	P	Standby Reserve (Inactive Status List)
U	J	USAR Control Group (Active Guard/Reserve)
V	R	Retired Reserve
W	Y	None or No Military Status
X	V	USAR Control Group (Delayed Entry)
Y	T	USAR Control Group (ROTC)
Z	N	USAR Control Group (Dual Component)

2.153 Pay Entry Basic Date (PEBD) (6N)

The constructive date that establishes the beginning of an individual's creditable service for pay purposes. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: 17 March 1967 = 670317

TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PEBD, PSG

SOURCE: DD Form 4, LES (Item 44), DD Form 214, NGB Form 22, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 62, and allied papers

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	PEBD	PEBD

2.154 Pay Grade (PAY-GR) (2AN)

A generated data element which identifies individuals by the rate of pay to which they are entitled.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Generated

EXAMPLE: Enlisted Grade E-8 = E8

TRANSACTIONS: IADT, MISC, PSG

Table	Short name	Name
N/A		

Table: PERS_PAYGR_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
B1 thru B3	CPT, 1LT, 2LT with over 4 years of active duty as enlisted service, grade level 1 through 3
O1 thru O8	Commissioned Officers, grade level 1 through 8
W1 thru W5	Warrant Officers, grade level 1 through 5
E1 thru E9	Enlisted, grade level 1 through 9

2.155 Physical Capacity Indicator (PHYS-CAP-INDIC) (1N)

The overall level of general physical capacity and stamina of an individual.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-2

2.156 Physical Category (PHYS-CAT) (1A)

A designation to represent certain combinations of physical profile serial codes (PULHES) and the most significant duty limitations.

Table: PERS_PHYCAT_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-3

2.157 Physical Profile Serial (PHYS-PRFL-SER) (6N)

An estimate of overall agility of a soldier to perform military duties by consideration of the physical and mental condition. This data chain consists of data elements "Physical Capacity Indicator," "Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator," "Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator," "Hearing/Ears Capacity Indicator," "Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator," "Psychiatric Capacity Indicator" (PULHES), in that sequence.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

2.158 Position Number Excess Individual (POSN-NBR-EXCESS-IND) (4AN)

A code that identifies soldiers not assigned to fill an authorized position vacancy in their unit and who are being carried as excess to the requirements of the duty position to which assigned. (YAPDB DDO-T SIB=ARNG)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: Overstrength in grade for new gain (TRY ONE) = 999B

SOURCE: Unit Manning Report

TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PHYS, PSG, RADT, RING, TING

Table	Short name	Name
PAI, PRB	POSNO	POSN-NBR

Table: PERS_POSNEX_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
9991	999H	Enlistment against a projected loss
9992	999J	Assigned to extra TDA position
9993	999K	Excess to authorized strength of unit
9994	9995	Excess/over strength due to reorganization
9995	999L	Excess/overstrength, release from EAD
9996	999P	Promoted in excess of authorized grade Reenlistment/Extension for 2 years
9997	999N	Promotion in excess of authorized grade - AMEDD Officer
9998	999S	Promotion in excess of authorized grade - Mandatory Promotion - Officer
9999		NGB Use Only (TBD)
997A		MAR2 with P3/P4 profile and meets AR 40-501, CHPT 3 standard
997B		MAR2 retained by MMRB/PDES and received additional P3/P4
997C		MAR2 retain and meets standards for PMOS/AOC or has waiver
997D		MAR2 reclassified: does not meet PMOS/AOC standards; no WVR
997E		MAR2 REF: MEB/PEB; not meet/qual. PMOS/AOC OR MOS/AOC
999A	999N	Promotion in excess of authorized grade - NGB special authorization
999B	999B	Over strength in grade for new gain (TRY-ONE Program)
999C	999C	Assigned to Inactive National Guard
999D	999D	In Service Recruitment and Interstate Transfer
999E	999R	State use only
999F	999R	State use only
999G	999R	State use only
999H	999R	Newly trained Soldier assigned without authorization due to position being mobilized.
999I	999R	Soldier currently in training assigned without authorization pending transfer to mobilized position.

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
999J	999R	Mobilized Soldier who is on medical hold.
999K	999R	Soldier mobilized as cross level fill.
999L	9993	Projected loss.
999M	999M	NONDEPLOYABLE - Soldier does not meet minimum physical profile standards for deployment
999N		NGB Use Only (TBD)
999Q	999Q	NONDEPLOYABLE - Soldier not otherwise available for deployment.
999Q	999Q	Excess/Over strength due to drawdown
999R		NGB Use Only (TBD)
999S		NGB Use Only (TBD)
999T	999T	NONDEPLOYABLE - Soldier has not completed the minimum training necessary for deployment.
999U	999U	NONDEPLOYABLE – Soldier known to have, or whom CDR has reasonable cause to believe have a Lautenberg qualifying conviction.
999V		NGB Use Only (TBD)
999W		NGB Use Only (TBD)
999Z	999Z	Individual ordered to active duty other than during war or a national emergency (10 USC 12304).
YYYY		None

2.159 Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Results (PREV-APFT-RESULT) (1A)

The previous category into which an individual was placed in relation to completion of the APFT.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: Soldier passed the previous APFT = P

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705, system generated

TRANSACTIONS: APFT

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	PAPFTR	PREV-APFT-RESULT

2.160 Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Score (PREV-APFT-SCORE) (3N)

The previous composite score attained by an examinee on the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: Soldier scored 205 on the previous APFT = 205

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 705, system generated

TRANSACTIONS: APFT

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	PAPFTR	PREV-APFT-SCORE

2.161 Previous Date of Birth (PREV-DOB) (6N)

Upon a change of Date of Birth (DOB), used to identify a soldier's previous DOB.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: 500721

SOURCE: Generated

TRANSACTIONS: APFT

Table	Short name	Name
N/A		

2.162 Previous Military Personnel Class (PREV-MIL-PER-CLASS) (1A)

The category into which a member of the Armed Forces was previously classified, based upon grade and status. See "Military Personnel Class" for data codes and definitions.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: Enlisted = E

SOURCE: NGB Forms 22/62, DD Forms 4/214, DA Form 1966

TRANSACTIONS: CPSD, PSG

Table	Short name	Name
PCP, PRB	PRVMPC	PREV-MIL-PERS-CLASS

Table: PERS_MPC_CODE_TBL

2.163 Previous Organization Identification (PREV-ORG-IDENT) (1A)

Identifies the military organization in which the Soldier last served before current appointment or enlistment in the ARNG. See "Organization Identification" for data codes and definitions.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: USAR Control Group (Annual Training) = A

SOURCE: NGB Form 61, DD Form 4, orders

TRANSACTIONS: CPSD, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCP, PRB	PRVORG	PREV-ORG-IDENT

Table: PERS_ORG_CODE_TBL

2.164 Previous Record Status (PREV-REC-STAT) (1A)

Identifies the status of a Soldier's automated personnel record prior to his/her current status. See "Record Status" for data codes and definitions.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: Inactive Record - On Extended Active Duty = E

SOURCE: Orders, may be generated

TRANSACTIONS: PRSC

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	PRECST	PREV-REC-STAT

2.165 Previous Site Identification (PREV-SITE-ID) (2AN)

Identifies the previous payroll site identification. Input on gain where Assignment-Loss Reason code of A6 is used. May be left blank.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: Arkansas = A4

SOURCE: DD Form 214, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 61

TRANSACTIONS: PRSC

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

SEE APPENDIX H

2.166 Previous Social Security Number (PREV-SSN-SM) (9N)

Upon a change of Social Security Number (SSN), used to identify a soldier's previous SSN.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: 123-45-6789

SOURCE: Generated

TRANSACTIONS: SSN

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PPS, PRA	PVSSN	PREV-SSN

2.167 Previous Unit Processing Code (PREV-UPC) (5AN)

The Unit Processing Code of the unit to which a Soldier was previously assigned. This is the Unit Identification Code (UIC) minus the first character - "W."

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: PSG

SOURCE: Orders, LES (old)

EXAMPLE: WP3RS0 = P3RS0

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-5	PAH, PRB	PREUPC	PREV-UPC
1-3	PAH, PRB	PREPUD	PREV-PRNT-ORG-DSG
4-5	PAH, PRB	PREDD	PREV-DSCRTV-DSG

Table: PERS_ORIG_CODE_TBL

2.168 Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (PMOSD-ENLD) (5AN)

The military occupational specialty designator of an Enlisted Soldier which is of first significance to the Army in terms of training, experience, demonstrated qualifications, and Army needs. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, IADT, MOS, NPSG, PSG

EXAMPLE: 75Z5M

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-3	PEM, PRB	PMOSEN	PMOS-ENLD
4	PEM, PRB	INDSKL	IND-SKILL-LVL
5	PES	SQIEN	SQI-ENLD
5	PRB	PSQIEN	PSQI-ENLD

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.
3. Position 4 must be numeric 0 thru 6.
4. Position 5 must be alpha or numeric.

2.169 Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted - Basis for Acquiring (PMOSD-ENLD-BASIS-ACQ) (1A)

The basis on which a Soldier acquires a Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator-Enlisted.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, IADT, MOS, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Orders, DA Form 1059/school certificates, commander

EXAMPLE: On-the-job training = B

Table	Short name	Name
PEM, PRB	PMDEBA	PMOSD-ENLD-BASIS-ACQ

Table: PERS_PMOSD_EBA_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINTION
A	Successful completion of formal school training to include MOS award at any TRADOC Army School or at a U.S. Army Training Center
B	On-the-Job Training
C	Reclassification from secondary MOS or career progression
D	Civilian acquired skills
E	Department of the Army directed
F	Security clearance is withdrawn or degree of clearance is affected
G	Physical limitations
H	Promotion or reduction in grade
K	Under special provisions of AR 195-3 and AR 614-16

2.170 Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer (PMOSD-WO) (5AN)

The military occupational specialty designator of a warrant officer which is of first significance to the Army in terms of training, experience, demonstrated qualifications and Army needs. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers

SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: FRG, MOS, NPSG, PSG

EXAMPLE: 420A0 = 420A0

Position	Table	Short name	Name
1-5	PWM, PRB	PMSDWO	PMOSD-WO
1-4	PWM, PRB	PMOSWO	PMOS-WO
5	PWM, PRB	PRIMSW	PRIM-SQI-WO

NOTES:

1. Positions 1, 2, and 3 must be numeric.
2. Position 4 must be alpha.
3. Position 5 must be alpha or numeric.

2.171 Primary Specialty Skill Identifier (PSSI) (3AN)

The Area of Concentration (AOC) of a Commissioned Officer which is of first significance to the Army in terms of training, experience, demonstrated qualifications and Army needs. Data codes and meanings are found in DA PAM 611-21.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officers

SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: FRG, MOS, NPSG, PSG

EXAMPLE: Adjutant General, General = 42A

Table	Short name	Name
PC1, PRB	CF1AOC	CAREER-FIELD-1-AOC
PC2, PRB	CF2AOC	CAREER-FIELD-2-AOC
PCF, PRB	CF3AOC	CAREER-FIELD-3-AOC

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric.
2. Position 3 must be alpha.

2.172 Privacy Act Disputed Record (PRIV-ACT-DISPT-REC) (1A)

Indicates that the individual has submitted a statement of disagreement after the Department of the Army (DA) Privacy Review Board decision not to amend his/her automated personnel record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** PACTDR **SOURCE:** Statement of disagreement
EXAMPLE: Soldier's statement of disagreement is submitted to the records custodian. = D

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	PACTDR	PRI-ACT-DISPT-REC

Table: PERS_PAD_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
D	Soldier's statement of disagreement is submitted to the records custodian
Z	Deletion of above code

2.173 Procurement Program (PROCRMT-PROG) (2A)

Indicates the program under which a soldier entered their initial military status. Used in the data chain "Current Procurement" only for accession of prior service personnel and will indicate the procurement program under which the individual is currently entering the Reserve of the Army. Additionally, it is used in the data chain "Initial Procurement" for all accessions. For non-prior service personnel it will indicate the procurement program under which the soldier is currently entering the ARNG and the Reserve of the Army. For non-prior service soldiers when used in the data chain "Initial Procurement" it will include the procurement program under which the soldier first obtained a military status.

Table: PERS_PSD_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
AA	Three weeks basic with 24 hours IDT training required
AB	Alternate Training Program (Split Training Option)
AC	Militia Career Program
AD	Two weeks basic with 32 hours IDT training required
AE	Regular Component
AF	U.S. Military Academy
AG	Title 10 USC 12103b (formerly Title 10 USC 511b)
AH	Inducted
AI	Direct appointment other than professional
AK	U.S. Naval Academy
AL	U.S. Air Force Academy
AM	U.S. Merchant Marine Academy
AN	OCS RC (Special)
AO	OCS State (ARNG)
AP	Direct Appointment Professional (AMEDD, JAG, CH, DE, VC)
AQ	OCS College Student ARNG Officers Program (CSOP)
AT	WO appointment from Commissioned Officer
AU	WO Aviation Training Program
AV	WO Direct Appointment
AW	WO Appointment from Enlisted
AX	Title 10 USC 12103d (ARNG non-prior service gains) (formerly Title 10 USC 511d)
BA	91C Civilian Contract Training Program
BB	Civilian Acquired Skills
BC	ROTC Scholarship Program (Guaranteed Reserve Forces Duty (GRFD))
BD	ROTC Non-Scholarship (Early commissioning program (ECP))
BE	ROTC Non-Scholarship (Reserve Force Duty (RFD))
BF	In-Service Recruiting (ISR)

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
BG	Demobilized Unit from active duty
BH	Extended Active Duty (EAD)
BI	Try One (ARNG only)
BJ	Standard Enlistment Option (Active Component only)
BK	Civilian Aviator Procurement Program
BL	Direct Appointment MSC, Early commissioning program for MC, DE, and VC
BM	Enlisted/Appointed - other than above

2.174 Professional Military Education (PROF-MIL-EDUC) (1N)

The highest level of military education completed by an officer in residency, seminar or correspondence.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

SOURCE: System Generated

EXAMPLE: U.S. Army War College = 1

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEI	PRMLEL	PROF-EDUC

Table: PERS_CRS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	<p>SENIOR SERVICE SCHOOL Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> National War College Industrial College of the Armed Forces Army War College Naval War College, Advanced Study and Naval Warfare Air War College (British) Royal College of Defense Canadian National Defense College Inter-American Defense College North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Defense College Art of War Studies (Quantico) Canadian Seminar in Foreign Policy, Department of State (DoS) ILE Common Core Resident ILE Common Core Nonresident ILE Qualification Resident ILE Qualification Nonresident
2	<p>INTERMEDIATE SERVICE SCHOOL Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spanish Naval War College Fifty Percent of the Command and General Staff College Army Command and General Staff College Naval War College, Command and Staff Air Command and Staff College Marine Corps Command and Staff College German General Staff College Indian National Defense Service Staff College French Naval War College Royal Naval Command and Staff College Royal Air Force Staff College Japanese Command and Staff College Naval War College, Command and Staff Interim Course

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
3	SKILL PROGRESSION SCHOOL Includes: Captains Career Course - Phase II (formerly CAS3) Captains Career Course - Phase I (formerly AOC) Captains Career Course - Phase I (formerly AOC-RC) TATS-C Marine Corps Amphibious Warfare Course Air Force Squadron Officer School
4	INITIAL SKILL Includes: Army Basic Course (OBC) Marine Corps Basic School Navy Warfare Specialty Training
8	None
9	Not Applicable (WOES)

2.175 Proficiency Pay Date (PRO-PAY-DATE) (6N)

The date a Soldier is entitled to receive special duty assignment pay indicated in the "Proficiency Pay Status" field. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted **SOURCE:** Orders **EXAMPLE:** 20 June 1981 = 810620

TRANSACTIONS: PPAY, RING, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PPA	DTADPY	DATE-ADD-PAY

2.176 Proficiency Pay Status (PRO-PAY-STAT) (1N)

The determination/entitlement for a monetary incentive based on a 30 day month. Paid to enlisted personnel who qualify for and serve in a designated Special Duty Assignment Pay (SDAP) IAW AR 600-200, Chapter 5.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Enlisted **SOURCE:** Orders

TRANSACTIONS: PPAY, PSG, RING **EXAMPLE:** Retention NCO 5 months on duty, SDAP 1 = 1

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PPA	ADPYTY	ADD-PAY-TYPE*
PPA	SDAPCT	SDAP-CAT
		*TAPDB DDO-T SHORT = SPPAY

Table: PERS_PPAY_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB ADPYTY	TAPDB	
0			SDAP: Special Duty Assignment Pay/Proficiency Pay Termination.
1	S1	C	SDAP 1: Special Duty Assignment PAY-1 at the rate of \$75.00 per mo.
2	S2		SDAP 2: Special Duty Assignment PAY-2 at the rate of \$150.00 per mo.
3	S3	C	SDAP 3: Special Duty Assignment PAY-3 at the rate of \$225.00 per mo.
4	S4	C	SDAP 4: Special Duty Assignment PAY-4 at the rate of \$300.00 per mo.
5	S5	C	SDAP 5: Special Duty Assignment PAY-5 at the rate of \$375.00 per mo.
6	S6	C	SDAP 6: Special Duty Assignment PAY-6 at the rate of \$450.00 per mo.

2.177 Promotion Consideration Code (PROM-CONS-CODE) (2A)

A code that denotes the present promotion status of a Reserve Commissioned Officer.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer

SOURCE: Consideration Roster, orders

TRANSACTIONS: MPBR, PCC, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	CURPRS	CURR-PROM-CONS

Table: PERS_PROM_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
F1	B	FAILURE OF SELECTION AFTER FIRST CONSIDERATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who were considered for the first time for promotion by a DA promotion board and were not recommended for promotion.
F2	M	FAILURE OF SELECTION AFTER DECLINATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who declined promotion after being recommended for promotion by a DA promotion board.
F3	E	FAILURE OF SELECTION AFTER SECOND CONSIDERATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who have had at least two mandatory considerations at the same grade and failed to be recommended for promotion.
FC	N	IN THE ZONE OF CONSIDERATION BUT FAILED TO BE CONSIDERED: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who are in the zone of consideration but failed to be considered for promotion by a DA promotion board.
NC	A	NOT CONSIDERED: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who have not been considered previously for promotion to the next higher grade.
R1	F	SELECTED FOR PROMOTION: Identifies any officer considered and recommended for promotion by a DA promotion board.
R2	K	SELECTED FOR PROMOTION BUT GRANTED A DELAY: Identifies any officer considered and recommended for promotion by a DA promotion board and has been granted a delay.
R3	L	RECOMMENDED FOR PROMOTION AFTER DECLINATION: Identifies officers 1LT through LTC who are recommended for promotion after previously declining a DA promotion to the same grade.
RP	G	SELECTED UNIT VACANCY PROMOTION: Officers recommended for position vacancy promotion on State orders, pending federal recognition.

2.178 Psychiatric Capacity Indicator (PSYCH-CAP-INDIC) (1N)

The level of functional capacity of an individual's neuropsychiatric characteristics.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

2.179 Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier (QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT) (1A)

Identifies the Soldier's status as relating to qualitative and selective retention board decision.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted with 20 or more qualifying years of satisfactory federal service for retirement at age 60

SOURCE: State AG letter/approved board action

TRANSACTIONS: QSRC

EXAMPLE: Soldier considered by a board and approved for retention, to be reconsidered in two years = C

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	QSRBS	QUALTV-SELTV-RETN-DB- STAT

Table: PERS_QSRC_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Excluded: Individual in the zone of consideration but not considered. (Applicable to commissioned officers, e.g., general officers, major, or below passed over for promotion twice; State CSMs and AGR Title 10 USC, who with 19 or more years are excluded from board considerations.)
B	Selected: Annual Reconsideration – individual considered by board and approved for retention, to be reconsidered in 1 year.

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
C	Selected: Biennial Reconsideration – individual considered by board and approved for retention, to be reconsidered in 2 years.
D	Not Selected: Individual considered by board and not selected for retention.
Y	Not Applicable: individual not in zone of consideration.

2.180 Race/Population Group (RACE-POP-GP) (1A)

A division of the human population having descent or origin in particular peoples or racial groups.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, RACE

SOURCE: Soldier, NGB Form 62; DD Form 1966/1, SF 88

EXAMPLE: White = C

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	RACPOP	RACE-POP-GRP

Table: PERS_RACE_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
C	White: A Soldier having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East
M	Asian
N	Black or African American
R	American Indian or Alaskan Native
X	Some Other race- person of 2 or more races
Z	Unknown

2.181 Reason for Ineligibility for Army Physical Fitness Testing (RSN-INELIG-APFT) (1A)

The basis for an individual not being administered the Army Physical Fitness Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: APFT

SOURCE: Roster, DA Form 4187, DA Form 3349

EXAMPLE: Soldier has a temporary physical profile = A

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	RIAPFT	RSN-INELIG-APFT

Table: PERS_RSN_INELIG_APFT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Physical Limitation
B	Cardiovascular screening not administered

2.182 Record Precedence (REC-PREC) (6AN)

A date field which identifies a record in SIDPERS as a current record or a loss record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: APFT

SOURCE: System generated. DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN is moved into REC-PREC upon execution of a loss transaction on the soldier's record. The default value assigned by the system for all active records is "999999".

EXAMPLE: 1. Soldier in an active status = 999999
 2. Soldier was discharged on 27 July 1994 (940427) = 940427.

Table	Short name	Name
N/A		

2.183 Record Status (REC-STAT) (1A)

The active/inactive status of an individual's record on the personnel data base.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: CREL, PRSC

SOURCE: DA Form 1379, NGB Form 62, DD Form 4, or may be generated

EXAMPLE: Active record = G

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	RECSTA	REC-STAT

NOTES:

1. May be blank.
2. Must be "G", "H", or "S" for CREL transaction.

Table: PERS_RECSTAT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
E	E	Inactive Record: Soldier is on Extended Active Duty
G	1	Active Record: Soldier is in an active reserve status
H	H	Active Record: Soldier has departed unit of assignment on a conditional release or interstate transfer pending acceptance by another unit
K	X	Inactive Record: Soldier is deceased, released, discharged, retired, dropped from rolls, transferred to other branch of service, or reassigned to a unit in another SIDPERS-ARNG database
M	M	Inactive Record: Soldier is in an inactive reserve status. This code restricts some input transactions to administrative information. Members of ING
S	S	Active Record: Soldier is on ADT, ADOS, AGR or TTAD for 31 days or more
T	T	Inactive Record: Soldier mobilized for Federal duty

2.184 Religious Denomination (REL-DENOM) (2AN)

The name of a sect or group of Soldiers having similar theological beliefs.

Table: PERS_RELG_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX F

2.185 Reserve Category (RES-CAT) (1A)

Used to identify the reserve participation status of an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: CREL, PRSC

SOURCE: Generated

EXAMPLE: Selected Reserve Unit = S

Table	Short name	Name
PCI	RESCAT	RC-CAT

Table: PERS_RESCAT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
I	Inactive National Guard (ING): Members of the Ready Reserve including those members of the Army National Guard who are unable to continue participating with their Army National Guard units, but are authorized to remain affiliated with those units.
S	Selected Reserve Unit: Selected reservists who have completed training and been assigned to a unit organized to serve as a unit.
T	Trained Soldier (Non-Unit): Those Selected Reserve soldiers who have completed training and are not assigned to a reserve component unit.
U	Training Pipeline

2.186 Reserve Officers Training Corps Armed Forces (ROTC-ARM-FORCES) (1A)

The service of the Reserve Officers Training Corps training with which an individual has been affiliated.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, ROTC

EXAMPLE: Army = D

SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Forms 4/1966, certificate/letter from ROTC Commander

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	ROTCAF	ROTC-ARMED-FORCES

Table: PERS_ROTIC_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
D	W	Army
F	F	Air Force
H	M	Marine Corps
I	N	Navy
J	X	Coast Guard

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
Y	Y	None/Not applicable

2.187 Reserve Officers Training Corps - Years Completed (ROTC-YRS-COMP) (1N)

The total number of years of Reserve Officers Training Corps service an individual has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** NPSG, PSG, ROTC **EXAMPLE:** 2 years = 2
SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Form 4; DD Form 1966/4 and 6; Certificate/letter from ROTC Commander

Table Short name Name
 PAP, PRA RTCY NBR-YR-ROTC-COMPL

2.188 Retention Waiver (RETN-WVR) (2AN)

Identifies circumstances or conditions the government has elected to waive to allow a soldier to be retained.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** EXT, QSRC, RENL, RTWV
EXAMPLE: Medical waiver = A8 **SOURCE:** Request for waiver

Table Short name Name
 PAI, PRB RETWVR RETN-WAVR

Table: PERS_RETWVR_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
A7	F	Underweight/overweight
A8	C	Medical
B7	D	Waiverable moral and administrative disqualification
B8	B	Waiver of limitation to 3 year minimum extension
C0	E	Reenlistment or extension beyond age 60
C7	A	Failure to maintain eligibility for retention in an active status
YY	Y	None

2.189 Retirement Year Ending Date (RYE-DATE) (4N)

The date on which a period of service was completed for totaling of retirement points. (Established as closing date (month and day (MMDD)) of a retirement year.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** PSG, RYE, RING, TING
EXAMPLE: RYE date of 30 January = 0130 **SOURCE:** NGB Form 23

Table Short name Name
 PCT, PRB RYE RYE

2.190 Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer (SECD-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF) (2AN)

The second additional skill identifier required by the duty position the Commissioned Officer is filling. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site
<https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/>.

APPLICABILITY: Commissioned Officer **SOURCE:** MTOE/TDA
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF **EXAMPLE:** Instructor = 5K

Table Short name Name
 PAI, PRB SDASIC SECD-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF

2.191 Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted (SECD-DY-ASI-ENLD) (2AN)

An identification of the second specialized skill which is directly related to the Enlisted Soldier's duty position. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site
<https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/>.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted **EXAMPLE:** Master Gunnery (M60A3 Tank) = D8
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF **SOURCE:** MTOE/TDA, VTAADS

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	SDASIE	SECD-DY-ASI-ENLD

2.192 Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer (SECD-DY-ASI-WO) (2AN)

The second additional skill identifier required by the position the Warrant Officer is filling. It will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site <https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/>.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers **EXAMPLE:** Special Operations Aviation = K4
TRANSACTIONS: DPOS, EADT, NPSG, PSG, RADT, RING, TRF **SOURCE:** MTOE/TDA, Orders

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	SDASIW	SECD-DY-ASI-WO

2.193 Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier (SSSI) (3AN)

The Specialty Skill Identifier of a Commissioned Officer which is next in significance to the Primary Specialty Skill Identifier. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site <https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/>.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Commissioned Officer **SOURCE:** Orders; DA Form 2-1
TRANSACTIONS: PSG, SSI **EXAMPLE:** Armor Unit Officer 12B = 12B

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PC1, PRB	CF1AOC	CAREER-FIELD-1-AOC
PC2, PRB	CF2AOC	CAREER-FIELD-2-AOC
TPCF, PRB	CF3AOC	CAREER-FIELD-3-AOC
		* OCRNBR = '02'

NOTES:

1. May be blank.
2. If not blank, positions 1 and 2 will be numeric.
3. If not blank, position 3 will be alpha.

2.194 Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted (SMOSD-ENLD) (5AN)

Identifies a Military Occupational Specialty Designator of an Enlisted Soldier which is next in significance to the Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site <https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/>.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Enlisted **SOURCE:** Orders; DA Form 2-1
TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, MOS, PSG **EXAMPLE:** 11B4O = 11B4O

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-3	PEM, PRB	SMOSEN	SMOS-ENLD
4	PEM, PRB	INDSKL	IND-SKILL-LVL
5	PES	SQIEN	SQI-ENLD
5	PRB	SSQIEN	SSQI-ENLD

NOTES:

1. May be blank.
2. If not blank, positions 1 and 2 will be numeric.
3. If not blank, position 3 will be alpha.
4. If not blank, position 4 will be numeric 0 thru 6.
5. If not blank, position 5 will be alpha or numeric.

2.195 Security Clearance (SCTY-CLNC) (1A)

The highest level of personnel security eligibility (for access to classified defense information) granted on a final basis by the departmental central clearance facility (CCF) based on the scope of a valid personnel security investigation on record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, SCYS, PSG

EXAMPLE: Secret = F
SOURCE: DA Form 873

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	DDPSTA	DEPT-DETM-PSSTAT

Table: PERS_SCTY_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Top Secret with sensitive compartmented information (SCI)
B	Top Secret with interim access to sensitive compartmented information
C	Interim Top Secret with interim access to sensitive compartmented information
D	Top Secret
E	Interim Top Secret
F	Secret
G	Interim Secret
H	Confidential
J	Interim Confidential
K	Review of dossier by departmental level central clearance facility required prior to authorizing interim clearance
L	Classified data access not granted to date by Field Commander
M	Classified data access suspended
N	Classified data eligibility denied by departmental level central clearance facility
P	Ineligible for personnel security clearance
Y	None

2.196 Security Investigation Status (SCTY-INVES-STAT) (1A)

Indicates the type of security investigation performed under provisions of AR 381-20, AR 380-67 and the current status of the investigation.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

SOURCE: DD Form 1584; DA Form 873; DA Form 3180

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, SCYC, PSG

EXAMPLE: Favorable Background Investigation (BI) completed = A

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	PSIC	PSINVES-COMPL
PAP, PRA	PSII	PSINVES-INIT

NOTES:

1. The word "favorable" means that no derogatory information was developed during the investigation.
2. Screened IAW AR 50-5, Personnel Reliability Program (PRP).
3. When the requirement for SI access is administratively terminated or the person is/or maybe decertified and the data code "T" or "V" replaces data codes "S" or "U" respectively. Data codes "T" or "V" indicate that the individual is eligible for SI access after recertification.

Table: PERS_SCTYINVES_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB PSIC	TAPDB PSII	
A	B		Favorable Background Investigation (BI) completed (Note 1)
B	C		Favorable National Agency Check (NAC) completed (Note 1)
C	J		Favorable Local Files Check (LFC) completed (Note 1)

DATA CODES			DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB PSIC	TAPDB PSII	
D	J		Favorable LFC completed plus 2 years of continuous active duty (Note 1)
F	C		Favorable NAC completed, BI initiated but not completed (Note 1)
G	F	B	Favorable Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC) completed (Note 1)
H	C		NAC completed; soldier is PRP qualified (Note 2)
I	C		NAC completed; soldier is ineligible for PRP (Note 2)
K	J	E	Favorable LFC completed, NAC initiated but not completed
M		B	BI initiated but not completed
N	B		BI completed; soldier is PRP qualified (Note 2)
O	B		BI completed; soldier is ineligible for PRP (Note 2)
P		F	ENTNAC initiated but not completed
Q	F		ENTNAC completed; soldier is PRP qualified (Note 2)
R	F		ENTNAC completed; soldier is ineligible for PRP (Note 2)
S	A		Special Background Investigation (SBI) - Performed and is certified for Special Intelligence (SI) access
T	A		SBI - Performed and is not currently certified for SI access
U	A		SBI - Performed and is certified for electronic warfare (EW)/ Crypto SI assignment (Note 3)
V	A		SBI - Performed and is not currently certified for EW/Crypto SI assignment (Note 3)
X	Y	Y	No investigation initiated; or deletion of other codes from data base
Y	Y	Y	Ineligible for security clearance
Z	I	I	Review of DoD National Agency Center dossier needed before security clearance determination.

2.197 Separation Program Designator (SEP-PROG-DSG) (3AN)

Indication of a service member's type of and reason for release from active duty or separation, including transfers between Service components. Generated at HOL from data elements "Character of Separation" and "Assignment/Loss Reason." Designators can be all alpha or alpha-numeric. The data codes and meanings are found in the individual data elements.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

SOURCE: Generated at HQ Operating Level (NGB only)

EXAMPLE: (Character of Separation) Honorable = A; (Assign/Loss Reason) Enlisted or appointed in any regular component = EB. SEP-PROG-DSG is AEB

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: DECD, DSCH, SEP

Position	Table	Short name	Name
1-3	PCI, PRB	SEPDEM	SEP-PROG- DESIG-MIL
1	PAP, PRA	CHRSVC	CHAR-SVC
2-3	PAI, PRB	ASGLSR	ASG-LOSS-RSN

Notes:

1. Character of Separation, Honorable = A
2. Assign/Loss Reason, Enlisted or appointed in any regular component = EB
3. Separation Program Designator code = AEB.

2.198 Service Component (SVC-COMP) (1A)

The primary subdivisions of the separate military services of the Armed Forces.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, SCYS, PSG

EXAMPLE: Army National Guard = G

SOURCE: DD Form 4; DD Form 1966; NGB Form 62; orders

Table	Short name	Name
PCI	SCOMPT	SVC COMPT

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
G	Army National Guard of the United States: The federal reserve component of the Army as contrasted to the State Militia.
R	Regular: Standing military component of the Armed Forces in both peace and war.
T	Temporary: Without component. Army of the United States. Emergency officers retired list. Philippine Scouts.
V	Army Reserve: The reserve component of ready trained personnel for military service when needed.
W	Not applicable
Z	Unknown

2.199 Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Election (SGLI-ELECT) (1AN)

The amount of money, in thousands of dollars, of insurance protection selected by a Soldier under the Servicemen's Group Life Insurance (SGLI) Program

APPLICABILITY: Officers, Warrant Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, SGLI

EXAMPLE: Maximum Coverage (\$200,000.00) = K
SOURCE: VA Form 29-8286

Table Short name Name
 PAP, PRA SGLICO SGLI-COVG

Table: PERS_SGLI_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
5	05	50,000
A	10	100,000
F	15	150,000
K	20	200,000
Q	25	250,000
R	30	300,000
S	35	350,000
T	40	400,000
O	00	None or Waived

2.200 Sex (SEX) (1A)

The division of human beings into two groups based on differing physiological characteristics.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, SEX

EXAMPLE: Male = M
SOURCE: DD Form 2807, DD Form 2808, Birth Certificate, DD Form 4/1966

Table Short name Name
 PAP, PRA SEX SEX

Table: PERS_SEX_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
F	Female
M	Male

2.201 Social Security Number, Service Member (SSN-SM) (9N)

A unique identification of a Soldier and his/her social security account.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **EXAMPLE:** 123-45-6789 **TRANSACTIONS:** SSN *
SOURCE: SSN Card, DA Form 260, DD Forms 4/1966, NGB Form 62, ID Card application

Table Short name Name
 All personnel tables SSN SSN

NOTES:

1. May not be blank.
2. SSN transaction makes a correction to the SSN, SSN corrected is in PPS-SSN.

2.202 Source of Commission/Warrant (SRC-CMSN-WRNT) (1AN)

Identifies the original source of an officer's commission/warrant appointment.

APPLICABILITY: Officers

EXAMPLE: National Guard State OCS = 5

TRANSACTIONS: IPCD, NPSG, SRCW, PSG

SOURCE: DD Forms 214/215; NGB Forms 22/62

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A	SMPCCO, SMPCWO	

Table: PERS_SCW_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
0	U.S. Service Academy Graduate (any Service)
1	ROTC (Scholarship)
2	ROTC (Non-scholarship)
3	OCS/OTS/PLC (Regular active duty)
4	OCS/OTS/PLC (Reserve Component)
5	National Guard State OCS
6	Direct appointment (Professional - Medical, Dental, JAG, Chaplain, etc)
7	Direct appointment (all other)
8	Warrant Officer Flight Training Program
9	Warrant Officer Candidate School
X	Other

2.203 Source of Original Enlistment/Induction (SRC-ORIG-ENLSTMT-INDCTN) (1N)

The source of a service member's initial (first) enlistment/induction into any branch of the Armed Forces.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: IPCD, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Generated

EXAMPLE: Voluntary enlistment in a reserve component (any service) on or after 3 Sep 63 under 10 USC 511d = 5

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI	SMPCEN	SRC-MIL-PERS-CLASS- ENLD

Table: PERS_SOE_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
0	A	Induction (any service)
1	B	Voluntary enlistment in a Regular Component (any Service)
2	D	Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) prior to 3 Sep 63
4	F	Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) on or after 3 Sep 63, under 10 USC 511b (2x6)
5	G	Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) on or after 3 Sep 63, under 10 USC 511d
6	H	Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) for the purpose of participating in the Individual Ready Reserve (IRR)
7	J	Voluntary enlistment in a Reserve Component (any Service) on or after 1 June 1984, under Secretary of Defense authority in 10 USC 651, as amended (Public Law 98-94)
8	X	Other
9	Z	Unknown

2.204 Special Pay (SP-PAY) (2N) NEED TO UPDATED BASED ON TEST AND ADD SIDPERS CODES

The pay entitlement over and above basic pay awarded to Soldiers for continued service in certain designated skills within the Armed Service.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders

TRANSACTIONS: SPAY
EXAMPLE: Optometry Pay = 04

Table	Short name	Name
PPA	ADPYTY	ADD-PAY-TYPE

Table: PERS_SPAY_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
0	No Entitlement	48	Salvage Diver
4	Optometry Pay	49	Diver Second Class
5	Foreign Duty and Sea Duty Pay	50	Scuba Diver
6	Foreign Duty and Diving Duty Pay	51	Combat Diver
7	Sea Duty and Diving Duty Pay	56	Medical Pay II (2 years of AD)
8	Foreign Duty, Sea Duty, and Diving Duty Pay	57	Medical Pay I (1 year of AD)
43	Foreign Pay (Enlisted only)	58	Dental Pay
44	Sea Pay	59	Veterinary Pay
46	Master Diver or Officer	66	Designated Units
47	Diver First Class		

2.205 Special Qualification Identifier - Enlisted (SQI-ENLD) (1AN)

An identification of a special requirement of certain enlisted positions and special capabilities of enlisted personnel who are able to fill such positions. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Website <https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/>.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders; MTOE/TDA

TRANSACTIONS: GRCH, IADT, MOS, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: Instructor = H

Table	Short name	Name
PES	SQIEN	SQI-ENLD
PRB	PSQIEN	PSQI-ENLD

Table: PERS_SQI_CODE_TBL

NOTE: This requirement may be associated with "Military Occupational Specialty" and "Skill Level - Enlisted." Used in the data chain "Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted."

2.206 Special Qualification Identifier - Warrant Officer (SQI-WO) (1AN)

An identification of a special requirement of certain Warrant Officer positions and special capabilities of Warrant Officer personnel who are able to fill such positions. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Website <https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/>.

APPLICABILITY: Warrant Officers
SOURCE: Orders; MTOE/TDA

TRANSACTIONS: FRG, MOS, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: Instructor = 8 **TABLE:** PERS_SQI_CODE_TBL

Table	Short name	Name
PSP, PRB	PRIMSW	PRIM-SQI-WO

2.207 Specialty-Commissioned Officer (SP-CMSND-OFF) (2N)

A grouping of skills and job requirements mutually supporting the development of competence in a commissioned officer. Restructures Army occupational information, giving immediate access to changes to this pamphlet. This information can be found at the following Web site <https://perscomnd04.army.mil/MOSMARTBK.nsf/>.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Commissioned Officers **SOURCE:** Orders
TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, SCYC, PSG **EXAMPLE:** 41A = 41

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
4	10 U.S.C. 12301(a), Full or Total
5	10 U.S.C. 12306, 331, 332, 333, Selective
6	10 U.S.C. 12301(h), ADME
7	10 U.S.C. 688 (a) (retiree recall)
8	Not Applicable
9	Unknown
A	10 U.S.C. 12305 (stop loss)
B	32 U.S.C. (f) (National emergency response declared by the President or supported by federal funds)
C	10 U.S.C. Chapter 15 (National Guard in federal service to suppress insurrections against another State)

2.211 Street Address (ST-ADDR) (29AN)

The number of an edifice, with the name of the street, avenue, boulevard, etc., (or other identification such as Post Office Box Number, Post Office Station, rural route, etc.), designated by an individual for receipt of mail. (Must be left-justified.)

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1966, DA Forms 873/3685, Personnel Interview Fact Sheet

TRANSACTIONS: ADRI, NPSG, PSG **EXAMPLE:** 226 SW 13th Street = 226 SW 13th Street

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	ADSTRM	ADD-STREET-MAIL
PAP, PRA	FASL1M	FORN-ADDR-STREET-MAIL

2.212 Survivor Benefit Plan Election Coverage (SBP-ELECT-COV) (1A)

The coverage chosen by a service member to receive the SBP annuity upon becoming eligible for the survivor benefit plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: SBP

SOURCE: DD Form 1883

EXAMPLE: Spouse only = A

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	SBPECV	SBP-ELEC-COVG

Table: PERS_SBPC_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Spouse only	E	None
B	Spouse and children	F	Former spouse
C	Children only	G	Former spouse and children
D	Natural person with insurable interest		

2.213 Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status (SBP-ELECT-STAT) (1A)

Status of the Survivor Benefit Plan (SBP) Election process.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: SBP

SOURCE: DD Form 1883

EXAMPLE: Election made by soldier and returned = C

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	SBPELS	SBP-ELEC-STAT

Table: PERS_SBPE_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Notice generated to notify soldier to make election upon completion of 19 1/2 years of satisfactory Federal service.
B	Notice generated to notify soldier to make election upon completion of 20 years of satisfactory Federal service for retirement - eligibility letter issued.

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
C	Election made by individual and returned.
D	No election returned by soldier within time limits.
Y	None.

2.214 Survivor Benefit Plan Option (SBP-OPT) (1A)

The time frame selected by the service member for survivor coverage to go into effect under the Survivor Benefit Plan (SBP).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DD Form 1883, Block 9c

TRANSACTIONS: SBP
EXAMPLE: Soldier selects Options C (immediate coverage) = C

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	SBPOPT	SBP-OPTN

Table: PERS_SBPO_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Option A - Soldier declines to make an election at the time the DD Form 2656-5 is signed, and remains eligible to make an election for coverage at age 60.
B	Option B - Soldier elects to provide an annuity beginning on the 60th anniversary of his birth should he die before that date, or on the day after his date of death should he die on or after his 60th birthday.
C	Option C - Soldier elects to provide an immediate annuity beginning on the day after the date of his death, whether before or after age 60.
D	Soldier did not select an option at the time the DD Form 2656-5 was signed - Option "A" is assumed.
Y	None.

2.215 Technician/Selective Service Code (TECH-SSVC-CODE) (1A)

A code to indicate if a member of the Army National Guard is also employed as a military technician or is assigned to a Selective Service position. This code is used for Federal Technician status only, not State Technician status.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Standard Form 50; Personnel Interview Fact Sheet

TRANSACTIONS: CIVO, NPSG, PSG **EXAMPLE:** Not performing as a Technician = N

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	TCHSTA	TECH-STAT
PCI, PRB	SSVSTA	SSVC-STAT

Table: PERS_TSSVC_CODE_TBL

SIDPERS	DATA CODES		DEFINITION
	TAPDB TCHSTA	TAPDB SSVSTA	
M	1		Technician working at State Area Command/USPFO, other than Recruiting Force, providing full-time augmentation support to units.
N	0	0	Not performing as a technician - also used to withdraw other codes.
R		1	Selective Service officer in drill status.
S		2	Selective Service officer on active duty.
T	2		Technician providing full-time unit support, not working at State Area Command/USPFO or Recruiting Force.
U	3		Technician working as part of the Recruiting/Retention Force.
Z	4		Technician providing full-time support to Selective Service.

2.216 Term of Enlistment - Reserve (TERM-ENLSTMT-RES) (3N)

The number of months of a service member's current enlistment, including all extensions.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, RENL.TING, EXT

SOURCE: DD Form 4; DA Form 4836

EXAMPLE: 8 year enlistment = 96 + Extension of 36 months = 132

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI, PRB	MOENLX	NBR-MO-ENLSTMT- XTNSN

2.217 Total Federal Officer Service Date (TFOS-DATE) (6N)

The basic date established from the total of all periods of Commissioned and Warrant Officer service, in any Service, regular or reserve, active or inactive, and creditable for basic pay. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers (Aviators only)

TRANSACTIONS: NPSG, PSG, RENL, TING

SOURCE: DD Form 214; NGB Forms 22/62, Orders

EXAMPLE: 15 August 1968 = 680815

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

2.218 Total Years Satisfactory Federal Service For Retirement (TOT-YR-SAT-SVC-RT) (2N)

The number of years creditable toward reserve retirement.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: MISC, PSG

SOURCE: DD Form 214; NGB Form 23 Series; Orders; RPAS records

EXAMPLE: 8 years = 08

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCT, PRB	NYRCRR	YR-CRDBL-RES-RET

2.219 Training/Pay/Retired Category (TNG-PAY-RET-CAT) (1A)

A data element generated from data elements "Training Status" or "Record Status." At the Field Operating Level (FOL) it is passed to the Military Pay Section (MPS). Also generated at the Headquarters Operating Level (HOL) for use in reports to Department of Defense (DoD). It provides for:

- a. Establishing criteria for training of the reserve components.
- b. Designating uniform training/pay/categories for Ready Reserve and Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces.
- c. Identifies soldiers for pay purposes.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: MISC, PSG

SOURCE: Generated

EXAMPLE: Soldier is attending IADT = F

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

Notes:

1. Reserve category must be "S," "T," or "U".
2. Reserve category must be "U".

Table: PERS_TPRC_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	48 Inactive Duty Training (IDT) assemblies annually. Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 1).
F	Non-prior Service (NPS) enlisted members currently on Initial Active Duty for Training (IADT) Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 1).
I	Members of the Inactive National Guard. Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2).
L	Non-prior service members awaiting IADT without pay. Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2).
P	Non-prior service members awaiting IADT with pay (High School graduate and bona fide high school seniors) authorized 36 drills or 270 days. Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 1).
Q	Non-prior service members awaiting the second part of their IADT (Army Split Training) Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2).
U	Non-prior service members serving on the second part of their IADT (Army Split Training). Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 2).
X	Non-prior service member assigned to an ARNG unit in a pay status for 12 drills or 90 days (Not included in DoDI 1215.6) (Non-High School graduate, GED, and equivalents, or High School junior). Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 2).

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
Y	Member assigned to a unit in a non-pay status due to entry on ADT/ADOS for more than 30 days (Not included in DoDI 1215.6). Ready Reserve-Selected Reserve (Note 1).
Z	Member is awaiting entry to IADT in a pay status but has reached the authorized number of drills/pay status days for IDT pay. Soldier cannot be paid any further IDT pay until completion of Basic Training. Individual Ready Reserve (Note 2).

2.220 Training Status (TNG-STAT) (1A)

Identifies the Initial Active Duty for Training (IADT) status of the Soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: IADT, MISC, NPSG, PSG, RADT

SOURCE: DD Form 214; NGB Form 22; Orders

EXAMPLE: Soldier on IADT = T

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	IETSTA	IET-STAT

Note: A Soldier who was gained from another state, and has not attended IADT will be coded as a non-prior service soldier for training status purposes.

Table: PERS_TNGSTAT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Non-prior service, awaiting IADT, in a pay status.
B	Non-prior service, awaiting IADT, in a non-pay status.
C	Soldier completed initial ADT (enlisted NPS and officers); includes direct appointment and SMPs.
D	Prior Reserve Component service; IADT not required. (For use with MPC = "E" only.)
E	Officer awaiting initial ADT.
H	Prior active Federal Service (soldier completed initial training other than ADT, IADT, IDT).
I	Non-prior service soldier completed first part of split training option.
K	Non-prior service soldier attending second portion of IADT.
T	Soldier on IADT.

2.221 Transaction Code (TRANS-CODE) (2AN)

Used in reports to Department of Defense (DoD), it identifies the type of gains, transfers, losses, reenlistments, and changes in status; i.e., to and from AGR/ING.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: IADT, MISC, NPSG, PSG, RADT

SOURCE: Generated

EXAMPLE: Non-prior service obligor gain = G1

Table	Short name	Name
N/A	EADCTR	

Table: PERS_TRANS_CD_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
G1	Non-prior service (NPS) gain.
G3	Prior service (PS) gain from civilian life.
G4	Prior service (PS) gain from active duty.
G5	Prior service (PS) gain from another Reserve Component.
G8	Prior service gain for change of Military Personnel Class (MPC) (will appear as a gain in the officer file and a loss in the enlisted file, or vice versa).
G0	Reenlistment Gain: (Less than 91 day break). Soldiers with a break in service of more than 24 hours, but less than 91 days, who have reenlisted.
L1	Loss to civilian life; discharged
L2	Loss to extended active duty (EAD)
L3	Loss to another reserve component
L7	Deceased

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
L8	Loss for change of Military Personnel Class (will appear as a loss in the enlisted file and a gain in the officer file, or vice versa).
L0	Other losses
M1	Immediate reenlistment (Within 24 hours) (No break in service)
M2	Extension of enlistment
TA	To Active/Guard Reserve (AGR)
TC	To Inactive National Guard (ING)
TF	From Active/Guard Reserve (AGR)
TH	From Active/Guard Reserve (AGR) to Inactive National Guard (ING)
TQ	From Inactive National Guard (ING) to Active/Guard Reserve (AGR)
TR	From Inactive National Guard (ING) to Selected Reserve (non AGR)

2.222 Twenty-Year Certificate Status (TWTY-YR-CERT-STAT) (1A)

Indicates that an individual was or was not issued notification of eligibility for retired pay upon completion of all requirements of 10 USC 1331 and DoD Directive 1200.15.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted with over 20 qualifying years of satisfactory service

TRANSACTIONS: PSG, TYCS

SOURCE: Authenticated certificate of eligibility

EXAMPLE: Verification of completion of 20 qualifying years of satisfactory service = V

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCT, PRB	NEREPI	NOTIF-ELIG-RET-PAY-INDIC

Table: PERS_TYCS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
E		Notification of Retired Pay Issued on Even Year
O		Notification of Retired Pay Issued on Odd Year
V	1	Notification of eligibility for retired pay issued.
Y	0	Notification of eligibility for retired pay not issued.

2.223 Type Address (TYPE-ADDR) (1A)

Identifies the type of address for a Soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: IADT, MISC, NPSG, PSG, RADT

SOURCE: System Generated

EXAMPLE: Local address = D

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

Table: PERS_ADDR_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
F	Foreign
D	U.S. Address
P	Postal

2.224 Type Attachment (TYPE-ATCH) (2N)

The status of the service member relative to attachment.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: ATCH, EADT

SOURCE: Attachment orders

EXAMPLE: Attached to unit in home State (ARNG only) = 45

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAI, PRB	ATCCAT	ATCH-CAT

Table: PERS_TYPE_ATCH_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
31	Relief from attachment
41	Attached to ARNG OCS as candidate
43	Attached to ARNG OCS as student other than candidate (NCO or other type school)
44	Attached to ARNG OCS in a support status, staff and faculty, administrative, supply, training, and other personnel who normally attend OCS IDT assemblies.
45	Attached to unit in home state (ARNG only)
47	Individual attached to unit for duty station assignment (ARNG only)

2.225 Type Reserve Officers Training Corps Program (TYPE-ROTC-PROG) (1A)

Identifies the type Reserve Officers Training Corps Program in which a soldier is enrolled.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** NPSG, ROTC, PSG **EXAMPLE:** ROTC 3 years = E
SOURCE: NGB Form 62; DD Form 4 appendix; DD Form 1966/4 & 6, verification letter from ROTC
 Professor of Military Science

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	TROTCP	TYPE-ROTC-PROG

Table: PERS_TYPE_ROTC_PROG_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	JROTC 3 years
B	JROTC 4 years
C	ROTC 1 year
D	ROTC 2 years
E	ROTC 3 years
F	ROTC 4 years
X	Other
Y	None/Not Applicable

2.226 Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Basic Pay Contribution (BASIC-PAY-CONTRIBUTION) (3N)

Identifies the percentage of basic pay contributed by service member into the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** ATCH, EADT, UTSP
SOURCE: TSP-U-1 **EXAMPLE:** 50 Percent = 050

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

2.227 Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Bonus-Pay Contribution (BONUS-PAY-CONTRIBUTION) (3N)

Identifies the percentage of bonus pay contributed by service member into the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** UTSP
SOURCE: TSP-U-1 **EXAMPLE:** 70 Percent = 070

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

2.228 Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Effective Date (UTSP-EFF-DATE) (6N)

Identifies the effective date of election/change in the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** UTSP
SOURCE: TSP-U-1 **EXAMPLE:** 15 March 2002 = 020315

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

2.229 Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Incentive Pay Contribution (INCENTIVE-PAY-CONTRIBUTION) (3N)

Identifies the percentage of incentive pay contributed by service member into the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: TSP-U-1

TRANSACTIONS: UTSP
EXAMPLE: 30 Percent = 030

Table Short name Name
 N/A

2.230 Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Participation Status Code (UTSP-PART-STAT-CODE) (1AN)

A unique identifier that indicates whether a soldier is contributing or not (status code) to the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan (USTP).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: TSP-U-1, TSP-U-60, or Generated

TRANSACTIONS: UTSP
EXAMPLE: Contributing = Y

Table Short name Name
 N/A

Table: PERS_PART_STAT_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
N	Not Contributing
Y	Contributing

2.231 Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Special Pay Contribution (SPECIAL-PAY-CONTRIBUTION)(3N)

Identifies the percentage of special pay contributed by service member into the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: TSP-U-1

TRANSACTIONS: UTSP
EXAMPLE: 5 Percent = 005

Table Short name Name
 N/A

2.232 Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Status Reason Code (UTSP-STAT-REASON-CODE)(1AN)

A unique identifier that indicates the reason for a status change for a service member's participation in the Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan (USTP).

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: TSP-U-1, TSP-U-60, or Generated

TRANSACTIONS: UTSP
EXAMPLE: Initial Election = 1

Table Short name Name
 N/A

Table: PERS_PART_STAT_REASON_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	Initial Election
2	Election Change
N	No Election Submitted
T	Terminated (Loss to Civilian Life or Death of Service Member)

2.233 Unit Processing Code (UPC) (5AN)

A unique identifier of each unit of the regular Army, Army National Guard, U.S. Army Reserve, and the Army of the U.S.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** MTOE/TDA Unit Identification Code
EXAMPLE: Unit Identification Code (UIC) = WPY1AA. Drop the "W", thus Unit Processing Code (UPC) = PY1AA
TRANSACTIONS:

Note: See type of unit (i.e., current UPC, previous UPC, UPC of attachment).

2.234 Unit Processing Code of Attachment (UPC-ATCH) (5AN)

The unit processing code of the organization to which an individual is temporarily authorized to perform duty and/or for administrative support.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Attachment Orders
TRANSACTIONS: ATCH, EADT **EXAMPLE:** UIC of WP3RS0 = P3RS0

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-5	PAI, PRB	UPCAT	UPC-ATCH
1-3	PAI, PRB	PUDAT	PRNT-ORG-DSG-ATCH
4-5	PAI, PRB	DDAT	DSCRTV-DSG-ATCH

2.235 Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator (UP-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC) (1N)

The level of functional capacity of an individual's upper extremities.

SEE APPENDIX G, para G-1

2.236 Weight, Individual (WT-IND) (3N)

The recorded weight of a soldier, in pounds, as shown on the most recent medical examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** SF 88, Item 52
EXAMPLE: Weight is 97 pounds = 097 **TRANSACTIONS:** IADT, NPSG, PHYS, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	WTIND	WT-IND

2.237 Year-Month Army Physical Fitness Test Administered (YR-MO-APFT-ADMIN) (4N)

The year and month an individual most recently took the Army Physical Fitness Test. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Roster, DA Form 705
EXAMPLE: Soldier was tested in June 1994 = 9406 **TRANSACTIONS:** APFT

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP	YMAPFT	YR-MO-APFT-ADMIN

2.238 Year-Month Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Administered (YR-MO-PREV-APFT-ADMIN) (4N)

The year and month an individual previously took the Army Physical Fitness Test. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Roster, DA Form 705, Generated
EXAMPLE: Soldier was previously tested in December 1993 = 9312 **TRANSACTIONS:** APFT

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	YMPAPF	YR-MO-PREV-APFT-ADMIN

2.239 Year and Month of Last Physical Examination (YR-MO-LAST-PHYS-EX) (4N)

The year and month of the last physical examination. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** SF 88
EXAMPLE: April 1985 = 8504 **TRANSACTIONS:** IADT, NPSG, PHYS, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTLPE	DATE-LAST-PHYS-EXAM

2.240 Years of Commissioned Service (YRS-CMSND-SVC) (2N)

Identifies the length of commissioned service in years (the total commissioned service a soldier has completed).

APPLICABILITY: Officers **SOURCE:** Commissioned Officer/WO service date
EXAMPLE: Commissioned January 1982 with active commissioned service through January 1988 = (in years) 06
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, NPSG, PHYS, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

2.241 Zip Code (ZIP) (5AN)

The U.S. Postal Service ZIP Code of the area designated by an individual for the receipt of mail.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **TRANSACTIONS:** ADRI, NPSG, PSG
SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet; Unit Alert List; DA Form 3685; DD Form 1966; NGB Form 62
EXAMPLE: Washington, DC 22010 = (ZIP Code of) 22010

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	ADZIPM	ADDR-ZIP-CODE-MAIL

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CHAPTER 3

AUTHORIZATIONS/ORGANIZATIONAL DATA ELEMENTS AND CODES

3.1 Active/Reserve/Mobilization Document Indicator (ACT-RES-MOB-DOC-INDIC) (1N)

The kind of authorization document which applies to the organization.

Source: TAADS-R TAPDB TABLE: N/A

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	TDA Active
2	MTOE Active
3	TDA Reserve
4	MTOE Reserve
5	TDA Mobilization

3.2 Additional Skill Identifier (ASI) (2AN)

Alpha-numeric codes used to identify additional skills required by a position to ease classification by a readily identifiable means. They will be an alpha-numeric or numeric-alpha combination. These positions will be number 6 and 7, or 8 and 9, if there is no LIC. They must be alpha-alpha when used to identify foreign language requirements and qualifications. The letters "OO" must be used when no foreign language is required or a soldier's qualifications are undetermined. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 611-100, AR 600-101, DA Pam 611-21, and AR 310-49.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: Officers and Enlisted

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: TAADS-R

TRANSACTIONS: ASTE

EXAMPLE: 1. Enlisted: Patrol Dog Handling = A9

TABLE: PERS_ASI_CODE_TBL

2. Officers: Parachutist = 5P

Position	Table	Short name	Name
6-7	PAD, AUT	FAASIE	FIRST-AUTH-ASI-ENLD
8-9 or	PAD, AUT	SAASIE	SECD-AUTH-ASI-ENLD
8-9	PAD, AUT	AULANG	AUTH-LANG-IDENT

3.3 Address Mailing - Unit (ADDR-MAIL-UNIT) (53AN)

The address where official correspondence may be received by a unit representative. A data chain consisting of "Street Address", "Address City", "States of the United States", and "ZIP Code".

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

SOURCE: TAADS-R

TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

Position	Table	Short name	Name
1-29	FSO, ORG	UADST	UNIT-ADDR-STREET
30-46	FSO, ORG	LOCNM	UNIT-HOME-GEO-LOC-NAME
47-48	FSO, ORG	STLOCU	STATE-LOC-UNIT
49-57	FSO, ORG	UADZIP	UNIT-ADDR-ZIP-CODE

3.4 Army Area and State or Country (AREAX) (3AN)

Identification of the Army Area and State or country location of an organization. First character is Army Area, second and third characters are State or Country abbreviations for system use.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT:

SOURCE: SORTS

TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

Position	Table	Short name	Name
1	FSO, ORG	ARALOC	ARMY-AREA-LOC
2-3	not kept		

TABLE: PERS_AREAX_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
6AK	Alaska	6CA	California	1DE	Delaware
2AL	Alabama	6CO	Colorado	2FL	Florida
5AR	Arkansas	1CT	Connecticut	2GA	Georgia
6AZ	Arizona	1DC	District of Columbia	6GQ	Guam

TABLE: PERS_AREAX_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
6HI	Hawaii	2MS	Mississippi	1RI	Rhode Island
1IA	Iowa	6MT	Montana	2RQ	Puerto Rico
6ID	Idaho	2NC	North Carolina	2SC	South Carolina
1IL	Illinois	6ND	North Dakota	6SD	South Dakota
1IN	Indiana	5NE	Nebraska	2TN	Tennessee
5KS	Kansas	1NH	New Hampshire	5TX	Texas
2KY	Kentucky	1NJ	New Jersey	6UT	Utah
5LA	Louisiana	5NM	New Mexico	1VA	Virginia
1MA	Massachusetts	6NV	Nevada	2VQ	U.S. Virgin Islands
1MD	Maryland	1NY	New York	1VT	Vermont
1ME	Maine	1OH	Ohio	6WA	Washington
1MI	Michigan	5OK	Oklahoma	1WI	Wisconsin
1MN	Minnesota	6OR	Oregon	1WV	West Virginia
5MO	Missouri	1PA	Pennsylvania	6WY	Wyoming

3.5 Authorized Branch (AUTH-BR) (2A)

The basic branch specified on a Modification Table of Organization and Equipment (MTOE), or a Table of Distribution and Allowances (TDA) authorization document.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: TAADS-R

TRANSACTIONS: ASTE
EXAMPLE: Air Defense Artillery = AD

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAD, AUT	AUTHBR	AUTH-BR

Table: PERS_ABR_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
AD	Air Defense Artillery	JA	Judge Advocate General's Corps
AG	Adjutant General's Corps	MC	Medical Corps
AI	AMEDD Immaterial	MI	Military Intelligence
AM	Combat Arms Material	MP	Military Police Corps
AN	Army Nurse Corps	MS	Medical Service Corps
AR	Armor	MW	Master Warrant Officer
AV	Aviation	NC	Noncommissioned Officer
CA	Civil Affairs	NG	National Guard Bureau
CH	Chaplain	NO	No branch requirement, Commissioned Officers only
CM	Chemical Corps	OD	Ordnance Corps
DE	Dental Corps	PR	Professors, U.S. Military Academy
DL	Branch Unassigned	QM	Quartermaster Corps
EN	Corps of Engineers	SC	Signal Corps
FA	Field Artillery	SF	Special Forces
FI	Finance Corps	SM	Simulations Operations
GO	General Officers	SP	Army Medical Specialist Corps
IG	Inspector General	SS	Service Support
IN	Infantry	SW	Senior Warrant Officer

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
TC	Transportation Corps	WO	Warrant Officer
VC	Veterinary Corps		

3.6 Authorization Document Position Title (AUTH-DOC-POSN-TITLE) (22AN)

The designation applied to a given position on a Table of Distribution and Allowance (TDA) or a Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE) Document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R **TRANSACTIONS:** ASTE

Table	Short name	Name
PAD, AUT	ATHDPT	AUTH-DOC-POSN-TITLE

3.7 Authorized Enlisted Pay Grade Range (AUTH-ENLD-PAY-GR-RANGE) (2N)

The identity of the lowest and highest enlisted pay grade authorized for a specific Military Occupational Specialty (MOS). (First position indicates the lowest pay grade level authorized for an MOS, and the second position identifies the highest pay grade level authorized in that same MOS. The two grades are combined to identify the pay grade range of a specific MOS.)

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted **SOURCE:** POSC Edit File

EXAMPLE: MOS 75Z. POSC Edit File shows the lowest authorized pay grade is E7 and the highest authorized pay grade level is E9. Thus, the authorized pay grade range is 79.

Table	Short name	Name
N/A		

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1 thru 9	Position 1 - Low pay grade authorized for an MOS
1 thru 9	Position 2 - High pay grade for the same MOS

3.8 Authorized Line Designator (AUTH-LINE-DSG) (3AN)

The sequence number which identifies a unique position within each paragraph on an authorization document (MTOE/TDA). (It identifies the complete designation of any line within the document and the specific position each soldier will fill.)

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: TAADS-R **TRANSACTIONS:** *ASTE, *DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, RING, TRF, RADT

Position	Table	Short name
PAD, AUT	ATHDLN	AUTH-DOC-LINE-NBR
PAI, PRB	ATHDLN	AUTH-DOC-LINE-NBR

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 and 2 must be numeric 00 through 99.
2. Position 3 may be blank, if not, it must be alpha (A-Z).

3.9 Authorized Paragraph Designator (AUTH-PARA-DSG) (4AN)

The sequence number which identifies a unique section on an authorization document. (A subdivision of a unit authorization document (MTOE/TDA). It identifies a specific sub-element of a unit.)

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: TAADS-R **TRANSACTIONS:** *ASTE, *DPOS, EADT, IADT, NPSG, PSG, RING, TRF, RADT

Position	Table	Short name
PAD, AUT	ATHDPN	AUTH-DOC-PARA-NBR
PAI, PRB	ATHDPN	AUTH-DOC-PARA-NBR

NOTES:

1. Positions 1, 2, and 3 must be numeric and in the range 001 through 999.
2. Position 4 may be blank, if not, it must be alpha (A-Z).

3.10 Authorized Personnel Identity (AUTH-PERS-IDENT) (1A)

Identifies the type of person designated for a position in a military organization's authorization document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R **TRANSACTIONS:** ASTE

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAD, AUT	AUPRID	AUTH-PERS-IDENT

Table: PERS_API_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Female Enlisted Soldier
E	Male Enlisted Soldier
I	Interchangeable Male or Female Enlisted Soldier
K	Interchangeable Male or Female Commissioned Officer
L	Female Commissioned Officer
O	Male Commissioned Officer
P	Interchangeable Male or Female Warrant Officer
V	Female Warrant Officer
W	Male Warrant Officer

3.11 Authorized Strength (AUTH-STR) (6N)

The number of personnel positions authorized by a specific paragraph and line number in an authorization document. (Entry must be right justified.)

SOURCE: TAADS-R **TRANSACTIONS:** ASTE

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAD, AUT	AUSTR	AUTH-LINE-NBR-STR

3.12 Change Year - Month (CHG-YR-MO) (4AN)

Designates the year and month in which a change to the Personnel Occupational Specialty Code Record will be effective. Coded as YYMM.

SOURCE: POSC Edit File **TAPDB TABLE:** N/A

3.13 Descriptive Designator (DSCRTV-DSG) (2AN)

The means to further define the codes contained within the parent organization designator so that the organizational elements are differentiated and accounted for (reference AR 310-49).

SOURCE: SORTS/TAADS-R **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
FSO, ORG	DD	DSCRTV-DSG

3.14 Designated Control Specialty (DSG-CON-SP) (2N)

A designation of a particular specialty that facilitates the management of a Commissioned Officer.

APPLICABILITY: Officers **SOURCE:** Orders or Memorandum
EXAMPLE: 42 = 42 **TABLE:** PERS_DSGSP_CODE_TBL

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

NOTE: It represents the specialty under which the Commissioned Officer is charged or accounted for when determining the Commissioned Officer inventory strength and/or when comparing strengths with authorizations. Data codes and meanings are found in DA Pam 611-21.

3.15 Document Number (DOC-NBR) (10AN)

HQDA or proponent-approved records that reflect personnel and equipment requirements and authorizations for one or more units. A data chain composed of the data elements "Authorization Proponent Command", "Unit Identification Code" for TDA units or "TOE Number" for MTOE units, and "Mobilization TDA Number" for TDA units or "Modification MTOE Number" for MTOE units in that sequence.

SOURCE: TAADS-R **TRANSACTIONS:** ASTE

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAD, AUT	NGAUDI	NG-AUTH-DOC-IDENT

3.16 Effective Date of Implementation (EDATE-IMPL) (6N)

The implementation date of an authorization document. Coded as YYMMDD.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: Orders (Input by State SIB) **TRANSACTIONS:** *OIUG, *ASTE

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAS, ORG	EDATE	DOC-EFF-DATE
PAD, AUT	EDTUNT	EFF-DATE-UNIT

3.17 Effective Date of OESTS (EDATE-OESTS) (6N)

A six-character code used for reporting the effective date of the Organization Status Code (OESTS) and represents the Planned Activation/Organization Date (PAOD), Planned Inactivation/Discontinuance Date (PIDD). Code as YYMMDD.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **SOURCE:** SORTS **TRANSACTIONS:** *OIUG, *OUIL

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
FSO, ORG	DTPUAD	PLAN-UNIT-ACTV-DATE
FSO, ORG	DTPUID	PLAN-UNIT-INACTV-DATE

NOTE: Mobilization dates of ARNG units will not be reflected. ARNG units federalized under full or total mobilization disappear from the ARNG SORTS System. It may be necessary to extract this data from the DA SORTS tape provided by TAADS-R.

3.18 Enlisted Authorized Strength (EAUTH) (5N)

The total number of enlisted positions authorized for a unit on the authorization document.

SOURCE: SORTS **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAS, ORG	AUENL	UNIT-AUTH-STR-ENLD

3.19 Enlisted Structured Strength (ESTRUC) (5N)

The total number of enlisted positions required by a unit on the authorization document. (The level 1 total enlisted strength (required column) that should accompany an MTOE unit when deployed or committed to sustain combat. For TDAs, the structure strength (required column) is the manpower recognized total enlisted spaces.)

SOURCE: SORTS **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAS, ORG	RQENL	UNIT-RQRD-STR-ENLD

3.20 Grade (GR) (2AN)

Grade specified by the authorization document for MTOE or TDA unit.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** TAADS-R **EXAMPLE:** PSG, SFC = E7

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAD, AUT	AUPLSN	AUTH-PAY-LVL-SER-NBR
* TAPDB DDO-T SID = NGAU		

Table: PERS_GRABBR_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES			DATA CODES		
SIDPERS	TAPDB	DEFINITION	SIDPERS	TAPDB	DEFINITION
LG	09	LTG	MG	08	MG

DATA CODES			DATA CODES		
SIDPERS	TAPDB	DEFINITION	SIDPERS	TAPDB	DEFINITION
BG	07	BG	W2	02	CW2
O6	06	COL	E9	09	CSM, SGM
O5	05	LTC	E8	08	1SG, MSG
O4	04	MAJ	E7	07	PSA, SFC
O3	03	CPT	E6	06	SSG
O2	02	1LT	E5	05	SGT
W5	05	CW5	E4	04	CPL, SPC
W4	04	CW4	E3	03	PFC
W3	03	CW3	E2	02	PV2, PVT

3.21 Implementation Year - Month (IMPL-YR-MO) (4N)

Designates the year and month in which a given Personnel Occupational Specialty Code is implemented. Coded as YYMM.

SOURCE: POSC Edit File **TAPDB TABLE:** N/A **TABLE:** PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

3.22 Local Data (LOCAL-DATA) (9AN)

A free form alphanumeric field in PERS_AUTH_STR_TBL for local use. May be blank.

TRANSACTIONS: ASTE

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAD, AUT	LADRMK	LOCAL-AUTH-DATA-RMKS

3.23 Officer Authorized Strength (OAUTH) (5N)

The total number of Commissioned Officer positions authorized for a unit on the authorization document. Must be right justified.

SOURCE: SORTS **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAS, ORG	AUOFF	UNIT-AUTH-STR-CMSND-OFF

3.24 Officer Structured Strength (OSTRUC) (5N)

The total number of Commissioned Officer positions required by a unit on the authorization document. Must be right justified.

TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAS, ORG	RQOFF	UNIT-RQRD-STR-CMSND-OFF

3.25 Organization Status Code (OESTS) (1A)

A one character alphabetic code indicating the current status of an organization.

SOURCE: SORTS **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG, OUIL

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
FSO, ORG	UNOPST	UNIT-OPN-STAT

Table: PERS_OESTS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
C	D	Discontinued TDA Organization
G	G	A federally mobilized organization of the ARNG
I	F	Inactive TOE Organization
M	1	Organization ordered to active duty other than during war or a National Emergency (10 USC 12304)

DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
N	N	Active organization of the ARNG
Q	Q	Active ARNG organization programmed for inactivation/discontinuation
R		Organization added as HQ rollup for ARNG strength report
U	U	An organization programmed to be activated/established
X	X	Organization that is being reorganized

3.26 Paragraph Title (PARA-TITLE) (22AN)

The designation applied to a given position on a Table of Distribution and Allowance (TDA) or a Table of Organization and Equipment (TOE) Document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R **TRANSACTIONS:** ASTE

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAD, AUT	ATHPAT	AUTH-DOC-PARA-TITLE

3.27 Parent Organization Designator (PRNT-ORG-DSG) (3AN)

A unique identifier of the basic organizational entities included in the force structure of each of the Armed Services of the United States and its components. Data codes and meanings are found in AR 310-49 and JCS Pub 1-03.

SOURCE: SORTS/TAADS-R **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
FSD, ORG	PUD	PRNT-ORG-DSG

3.28 Payroll Number (PR-NBR) (3AN)

A code assigned to identify the payroll of a reserve component (including Army National Guard) unit.

SOURCE: Memorandum from USPFO **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
FSD, ORG	PAYRNR	ORG-UNIT-PAYROLL-NBR

3.29 Personnel Occupational Specialty Code (POSC) (5AN)

Identifies the occupational specialty skills required to perform the principal duties of a position contained in an authorization document. This is the code shown in column under "MOS" on an MTOE/TDA. Data codes and meanings are found in DA Pam 611-21, and in the MOS Edit file to validate MOS.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **SOURCE:** TAADS-R/POSC Edit File **TRANSACTIONS:** ASTE

TABLE: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-5	PAD, AUT	AUMSDE	AUTH-MOSD-ENLD
1-4	PAD, AUT	AUMSKE	AUTH-MOS-SKILL-ENLD
1-3	PAD, AUT	AUMOSE	AUTH-MOS-ENLD
4	PAD, AUT	AUSKL	AUTH-SKILL-LVL
5	PAD, AUT	AUSQIE	AUTH-SQI-ENLD
1-5	PAD, AUT	AMSDWO	AUTH-MOSD-WO
1-4	PAD, AUT	AUMOSW	AUTH-MOS-WO
5	PAD, AUT	ASQIWO	AUTH-SQI-WO
1-5	PAD, AUT	APOSD	AUTH-POSD
1-3	PAD, AUT	AUAOC	AUTH-AOC
4-5	PAD, AUT	AUSCF	AUTH-SECD-CAREER-FIELD

NOTE: A data chain consisting of the data elements "Authorized Position - Commissioned Officer", "Authorized MOS - Warrant Officer", or "Authorized MOS - Enlisted". Only one data element would apply to each personnel record.

3.30 Position Status (POSN-STAT) (1N)

The status of a MTOE/TDA document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R **TAPDB TABLE:** N/A

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
0	MOS conversion with future effective date
1	AMSC (Army Management Structure Code) conversion with future effective date
2	MOS conversion/Line Item Number (LIN) conversion
3	AMSC conversion/LIN delete
4	Proponent proposed change
5	Proponent approved change
6	Old LIN for deletion
7	UIC or LIN with future effective date
8	Current record
9	Old record

3.31 Program Element Code (PECOD) (6AN)

An identification of organizational entities and resources needed to perform an assigned mission. (A budget code which groups forces, manpower, and costs associated with an organization or group of similar organizations. See Handbooks - DoDI 7045 7-H Program 5, DoDI 7730.54, and AR 525-1.

SOURCE: SORTS

TRANSACTIONS: OIUG

Table	Short name	Name
PAS, ORG	PECOD	PROG-ELEM

3.32 Record Type (REC-TY) (1A)

A code used to identify the type of TAADS-R record.

SOURCE: TAADS-R

TAPDB TABLE: N/A

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Document Header Record
C	UIC Record
E	Modification/Supersession Record (MTOE)
G	Master SRC Record (MTOE)
I	Element SRC Record (MTOE)
K	Personnel Records, Section II: Sub-unit Header Record (MTOE) Paragraph Header Record Personnel Record - MTOE Personnel Record - TDA M or Q Equipment Records, Section III and IIIs: Sub-unit Header Record (MTOE) Paragraph Header Record Equipment Record - MTOE Equipment Record - TDA

3.33 Report Sequence Code (RPT-SEQ-CODE) (4AN)

A four character field of alpha characters, numeric characters, or both. Position one indicates division or group level; position two indicates brigade level; position three indicates battalion level; and position four indicates company/troop/battery level.

EXAMPLE: DIV/GP - A; BDE - AA; BN - AAA; CO/TRP/BTRY/DET - AAAA

TAPDB TABLE: N/A

NOTES:

1. A separate battalion would be coded AA1.
2. Units within a separate battalion would be coded AA11.

3.34 Required Strength (REQD-STR) (5N)

The total number of personnel positions required by a specific paragraph and line in an authorization document.

SOURCE: TAADS-R **TRANSACTIONS:** ASTE

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAD, AUT	RQSTR	REQD-LINE-NBR-STR

3.35 Rescission Year-Month (RESC-YR-MO) (4AN)

Designates the year and month (YYMM) in which a given Personnel Occupational Specialty Code (POSC) is rescinded.

TABLE: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL **TAPDB TABLE:** N/A

3.36 Security Clearance Required (SCTY-CLNC-REQD) (1A)

The minimum security clearance required by an MOS.

SOURCE: MOS Edit File **TRANSACTIONS:** ASTE

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAD, AUT	PSPSTA	POSN-PSSTAT

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	TOP SECRET WITH SENSITIVE COMPARTMENTED INFORMATION (SCI)
B	Top Secret with interim access to sensitive compartmented information
C	Interim Top Secret with interim access to sensitive compartmented information
D	Top Secret
E	Interim Top Secret
F	Secret
G	Interim Secret
H	Confidential
J	Interim Confidential - Review of dossier by departmental level central clearance facility required prior to authorizing interim clearance
K	Review of Dossier by Department Level Central Clearance
L	Classified data access not granted to date by Field Commander
M	Classified data access suspended
N	Classified data eligibility denied by departmental level central clearance facility
P	Ineligible for personnel security clearance
Y	None

3.37 Service Designator (SVC-DSG) (1A)

A distinctive means to identify the Armed Forces of the United States.

SOURCE: SORTS **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
FSO, ORG	SVCDSG	SVC-DSG

Table: PERS_SVCDSG_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
W	Army
F	Air Force
N	Navy
M	Marine Corps

3.38 Special Qualification Identifiers Validation Field (SQI-VALID-FLD) (35AN)

A data chain consisting of up to 35 Special Qualification Identifiers that are authorized to be used as the fifth character of a record's MOSC. Data codes and meaning are found in DA Pam 611-21.

SOURCE: MOS Edit File **TAPDB TABLE:** N/A

3.39 State Code (STATE-CODE) (2AN)

A code identifying the State in which an organization is authorized. For data codes and meanings, see data element "States of the United States".

SOURCE: SORTS **TRANSACTIONS:** ASTE, OUIG **TABLE:** PERS_STCD_CODE_TBL

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
FSO, ORG	STLOCU	STATE-LOC-UNIT

3.40 Status Code (STAT-CODE) (1A)

An indication of the current status of a Personnel Occupational Specialty Code.

SOURCE: SORTS **TAPDB TABLE:** N/A

Table: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Occupational code to be implemented (inactive until implementation date is reached)
B	Occupational code is implemented (active)
C	Occupational code to be rescinded (retain on master file until three years after rescission)
D	Occupational code is rescinded (retain on master file until three years after rescission)

3.41 Transaction Document Number (TRANS-DOC-NBR) (8AN)

This data element is used for both personnel and organization type transactions. Use of this field is optional and can be used by the SIB as part of the document audit trail. The SIBs may create their own data code for this element.

TAPDB TABLE: N/A

3.42 Troop Program Sequence Number (TPSN) (7AN)

The TPSN is a seven character alpha-numeric code used to group command or functionally related organizations. Refer to AR 18-19.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **SOURCE:** SORTS **TRANSACTIONS:** OUIG
TABLE: PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-5	FSO, ORG	TPSN	TPSN
6-7	FSO, ORG	TPSEDG	TPSN-ELM-DSG

3.43 Type of Record (TR) (1AN)

To identify unique sub-groups of Personnel Occupational Specialty Code (POSC) records on the POS Edit File.

SOURCE: POSC Edit File **TAPDB TABLE:** N/A

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Special ASI Data Table Records
E	Enlisted MOSC Records
O	Commissioned Officer SSI Records
W	Warrant Officer MOSC Records

3.44 Unit Identification Code (UIC) (6AN)

A means to distinguish an organization within the Armed Forces of the U.S. by specifying the particular component, the structural entity within that component, and where appropriate, an additional sub-divisional definition.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-6	FSO, ORG	UIC	UIC
1	FSO, ORG	SVCDSG	SVC-DSG
2-6	FSO, ORG	UPC	UPC
2-4	FSO, ORG	PUD	PRNT-ORG-DSG
5-6	FSO, ORG	DD	DSCRTV-DSG

3.45 Unit Name (UNAME) (30AN)

A disciplined 30 position field composed of independent subjects containing the abbreviated, official designation of an organization.

SOURCE: SORTS/MTOE/TDA **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
FSO, ORG	UNAME	UNIT-NAME

3.46 Unit Processing Code (UPC) (5AN)

A unique identifier of each unit of the regular Army, Army National Guard, U.S. Army Reserve, and Army of the United States.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: MTOE/TDA Unit Identification Code **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

EXAMPLE: Unit Identification Code (UIC) = WPY1AA. Drop the "W", thus Unit Processing Code (UPC) = PY1AA

TABLE: PERS_ORIG_CODE_TBL

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-5	FSO, ORG	UPC	UPC
1-3	FSO, ORG	PUD	PRNT-ORG-DSG
4-5	FSO, ORG	DD	DSCRTV-DSG

3.47 Warrant Officer Authorized Strength (WOAUTH) (5N)

The total number of Warrant Officer positions authorized for a unit on the authorization document.

SOURCE: SORTS **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAS, ORG	AUWOF	UNIT-AUTH-STR-WO

3.48 Warrant Officer Structured Strength (WOSTRUC) (5N)

The total number of warrant officer positions required by a unit on the authorization document.

SOURCE: SORTS **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAS, ORG	RQWOF	UNIT-RQRD-STR-WO

3.49 Zip Code (ZIP) (9N)

The postal Zip Code for a unit. Part of ADDR-MAIL-UNIT.

APPLICABILITY: Unit in organizational file **EXAMPLE:** Unit Zip Code is: 22204-1382 = 222041382

SOURCE: Any document certifying the official address of the unit **TRANSACTIONS:** OIUG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAS, ORG	UADZIP	UNIT-ADDR-ZIP-CODE

CHAPTER 4

SYSTEM MAINTENANCE OR OPERATION DATA ELEMENTS

4.1 Address Verification (ADDR-VERIF) (1N)

A description of an individual's mailing address based on delivery groupings.

SOURCE: Soldier, DD Form 1966, Personnel Information Fact Sheet

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	Undeliverable/Non-locate
2	Restricted Mailing
3	Restricted Mailing (Foreign)
4	Overseas/Foreign address
5	APO/FPO
6	Other
8	None
9	Unknown

4.2 Batch Number (BATCH-NBR) (2AN)

A system generated control number assigned for audit purposes in the SIDPERS-ARNG batch processing of input data. Accumulated for transmission via AUTODIN to NGB.

SOURCE: System generated

4.3 Beginning Control Number (BEGIN-CON-NBR) (8AN)

The first Control Number assigned to a transaction for any one processing day. Position one is second position of year (YY) of "Date of Transaction Processing" (1N). Positions 2 and 3 indicate month and day of assigning control number (2AN). Positions 4 through 8 of the control number are assigned to each transaction (5AN).

SOURCE: FOL transactions

NOTES:

1. May not be blank.
2. YEAR (POSITION 1) (YY) 1985 = 5
3. MONTH (POSITION 2) as stated below:

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	January	E	May	I	September
B	February	F	June	J	October
C	March	G	July	K	November
D	April	H	August	L	December

4. DAY (POSITION 3) as stated below:

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	01	H	08	O	15
B	02	I	09	P	16
C	03	J	10	Q	17
D	04	K	11	R	18
E	05	L	12	S	19
F	06	M	13	T	20
G	07	N	14	U	21
V	22	Z	26	4	30
W	23	1	27	5	31
X	24	2	28		
Y	25	3	29		

4.4 Control Data - Organizational Transactions (CON-DATA-ORG-TRANS) (18AN)

The control data which must be completed on each organization transaction. A data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Date," "Transaction Mnemonic," "Originator Code," "Transaction Unit Processing Code," and "Control Number." The data codes and meanings are found in the individual data elements.

NOTE: "Transaction Mnemonic" may be less than the indicated field length and must be left-justified regardless of the total length.

4.5 Control Data - Personnel Transactions (CON-DATA-PERS-TRANS) (27AN)

The control data which must be completed on each personnel transaction. A data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Date," "Transaction Mnemonic," "Transaction Name, Last," "Transaction Social Security Number," "Originator Code," and "Document Number." The data codes and meanings are found in the individual data elements.

NOTE: "Transaction Mnemonic" and "Transaction, Name Last," may be less than the indicated field length and must be left justified regardless of the total length.

4.6 Control Number (CON-NBR) (8AN)

A unique number which is automatically assigned to each transaction. It provides a means of controlling all input transactions throughout the processing cycle until the files are updated or an output report is created. Rejected transactions are suspended using this number. Position one is second position of year (YY) of "Date of Transaction Processing" (1N). Positions 2 and 3 indicate month and day of assigning control number (2AN). Positions 4 through 8 of the control number are assigned to each transaction (5AN). See "Beginning Control Number" for data codes and definitions.

4.7 Current Date (CURR-DATE) (6N)

A specific date that provides for the identification of a date assigned by the automated system. Coded as YYMMDD.

4.8 Date of Last Type Transaction (DATE-LAST-TY-TRANS) (6N)

Date of last transaction mnemonic processed to the automated record. Coded as YYMMDD.

4.9 Date of Transaction Processing (DATE-TRANS-PROC) (6N)

Identifies the date that a transaction is processed internally within the computer supporting SIDPERS-ARNG. The date is automatically assigned during the processing cycle. Coded as YYMMDD.

4.10 Effective Date (EFF-DATE) (6N)

The actual date that a unit is activated, inactivated, organized, reorganized, established, or disestablished.

4.11 Ending Control Number (END-CON-NBR) (8AN)

The last Control Number assigned to a transaction for any one processing day. For data codes and meaning see data element "Control Number".

NOTES:

1. May not be blank.
2. Position 1 is the second position of Year (YY) of date of transaction processing.
3. Positions 2 and 3 indicate the month and day of the assigning control number.
4. Positions 4 through 8 hold the number - sequential number assigned to each transaction date (Legal range of values 00001-99999).

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A - L	Legal range of value for month (MM) (position 2).
A - Z and 1 - 5	Legal range of value for day (DD) (position 3).

4.12 Error Mnemonic (ERROR-MNEM) (4AN)

A shortened word-type code that identifies reject conditions that have been detected by edits in the automated system. Error mnemonics and an explanation of their use are found in Appendix E, AISM 25-P19-HSD-SPY-EM, SIDPERS-ARNG End User Manual.

4.13 Extension Processing Identity (EXT-PROC-IDENT) (10AN)

Recording of the most recent extension action for use in statistical reporting. Data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic" and "Date of Transaction Processing." A generated data element.

SIDPERS:		TAPDB EQUIVALENT:			
Position	Name	Position	Table	Short name	Name
1 – 10	EXT-PROC-IDENT	1 – 10	PCI, PRB	EXTPI	EXT-PROC-IDENT
1 – 4	TRANS-MNEM	1 – 2	PCI	EXTTRN	EXT-TRANS
5 - 10	DATE-TRANS-PROC	3 - 10	PCI	DTEXTR	DATE-EXT-TRANS

4.14 Gain Processing Identity (GAIN-PROC-IDENT) (12AN)

Recording of the most recent gain action for statistical reporting. Data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic," "Date of Transaction Processing," and "Assignment/Loss Reason." A generated data element.

SIDPERS:		TAPDB EQUIVALENT:			
Position	Name	Position	Table	Short name	Name
1 – 12	GAIN-PROC-IDENT	1 – 12	PAI, PRB	GAINPI	GAIN-PROC-IDENT
1 – 4	TRANS-MNEM	1 – 2	PAI	GANTRN	GAIN-TRANS
5 – 10	DATE-TRANS-PROC	3 – 10	PAI	DTGNTR	DATE-GAIN-TRANS
11 - 12	ASG-LOSS-RSN	11 - 12	PAI	RSNGN	RSN-GAIN

4.15 Inactive National Guard Processing Identity (ING-PROC-IDENT) (12AN)

Recording of most recent Inactive National Guard action for statistical reporting. A data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic," "Date of Transaction Processing," and "Assignment/Loss Reason." A generated data element.

SIDPERS:		TAPDB EQUIVALENT:			
Position	Name	Position	Table	Short name	Name
1 – 12	ING-PROC-IDENT	1 – 12	PCI, PRB	INGPI	ING-PROC-IDENT
1 – 4	TRANS-MNEM	1 – 2	PCI	INGTRN	ING-TRANS
5 – 10	DATE-TRANS-PROC	3 – 10	PCI	DTINTR	DATE-ING-TRANS
11 - 12	ASG-LOSS-RSN	11 - 12	PCI	RSNING	RSN-ING

4.16 Initial Active Duty Training Processing Identity (IADT-PROC-IDENT) (11AN)

A data chain which records the most recent training status action for a service member. Data chain consists of "Transaction Mnemonic," "Date of Transaction Processing," and "Training Status." A generated data element.

SIDPERS:		TAPDB EQUIVALENT:			
Position	Name	Position	Table	Short name	Name
1 – 11	IADT-PROC-IDENT	1 – 11	PAP, PRA	IADTPI	IADT-PROC-IDENT
1 – 4	TRANS-MNEM	1 – 2	PAP	IADTTR	IADT-TRANS
5 – 10	DATE-TRANS-PROC	3 – 10	PAP	DTIDTR	DATE-IADT-TRANS
11	TNG-STAT	11	PAP	RSNIDT	RSN-IADT

4.17 Last Type Transaction (LAST-TY-TRANS) (4AN)

The last transaction type to successfully update an active master record. Same as Transaction Mnemonic, may be less than 4 characters, but must be left justified.

SOURCE: System generated

4.18 Loss Processing Identity (LOSS-PROC-IDENT) (12AN)

A data chain which records the most recent loss action for a service member. Data chain consists of data element "Transaction Mnemonic," "Date of Transaction Processing" and "Assignment/Loss Reason." A generated data element.

SIDPERS:		TAPDB EQUIVALENT:			
Position	Name	Position	Table	Short name	Name
1 – 12	LOSS-PROC-IDENT	1 – 12	PAI, PRB	LOSSPI	LOSS-PROC-IDENT
1 – 4	TRANS-MNEM	1 – 2	PAI	LOSSTR	LOSS-TRANS
5 – 10	DATE-TRANS-PROC	3 – 10	PAI	DTLSTR	DATE-LOSS-TRANS
11 - 12	ASG-LOSS-RSN	11 -12	PAI	RSNLOS	RSN-LOSS

4.19 Originator Agency (ORIG-AGENCY) (10AN)

The agency which is responsible for source data to the automated system. Must be left justified.

4.20 Originator Code (ORIG-CODE) (3AN)

A unique code to identify each data originator submitting data to the system. Codes are developed and assigned by each SIDPERS Interface Branch (SIB).

SOURCE: Input transaction

Table: PERS_ORIG_CODE_TBL

4.21 Product Control Number (PCN) (9AN)

A designation assigned to outputs for identification purposes.

NOTES:

1. Positions 1 through 3 must be alphabetical and contain system identifier "HSD."
2. Position 4 must be alphabetical and contain "F" or "H."
3. Position 5 must be alphabetical and contain frequency of output.
4. Positions 6 through 9 must be numeric and range 0001 through 9999.

4.22 Promotion Processing Identity (PROM-PROC-IDENT) (10AN)

This data chain records the most recent promotion action of a service member. Data chain consists of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic" and "Date of Transaction Processing." A generated data element.

SIDPERS:		TAPDB EQUIVALENT:			
Position	Name	Position	Table	Short name	Name
1 – 10	PROM-PROC-IDENT	1 – 10	PAP, PRA	PROMPI	PROM-PROC-IDENT
1 – 4	TRANS-MNEM	1 – 2	PAP	PRMRCT	PRM-RED-CHG-TRANS
5 - 10	DATE-TRANS-PROC	3 - 10	PAP	DTPRCT	DATE-PRM-RED-CH-TRANS

4.23 Record Condition Code (REC-COND-CODE) (1A)

An internal code used to indicate the sequence of processing an input transaction.

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
V	Validation completed
C	Compatibility completed
E	Update record with errors
U	Update completed
A	Record formatted for AUTODIN
J	JUMPS-RC/JSS Record

4.24 Reenlistment Processing Identity (REENL-PROC-IDENT) (12AN)

Recording of most recent reenlistment action for statistical reporting. Data chain consisting of data elements "Transaction Mnemonic," "Date of Transaction Processing," and "Assignment/Loss Reason." A generated data element.

SIDPERS:		TAPDB EQUIVALENT:			
Position	Name	Position	Table	Short name	Name
1 – 12	EXT-PROC-IDENT	1 – 12	PCI, PRB	RENLP	REENL-PROC-IDENT
1 – 4	TRANS-MNEM	1 – 2	PCI	RENTRN	REENL-TRANS
5 – 10	DATE-TRANS-PROC	3 – 10	PCI	DTRETR	DATE-REENL-TRANS
11 - 12	ASG-LOSS-RSN	11 - 12	PCI	RSNRNL	RSN-REENL

4.25 Report Name (REPORT-NAME) (54AN)

Report name to be printed across the top of each printed report.

Table: PERS_PCN_CODE_TBL

4.26 Skill Type (SKILL-TYPE) (1AN)

Used to identify whether MOS is primary, secondary, or additional within the PERS_POSC_CODE_TBL.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: System generated

EXAMPLE: MOS is primary MOS = P

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
P	Primary
S	Secondary
A	Additional

4.27 Subsystem Indicator (SUBSYS-INDIC) (2A)

Identifies at what stage in the SIDPERS-ARNG the batch is.

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
AC	AUTODIN complete
BB	Validity batch not locked
BO	Validity batch in use
BX	Validity batch locked
CP	Compatibility in progress
CC	Compatibility complete
EE	Batch in error during update
UC	Update complete
UP	Update in progress
BV	Batch ready for archive (Done in sidmaint)

4.28 Transaction Date (TRANS-DATE) (6N)

The effective date of the action contained on the input transaction (date of gain, loss, transfer, grade change, etc.). It does not relate to the date the transaction is actually processed in the automated system. It is an element of the control data used in all transactions and is used in the data chains "Control Data-Organizational Transactions" and "Control Data-Personnel Transactions." Coded as YYMMDD.

4.29 Transaction Document Number (TRANS-DOC-NBR) (8AN)

This data element is used for both personnel and organization type transactions. Use of this field is optional and can be used by the SIB as part of the document audit trail. The SIB may create its own data code for this element.

4.30 Transaction Mnemonic (TRANS-MNEM) (4AN)

A brevity code containing key letters of the original words used to identify the type of transaction being processed. Transaction Mnemonic may be less than four characters, but must always be started in the left-most position of the data field. It is an element of the control data required for all transactions.

Short name: LASTTR **Name:** PERS_TRANS_TBL

SIDPERS CODES	DATA CODE	DEFINITION TAPDB
ADMA	AA	Administrative Addition
ADMD	AD	Administrative Deletion
ADRI	UG	Current Mailing Address Data
AFTS	AF	Armed Forces Qualification Test Percentile Score
ALCD	AL	Assignment Loss Reason and Date
APFT	AP	Army Physical Fitness Training
ASTE	AS	Authorized Strength
ATCH	44	Attached
AVDA	AV	Aviation Date
AWC	AW	Appointment Waiver Conditions
BSWC	BS	Benefit Status Waiver Code
CEDL	CE	Civilian Education Data
CITZ	IC	Change to Individuals Citizenship Status
CIVO	7A	Main Civilian Occupation Data
COCD	CO	Current Organization Identification
CPSD	CP	Current Procurement and Date
CREL	CR	Conditional Release
CWSD	CW	Commissioned/Warrant Officer Service Date
DECD	NG	Death
DERC	DI	Date of Initial Entry into Reserve Component
DOB	67	Date of Birth
DOR	8A	Correction to Permanent Date of Rank
DPOS	DM	Duty Position
DSCH	NA	Discharged
EADT	EE	Enter Active Duty Training
EERF	KH	Evaluation Report
EGD	1F	Ethnic Group
ENOP	EN	Enlistment Option Period
ERBR	ES	Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus - Reserve
ERRO	EO	Expiration Ready Reserve Obligation Date
ESMO	ER	Expiration Statutory Military Obligation Date
EWCD	EW	Enlistment Waiver Condition
EXDA	42	Expiration Date of Attachment
EXT	M2	Extension of Current Enlistment Contract or Agreement
FRG	FR	Federal Recognition Granted
GRCD	GR	Grade Abbreviation and Code
GRCH	HN	Grade Change
GRWV	GW	Grade Change Waiver

SIDPERS CODES	DATA CODE	DEFINITION TAPDB
IADT	IT	Initial Active Duty Training
IPAY	IP	Incentive Pay
IPCD	ID	Initial Procurement and Date
LANG	LI	Language Identity
LDP	LS	Local Data - Personnel, SIDPERS Interface Branch
LDPA	LN	Local Data - Personnel, National Guard Bureau
MARS	7B	Marital Status Data
MGIB	GI	New GI Bill
MILE	ME	Military Education Enrolled
MISC	UH	Miscellaneous Data
MLED	MC	Military Education Completed
MOS	MD	Military Occupational Specialty Code
MPBR	W8	DA Promotion System Mandatory Promotion Board Results
MRD	MR	Mandatory Removal Reason and Date
NAME	NR	Correction to Name
NPSG	G1	Non-Prior Service Gain
OIUG	B2	Intact Unit Gain By Transfer of Servicing Unit
OIUL	OL	Intact Unit Loss
PADR	PL	Privacy Act Disputed Record and Agency Identification
PCC	PN	Promotion Consideration Code
PEBD	74	Pay Entry Basic Date
PHYS	PY	Physical Examination
PPAY	PU	Proficiency Pay
PPED	PP	Projected Promotion Eligibility Date
PRSC	PR	Previous Record Status and Date
PSG	PS	Prior Service Gain
QSRC	QS	Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier and Date
RACE	5A	Correction to Race Code
RADT	RT	Release from Active Duty Training
RELG	1D	Religious Denomination
RENL	G0	Reenlistment Gain
RING	RN	Return from Inactive National Guard
ROTC	RI	Reserve Officer Training Corps Identification
RTWV	RW	Retention Waiver
RYE	RY	Retirement Year Ending Date
SBP	SB	Survivor Benefit Plan Election
SCYC	SC	Security Clearance
SEP	T4	Separation Data
SEX	1E	Sex
SGLI	SL	Serviceman's Group Life Insurance Election
SPAY	SY	Special Pay
SQT	SQ	Skill Qualification Test
SRCW	SR	Source Commission/Warrant

SIDPERS CODES	DATA CODE	DEFINITION TAPDB
SSI	ST	Specialty Skill Identifier
SSN	VV	Change in Social Security Number
TAX	TX	Tax Information - Individual
TING	TI	Transfer to Inactive National Guard
TOER	TT	Term of Enlistment - Reserve
TRF	TS	Transfer within State
TYCS	TY	Twenty Year Certificate Status

4.31 Transaction Name, Last (TRANS-NAME-LAST) (5A)

The first five characters of the last name of the soldier's record being changed by the transaction. May be less than five characters but must always be started in the left-most position of the data field. It is an element of the control data used in all personnel transactions and is used in the data chain "Control Data-Personnel Transaction."

4.32 Transaction Social Security Number (TRANS-SSN) (9N)

This is the identification of the record of the soldier being affected by the transaction. The hyphens will be deleted and the remaining nine positions utilized within the internal data processing system, but all input and output must contain all 11 positions. It is an element of the control data used in all personnel transactions and is used in the data chain "Control Data-Personnel Transactions."

4.33 Transaction Unit Processing Code (TRANS-UPC) (5AN)

The identification of the organization or unit whose record is being affected by the transaction. It is an element of the control data used in all organizational transactions and is used in the data chain "Control Data-Organizational Transactions." For data codes and meaning see data element "Unit Processing Code."

4.34 Waiver Occurrences (OCCURS) (1N)

Identifies the order in which the waiver was entered into the PERS_SVCMBR_WVR_COND_TBL.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** System generated **EXAMPLE:** First waiver input = 1

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	First waiver input
2	Second waiver input
3	Third waiver input
4	Fourth waiver input

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX A
ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON

Assignment/Loss Reason (ASG-LOSS-RSN) (2AN)

The reason for gain, reassignment, separation or discharge of a service member in the Army National Guard. Used upon gain or loss to current State.

NOTE: The Active Status Program Code used in conjunction with code "OA" is "K." The individual is ordered to active duty and assessed in the end strength of the active Army. Using "K," the individual is dropped from SIDPERS-ARNG and placed into the SIDPERS-ARNG loss file until such time as the individual returns from active duty and is retrieved for a gain.

TAPDB EQUIVALENT: **APPLICABILITY:** Officers and Enlisted **EXAMPLE:** Sole Parenthood = SG
SOURCE: Orders; DD Form 4, with allied papers **TRANSACTIONS:** ALCD
 * DECD, DSCH, SEP, TING
 * NPSG, PSG
 * RING
 * Additionally populates this data element

Table	Short name	Name
PAI, PRB	ASGLSR	ASG-LOSS-RSN
PAI, PRB	RSNLOS	RSN-LOSS
PAI, PRB	RSNGN	RSN-GAIN
PAI, PRB	RSNING	RSN-ING

Table: PERS_ALCD_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	AUTHORITY GAINS
A1	Appointed as Commissioned Officer	NGR 600-100
A2	Appointed as Warrant Officer	NGR 600-101
A3	Enlisted	NGR 600-200
A4	Reenlisted	NGR 600-200, AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
A5	Immediate reenlistment	NGR 600-100, NGR 600-200
A6	Interstate Transfer or Conditional Release from USAR	AR 635-100
A7	Demobilized unit from active duty	AR 135-133
A8	Demobilized individual	AR 135-133
A9	Return from active duty	AR 135-91, NGR 614-3, NGR 350-1
A0	Return from inactive status	NGR 614-1
AA	Return from Inactive National Guard to perform Annual Training	NGR 614-1
B1	Appointed as Commissioned Officer or from Enlisted status	
B2	Appointed as Commissioned Officer from Warrant Officer status or Warrant Officer from Commissioned Officer status	
B3	Enlisted from Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer status	NGR 600-200
AD	Alcohol or other drug abuse	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
AF	Apathy	AR 135-178, NGR 135-101, NGR 600-200
AH	Appointed in another uniform service (US Public Health AR 135-175, AR 135-178, Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration)	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, NGR 600-200
AJ	Appointed as cadet or midshipman	AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 600-100, NGR 600-200
AL	Approval of Headquarters DA	AR 135-133
AN	Approved sentence of a court-martial	AR 635-100, AR 635-120
AP	Assigned to a position for which there is no provision for federal recognition	NGR 600-101

**APPENDIX A
 ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON**

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	AUTHORITY GAINS
CA	Ceases to occupy a position commensurate with their grade	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
CC	Completed 20 years service, active or inactive	NGR 680-2
CD	Commuting distance (Change of residence)	NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1
CE	Completion of 6 years Ready Reserve obligation	NGR 600-200
CG	Completion of 3 or 4 years Ready Reserve service under the 3 x 3, 4 x 2 Enlistment Program	NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1
CI	Conscientious objector	AR 135-175, AR 135-178, AR 600-43
CK	Conviction of a felony or sentence in a Federal or state penitentiary (other than court-martial military court)	NGR 600-200, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, AR 135-178
CL	Conviction by a foreign court	AR 635-120, NGR 635-101
CW	Continuous and willful absence	NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100
DA	Death	NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200
DC	Dependency	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
DE	Dropped from the rolls	AR 135-175, AR 135-178, AR 635-120, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100
DL	Delay from entering active duty with unit	NGR 614-1
EA	Employment with a foreign government	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, NGR 635-101
EB	Enlisted or appointed in any regular component	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200
EC	Enlisted or appointed in any Reserve Component of the Armed Forces (other than cadet or midshipman)	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200
ED	Enlisted personnel with unfulfilled Reserve obligation	NGR 614-1
EE	Enrolled in ROTC, scholarship or non-scholarship	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
EG	Erroneous Enlistments (other than fraud)	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
EH	Exemption from involuntary active duty	AR 135-174, AR 135-178
EJ	Expeditious discharge program	NGR 600-200
EL	Expiration of authorized period in inactive status	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101
EN	Expiration of authorized period of over strength, extra TDA position or extra TDA position or additional active Warrant Officer	AR 135-175, NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100, NGR 614-1
EP	Expiration of authorized period of retention in an active status mandatory removal	NGR 635-100
ER	Expiration Term of Service	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
FA	Failure to reply to or accept official correspondence, travel orders, or forms	AR 135-175, AR 135-178, NGR 635-101
FB	Failure to be selected for promotion to CW2 or 1LT	AR 135-1, AR 135-175, NGR 635-100
FD	Failure to meet military education qualification/requirements	AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100
FE	Failure to apply for transfer to the Retired Reserve upon removal from active status	AR 135-175
FF	Failure to execute Ready Reserve service agreement for retention	AR 135-175
FG	Failure to meet eligibility requirements for appointment	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
FH	Failure to receive a favorable BI and or NAC	AR 135-175, AR 604-10, AR 635-100

**APPENDIX A
 ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON**

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	AUTHORITY GAINS
FJ	Failure to qualify for permanent or continued flying status	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
FK	Failure to accept appointment as a Reserve officer of the Army	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
FL	Failure to verify MOS	AR 135-205, NGR 600-200
FN	Financial irresponsibility	AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 635-101
FP	Fraudulent entry (concealment of prior service, conviction civil court, criminal record, juvenile offender, etc.)	NGR 600-200, AR 135-178, AR 635-100
FR	Failure to receive clearance for enlistment from USAR Control Group	NGR 600-200
GA	Gained to the ARNG of another State or a USAR unit	NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100
HA	Hardship or religious reasons	AR 135-178, AR 635-100
IA	IAW State laws or regulations	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
IC	Inability to perform prescribed duties due to parenthood	NGR 600-200
IE	Inactivation, reorganization or relocation	NGR 600-200
IG	Inaptitude	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-101
IJ	Incompatible occupation	NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1
IL	Individual's request to be transferred to the "ING" for personal reasons or between ARNG units within staff	AR 635-100, NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1
IN	Induction into active service	NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200
LA	Lack of required qualification for retention in the ARNG	AR 135-175, NGR 600-200
LC	Lack of MTOE or TDA vacancy	NGR 614-1
LD	Loss of ecclesiastical endorsement	AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100
LF	Loss of license, special accreditation, or disbarment from professional practice required by the military assignment	AR 153-175, AR 635-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
MA	Maximum declination period	AR 135-155, AR 635-100
MB	Mobilization of individuals	AR 135-300
MC	Maximum allowable age	AR 135-173, AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
ME	Maximum authorized years of service	AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100
MG	Medical, physical or mental condition retention	AR 135-178, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100, NGR 635-101, NGR 614-1
MI	Medically unfit at time of appointment	AR 135-175, AR 635-120
MK	Minority	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
MM	Misconduct	AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-101
MO	Missionaries, theological students	AR 135-175, NGR 600-200
MR	Moral or professional dereliction	AR 635-100, NGR 635-101
NA	National security	AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 635-101
NC	National, community, or, health safety interest	NGR 600-200, AR 135-178, AR 635-100
NE	Non-acceptance of assignment non-obligated officer	AR 135-175, AR 135-178
NG	Non-citizen visits a foreign country of his nationality for 6 months or more	AR 135-178

**APPENDIX A
 ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON**

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	AUTHORITY GAINS
NJ	Non-citizen with permanent residence in a foreign country	AR 135-178
NL	Non-citizen fails or refuses to give a permanent address within the USA	AR 135-178
NP	Non-selection for promotion	AR 135-1, AR 135-175, AR 635-100, NGR 635-100
OA	Ordered to extended active duty (SEE NOTE)	AR 135-210, NGR 600-100
OC	Other disqualifying patterns or acts of conduct	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-101
OE	Other reasons approved by Chief, NGB	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
PA	Personality disorders	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
PC	Pregnancy or childbirth	AR 135-175, AR 135-178, AR 635-100, AR 635-120, NGR 600-200, NGR 614-1
PE	Pre-IADT Discharge Program	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
RA	Reduction in authorized strength of a particular class of people or component	AR 135-178
RC	Removal from an active status	AR 135-175, NGR 614-1
RG	Resignation, unqualified	AR 135-175, AR 635-120, NGR 600-101
RH	Release from active duty	NGR 614-1
RJ	Resignation from the ARNG	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
RL	Resignation, conditional ILO elimination	AR 635-120, NGR 600-101, AR 135-175
SA	Screening out of the Ready Reserve	NGR 600-100, NGR 635-100
SC	Selective or qualitative retention action	AR 135-105, NGR 600-200, NGR 635-100, NGR 635-102
SE	Separation, administrative	AR 135-175
SG	Sole parenthood	NGR 600-200
SJ	Sole surviving son or daughter	AR 135-178, AR 635-100, NGR 600-200
SL	Substandard performance of duty	AR 635-100, NGR 635-101
TB	Temporary disability retired list, removal from	AR 135-175
TD	Temporary disability retired list, placement on	NGR 600-200
TG	Termination of State appointment	NGR 600-101, NGR 635-100
TK	Trainee discharge program release from IADT	NGR 600-200
UA	Unsuitability	AR 135-178, NGR 600-200
WA	Withdrawal of federal recognition, individual	AR 135-175, NGR 600-101
WB	Discharged to accept appointment as a Commissioned or Warrant Officer in the ARNG	NGR 600-200
WC	Withdrawal of federal recognition, unit	NGR 600-101
WD	To enlist in the ARNG (Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer only)	NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101, NGR 600-200
WE	To accept an appointment as a Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer (Commissioned Officer or Warrant Officer only)	NGR 600-100, NGR 600-101

APPENDIX A
ASSIGNMENT/LOSS REASON

SELECTED RESERVE TRANSITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
XA	Special Separation Pay (Initial + 4 payments) (Involuntary Separation) (At least 20 qualifying years of service)
XB	Special Separation Pay (Voluntary Separation)
XC	Early Qualification for Retired Pay (Involuntary Separation)
XD	Early Qualification for Retired Pay (Voluntary Separation)
XE	Separation Pay (6 to 15 years of service)
XF	Other (Not qualified for assistance)
XJ	Special Separation Pay (Initial Only) (Involuntary) (At least 20 years qualifying years of service)
XM	Early Qualification for Retired Pay at age 60 (Involuntary - Medically Disqualified Members)

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Civilian Occupation (CIV-OCC) (3N)

The general category into which jobs are classified according to the type of work performed. (Will not be left blank.)

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Personnel Interview Fact Sheet (Individual)

EXAMPLE: Gambling Hall Attendant = 343

TRANSACTIONS: CIVO, NPSG, PSG

Table	Short name	Name
PCI, PRA	PRCOCC	PRIM-CIV-OCC-CAT

NOTE: The acronym NEC means "not elsewhere classified."

Table: Table: PERS_CIVL_CODE_TBL

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS

Occupations in Architecture, Engineering, and Surveying		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
000	000	Not applicable
001	001	Architectural occupations
002	002	Aeronautical Engineering occupations
003	003	Electrical Engineering occupations
005	005	Civil Engineering occupations
006	006	Ceramic Engineering occupations
007	007	Mechanical Engineering occupations
008	008	Chemical Engineering occupations
010	010	Mining and Petroleum Engineering occupations
011	011	Metallurgy and Metallurgical Engineering occupations
012	012	Industrial Engineering occupations
013	013	Agricultural Engineering occupations
014	014	Marine Engineering occupations
015	015	Nuclear Engineering occupations
017	017	Draftsmen, NEC
018	018	Surveyors, NEC

Occupations in Mathematics and Physical Sciences		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
019	019	Occupations in Architecture, and engineering, NEC
020	020	Occupations in Mathematics
021	021	Occupations in Astronomy
022	022	Occupations in Chemistry
023	023	Occupations in Physics
024	024	Occupations in Geology
025	025	Occupations in Meteorology
029	029	Occupations in Mathematics and Physical Sciences, NEC
030	030	Occupations in systems analysis and programming

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Occupations in Mathematics and Physical Sciences		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
031	031	Occupations in data communications and networks
032	032	Occupations in computer systems user support
033	033	Occupations in computer systems technical support
039	039	Computer related occupations, NEC

Occupations in Life Sciences		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
040	040	Occupations in Agricultural Sciences
041	041	Occupations in Biological Sciences
045	045	Occupations in Psychology
049	049	Occupations in Life Sciences, NEC
050	050	Occupations in Economics
051	051	Occupations in Political Science
052	052	Occupations in Sociology
055	055	Occupations in Anthropology
059	059	Occupations in Social Sciences, NEC

Occupations in Medicine and Health		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
070	070	Physicians and Surgeons
071	071	Osteopaths
072	072	Dentists
073	073	Veterinarians
074	074	Pharmacists
075	075	Registered Nurses
077	077	Dietitians
078	078	Occupations in Medical and Dental Technology
079	079	Occupations in Medicine and Health, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Occupations in Education		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
090	090	Occupations in College and University Education
091	091	Occupations in Secondary School Education
092	092	Occupations in Preschool, Primary School, and Kindergarten Education
094	094	Occupations in Education of the Handicapped
096	096	Home Economics and Farm Advisors
097	097	Occupations in Vocational Education, NEC
099	099	Occupations in Education, NEC

Occupations in Museum, Library, and Archival Sciences		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
100	100	Librarians
101	101	Archivists
102	102	Museum Curators and Related Occupations
109	109	Occupations in Museum, Library, and Archival Sciences, NEC

Occupations in Law and Jurisprudence		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
110	110	Lawyers
111	111	Judges
119	119	Occupations in Law and Jurisprudence, NEC

Occupations in Religion and Theology		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
120	120	Clergymen
129	129	Occupations in Religion and Theology, NEC

Occupations in Writing		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
130	131	Freelance Writers
131	131	Writers and Editors, Motion Pictures, Radio and Television
132	132	Writers and Editors, Publications

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Occupations in Writing		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
137	137	Interpreters and Translators
139	139	Occupations in Writing, NEC

Occupations in Art		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
141	141	Commercial Artists
142	142	Designers
143	143	Occupations in Photography
144	144	Painters and Related Occupations
148	144	Sculptors and Related Occupations
149	149	Occupations in Art, NEC

Occupations in Entertainment and Recreation		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
150	150	Occupations in Dramatics
151	151	Occupations in Dancing
152	152	Occupations in Music
153	153	Occupations in Athletics and Sports
159	159	Occupations in Entertainment and Recreation, NEC

Occupations in Administrative Specializations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
160	160	Accountants and Auditors
161	161	Budget and Management Analysis Occupations
162	162	Purchasing Management Occupations
163	163	Sales and Distribution Management Occupations
164	164	Advertising Management Occupations
165	165	Public Relations Management Occupations
166	166	Personnel and Training Administration Occupations
168	168	Inspectors and Investigators, Managerial and Public Service
169	169	Occupations in Administrative Specializations, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Managers and Officials		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
180	180	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing Industry Managers and Officials
181	181	Mining Industry Managers and Officials
182	182	Construction Industry Managers and Officials
183	183	Manufacturing Industry Managers and Officials
184	184	Transportation, Communication and Utilities Industry Managers and Officials
185	185	Wholesale and Retail Trade Managers and Officials
186	186	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate Managers, and Officials
184	184	Service Industry Managers and Officials
188	188	Public Administration Managers and Officials
189	189	Miscellaneous Managers and Officials, NEC

Miscellaneous Professional, Technical, and Managerial Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
191	191	Agents and Appraisers, NEC
193	193	Radio Operators
194	194	Sound, Recording, Transcribing, and Reproduction Occupations
195	195	Occupations in Social and Welfare Work
196	196	Airplane Pilots and Navigators
197	197	Ship Captains, Mates, Pilots, and Engineers
198	198	Railroad Conductors
199	199	Miscellaneous Professional, Technical, and Occupations, NEC

CLERICAL AND SALES OCCUPATIONS

Stenography, Typing, Filing and Related Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
201	201	Secretaries
202	202	Stenographers
203	203	Typists
204	249	Correspondence Clerks
205	205	Personnel Clerks
206	206	File Clerks
207	207	Duplicating Machine Operators
208	208	Miscellaneous Office Machine Operators
209	209	Stenography, Typing, Filing, and Related Occupations, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Computing and Account Recording Operations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
210	210	Bookkeepers
211	211	Cashiers
212	211	Tellers
213	213	Automatic Data Processing Equipment Operators
214	214	Billing-Machine Operators
215	215	Bookkeeping-Machine Operators
216	216	Computing-Machine Operators
217	217	Account-Recording Machine Operators, NEC
219	219	Computing and Account-Recording Occupations, NEC

Production and Stock Clerks and Related Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
221	221	Production Clerks
222	222	Shipping and Receiving Clerks
223	229	Stock Clerk and Related Occupations
224	224	WEIGHERS
229	229	Material and Production Recording Occupations, NEC

Information and Message Distribution Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
230	230	Messenger, Errand Boys, and Office Boys and Girls
231	230	Mail Clerks
232	230	Post Office Clerks
233	230	Mail Carriers
234	230	Mail Preparing and Mail Handling Machine Operator
235	235	Telephone Operators
236	236	Telegraph Operators
237	237	Receptionist and Information Clerks
239	239	Information and Message Distribution Occupations, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Miscellaneous Clerical Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
240	249	Collectors
241	241	Adjusters
242	238	Hotel clerks, NEC
243	243	Direct Service Clerks, NEC
249	249	Miscellaneous Clerical Occupations, NEC

Salesman Services		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
250	250	Salesman, Real Estate and Insurance
251	259	Salesman, Securities
252	259	Salesman, Business and Financial Services
253	259	Salesman, Radio and Television Broadcasting Services
254	259	Salesman, Hotel Services
255	259	Salesman, Transportation Services
256	259	Salesman, Maintenance and Repair Services
257	259	Salesman, Utilities
258	259	Salesman, Printing and Advertising
259	259	Salesman, Services, NEC

Sales Occupations, Consumable Commodities		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
260	260	Salesmen and Salespersons, Horticultural and Nursery Products
261	269	Salesmen and Salespersons, Agricultural, NEC
262	269	Salesmen and Salespersons, Foodstuffs, Beverages and Tobacco
263	269	Salesmen and Salespersons, Textiles, Textile and Apparel
264	269	Salesmen and Salespersons, Leather and Leather Products
265	269	Salesmen and Salespersons, Paper and Paper Products
266	269	Salesmen and Salespersons, Chemicals and Drug Preparations

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Salesman and Salesperson, Commodities		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
267	269	Salesmen and Salespersons, Fuel and Petroleum Products
268	269	Salesmen and Salespersons, Plastics Products
270	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Rubber Products
271	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Stone, Clay, and Products
273	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Metal and Metal Products
274	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, House Furnishings
275	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Hotel and Restaurant Equipment and Supplies
276	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Industrial, Construction, Mining, and Drilling Equipment and Supplies
277	272	Salesmen and Salespersons, Farm and Garden Equipment and Supplies
278	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Household Appliances and Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies
280	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Transportation Equipment
281	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Business and Commercial Machines, Equipment and Supplies
282	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Medical and Dental Equipment, Supplies, and Appliances

Salesman and Salesperson, Commodities (con't)		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
283	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Jewelry and Silverware
284	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Scientific Apparatus
285	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Photographic Equipment and Supplies
286	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Amusement and Sporting Goods
287	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Music and Musical Instruments
289	279	Salesmen and Salespersons, Commodities, NEC

Merchandising Occupations, Except Salesman		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
290	290	Sales Clerks
291	291	Peddlers
292	292	Routeman (ROUTE SALES AND DELIVERY OCCUPATIONS)
293	293	Canvassers and Solicitors
294	294	Auctioneers
296	296	Shippers
297	297	Demonstrators and Models
298	298	Displaymen and Window Trimmers
299	299	Merchandising Occupations, except Salesmen, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

DOMESTIC SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Service Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
301	301	Day Worker
302	302	Laundresses, Private Family
303	301	Housekeepers, Private Family
304	301	Housemen and Yardmen
305	305	Cooks, Domestic
306	301	Maids, Domestic
307	301	Nursemaids
309	309	Domestic Service Occupations, NEC

Food and Beverage Preparation and Service Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
310	310	Hostesses and Stewards, Food and Beverage Service, except Ship Stewards
311	311	Waiters, Waitresses, and Related Food Service occupations
312	312	Bartenders
313	313	Chefs and Cooks, Large Hotels and Restaurants
314	313	Chefs and Cooks, Small Hotels and Restaurants
315	315	Miscellaneous Cooks, except Domestic
316	316	Meat cutters, except in Slaughtering and Packing Houses
317	317	Miscellaneous Food and Beverage Preparation Occupations
318	318	Kitchen Workers, NEC
319	319	Food and Beverage Preparation and Service Occupations, NEC

Lodging and Related Service Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
320	320	Boarding-House and Lodging-House Keepers
321	321	Housekeepers, Hotel and Institutions
323	323	Maids and Housemen, Hotels, Restaurants, and Related Establishments
324	324	Bellmen and Related Occupations
329	329	Lodging and Related Service Occupations, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Barbering, Cosmetology, and Related Service Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
330	330	Barbers
331	331	Manicurists
332	332	Hairdressers and Cosmetologists
333	333	Make-Up Occupations
334	334	Masseurs and Related Occupations
335	335	Bath Attendants
338	338	Embalmers and Related Occupations
339	339	Barbering, Cosmetology, and Related Service Occupations, NEC

Amusement and Recreation Service Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
340	340	Attendants, Bowling Alley and Billiard Parlor
341	341	Attendants, Golf Course, Tennis Course, Skating Rink Related Facilities
342	342	Amusement Device and Concession Attendants
343	343	Gambling Hall Attendants
344	344	Ushers
346	346	Wardrobe and Dressing-Room Attendants
349	349	Amusement and Recreation Service Occupations, NEC

Miscellaneous Personal Service Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
350	350	Ship Stewards/Stewardesses and Related Occupations
351	351	Pullman Porters and Train Attendants
352	352	Hostesses and Stewards, NEC
353	353	Guides, except Hunting and Fishing
354	354	Unlicensed Midwives and Practical Nurses
355	355	Attendants, Hospitals, Morgues, and Related Health Services
356	418	Occupations in Animal Care, NEC
357	357	Baggage Porters
358	358	Checkroom, Locker Room, and Restroom Attendants
359	359	Miscellaneous Personal Service Occupations, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
361	361	Laundering Occupations
362	362	Dry Cleaning Occupations
363	363	Pressing Occupations
364	364	Dyeing and Related Occupations
365	365	Shoe and Luggage Repairmen and Related Occupations
366	366	Bootblacks and Related Occupations
369	369	Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations, NEC

Apparel and Furnishings Service Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
371	371	Crossing Watchmen and Bridge Tenders
372	372	Guards and Watchmen, except Crossing Watchmen
373	373	Firemen, Fire Department
375	375	Policemen and Detectives, Public Service
376	376	Policemen and Detectives, except in Public Service
377	377	Sheriffs and Bailiffs
378	378	Soldiers, Sailors, Marines, Airman and Coast Guardsmen, NEC
379	379	Protective Service Occupations, NEC

Building and Related Service Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
381	381	Porters and Cleaners
382	382	Janitors
388	388	Elevator Operators
389	389	Building and Related Service Occupations, NEC

AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY, FORESTRY, AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS

Plant Farming Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
401	401	Grain Farming Occupations
402	409	Cotton Farming Occupations
403	409	Vegetable Farming Occupations
404	409	Fruit and Nut Farming Occupations

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

AGRICULTURAL, FISHERY, FORESTRY, AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS

Plant Farming Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
405	409	Crop Specialty Farming Occupations
406	409	Horticultural Specialty Occupations
407	409	Gardening and Grounds keeping Occupations
409	409	Plant Farming Occupations, NEC

Animal Farming Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
411	419	Dairy Farming Occupations
412	419	Poultry Farming Occupations
413	413	Livestock Farming Occupations
419	419	Animal Farming Occupations, NEC

Miscellaneous Farming and Related Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
421	421	General Farming Occupations
422	421	Farm Irrigation Workers
423	421	Farm Couples
424	421	Farm Machinery Operator, NEC
429	429	Miscellaneous Farming and Related Occupations, NEC

Fishery and Related Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
431	429	Net, Seine, and Trap Fishermen
432	429	Line Fishermen
433	443	Fishermen, Miscellaneous Gear
435	446	Whaling Occupations
436	446	Marine Life Cultivation and Related Occupations
437	447	Sponge and Seaweed Gatherers
439	449	Fishery and Related Occupations, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Forestry Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
441	459	Forest Conservation Occupations
442	459	Occupations in Production of Forest Products, except Logging
449	459	Forestry Occupations, NEC

Hunting, Trapping and Related Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
451	459	Hunting and Trapping Occupations
452	459	Hunting and Fishing Guides

PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS

Agricultural Service Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
461	429	Cotton Ginning and Compressing Occupations
465	429	Blight and Pest Control and Bindweed Eradication Occupations
466	418	Animal Caretaking Occupations
467	418	Animal Husbandry Service Occupations
469	429	Agricultural Service Occupations, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Metals		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
500	500	Electroplating Occupations
501	501	Dip Plating Occupations
502	502	Melting, Pouring, Casting, and Related Occupations
503	503	Pickling, Cleaning, Degreasing, and Related Occupations
504	504	Heat-treating Occupations
505	505	Metal Spraying, Coating, and Related Occupations
509	509	Occupations in Processing of Metal, NEC

Ore Refining and Foundry Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
510	510	Mixing and Related Occupations
511	511	Separating, Filtering, and Related Occupations
512	512	Melting Occupations

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Ore Refining and Foundry Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
513	513	Roasting Occupations
514	514	Pouring and Casting Occupations
515	515	Crushing and Grinding Occupations
518	518	Molders, Core makers, and Related Occupations
519	519	Ore Refining and Foundry Occupations, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Food, Tobacco, and Related Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
520	520	Mixing, Compounding, Blending, Kneading, Shaping and Related Occupations
521	521	Separating, Crushing, Milling, Chopping, Grinding, and Related Occupations
522	522	Culturing, Melting, Fermenting, Distilling, Saturating, Pickling, Aging, and Related Occupations
523	523	Heating, Rendering, Melting, Drying, Cooling, Freezing, and Related Occupations
524	524	Coating, Icing, Decorating, and Related Occupations
525	525	Slaughtering, Breaking, Curing, and Related Occupations
526	526	Cooking and Baking Occupations, NEC
529	529	Occupations in Processing of Food, Tobacco, and Related Products, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Paper and Related Materials		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
530	530	Grinding, Beating, and Mixing Occupations
532	532	Cooking and Drying Occupations
533	533	Cooling, Bleaching, Screening, Washing, and Related Occupations
534	534	Calendering, Sizing, Coating, and Related Occupations
535	535	Forming Occupations, NEC
539	539	Occupations in Processing of Paper and Related Materials, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Petroleum, Coal, Natural and Manufactured Gas, and Related Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
540	540	Mixing and Blending Occupations
541	541	Filtering, Straining, and Separating Occupations
542	542	Distilling, Subliming, and Carbonizing Occupations
543	543	Drying, Heating, and Melting Occupations
544	544	Grinding and Crushing Occupations
546	546	Reacting Occupations, NEC
549	549	Occupations in Processing of Petroleum, Coal, Natural and Manufactured Gas, and Related Products, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Occupations in Processing of Chemicals, Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, Paint, and Related Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
550	550	Mixing and Blending Occupations
551	551	Filtering, Straining, and Separating Occupations
552	552	Distilling Occupations
553	553	Heating, Baking, Drying, Seasoning, Melting, and Heat-treating Occupations
554	554	Coating, Calendering, Laminating, and Finishing Occupations
555	555	Grinding and Crushing Occupations
556	556	Casting and Molding Occupations, NEC
557	557	Extruding Occupations
558	558	Reacting Occupations, NEC
559	559	Occupations in Processing of Chemicals, Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, Paint, and Related Products, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Wood and Wood Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
560	560	Mixing and Related Occupations
561	561	Wood Preserving and Related Occupations
562	562	Saturating, Coating, and Related Occupations, NEC
563	563	Drying, Seasoning, and Related Occupations
569	569	Occupations in Processing of Wood and Wood Products, NEC

Occupations in Processing of Stone, Clay, Glass and Related Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
570	570	Crushing, Grinding, and Mixing Occupations
571	571	Separating Occupations
572	572	Melting Occupations
573	573	Baking, Drying, and Heat-treating Occupations

Occupations in Processing of Stone, Clay, Glass and Related Products (con't)		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
574	574	Impregnating, Coating, and Glazing Occupations
575	575	Forming Occupations
579	579	Occupations in Processing of Stone, Clay, Glass, and Related Products, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Occupations in Processing of Leather, Textiles, and Related Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
580	580	Shaping, Blocking, Stretching, and Tentering Occupations
581	581	Separating, Filtering, and Drying Occupations
582	582	Washing, Steaming, and Saturating Occupations
583	583	Ironing, Pressing, Glazing, Staking, Calendering, and Embossing Occupations
584	584	Mercerizing, Coating, and Laminating Occupations
585	585	Singeing, Cutting, Shearing, Shaving, and Napping Occupations
586	586	Felting and Fulling Occupations
587	587	Brushing and Shrinking Occupations
589	589	Occupations in Processing of Leather, Textiles, and Related Products, NEC

Processing Occupations, NEC		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
590	590	Occupations in Processing Products from Assorted Materials
599	599	Miscellaneous Processing Occupations, NEC

MACHINE TRADES OCCUPATIONS

Metal Machining Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
600	600	Machinists and Related Occupations
601	601	Toolmakers and Related Occupations
602	602	Gear Machining Occupations
603	603	Abrading Occupations
604	604	Turning Occupations
605	605	Milling and Planning Occupations
606	606	Boring Occupations
607	607	Sawing Occupations
609	609	Metal Machining Occupations, NEC

Metalworking Occupations, NEC		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
610	610	Hammer Forging Occupations
611	611	Press Forging Occupations
612	612	Forging Occupations, NEC
613	613	Sheet and Bar Rolling Occupations

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Metalworking Occupations, NEC		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
614	614	Extruding and Drawing Occupations
615	615	Punching and Shearing Occupations
616	616	Fabricating Machine Occupations
617	617	Forming Occupations, NEC
619	619	Miscellaneous Metalworking Occupations, NEC

Mechanics and Machinery Repairers		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
620	620	Motorized Vehicle and Engineering Equipment, Mechanics and Repairmen
621	621	Aircraft Mechanics and Repairmen
622	622	Rail Equipment Mechanics and Repairmen
623	623	Marine Mechanics and Repairmen
624	624	Farm Mechanics and Repairmen
625	625	Engine, Power Transmission, and Related Mechanics
626	626	Metalworking Machinery Mechanics
627	627	Printing and Publishing Mechanics and Repairmen
628	628	Textile Machinery and Equipment Mechanics and Repairmen
629	629	Special Industry Machinery Mechanics
630	630	General Industry Mechanics and Repairmen
631	631	Power Plant Mechanics and Repairmen
632	632	Ordnance and Accessories Mechanics and Repairmen
633	633	Business and Commercial Machine Repairmen
637	637	Utilities Service Mechanics and Repairmen

Paper Working Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
638	638	Miscellaneous Occupations in Machine Installation and Repair
639	639	Mechanics and Machinery Repairmen, NEC
640	640	Paper Cutting, Winding, and Related Occupations
641	641	Folding, Creasing, Scoring, and Gluing Occupations
642	649	Paper Sewing Occupations
643	649	Corrugating Occupations
644	644	Fastening Occupations, NEC
649	649	Paper working Occupations, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Printing Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
650	650	Typesetters and Composers
651	651	Printing Press Occupations
652	652	Printing Machine Occupations
653	653	Bookbinding and Related Occupations
654	654	Type Casters and Related Occupations
659	659	Printing Occupations, NEC

Wood Machining Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
660	660	Cabinetmakers
661	661	Patternmakers
662	662	Sanding Occupations
663	663	Shearing and Shaving Occupations
664	664	Turning Occupations
665	665	Milling and Planning Occupations
666	666	Boring Occupations
667	667	Sawing Occupations
668	699	Chipping Occupations
669	669	Wood Machining Occupations, NEC

Occupations in Machining Stone, Clay, Glass, and Related Materials		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
670	670	Stonecutters and Related Occupations
673	673	Abrading Occupations
674	674	Turning Occupations
675	675	Planning and Shaping Occupations, NEC
676	676	Boring and Punching Occupations
677	677	Chipping, Cutting, Sawing, and Related Occupations
679	679	Occupations in Machining Stone, Clay, Glass, and Related Materials, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Textile Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
680	680	Carding, Combing, Drawing, and Related Occupations
681	681	Twisting, Beaming, Warping, and Related Occupations
682	682	Spinning Occupations
683	683	Weavers and Related Occupations
684	684	Hosiery Knitting Occupations
685	685	Knitting Occupations, except Hosiery
686	686	Punching, Cutting, Forming, and Related Occupations
689	689	Textile Occupations, NEC

Machine Trades Occupations, NEC		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
690	690	Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, and Leather Working Occupations
691	691	Occupations in Fabrication of Insulated Wire and Cable
692	692	Occupations in Fabrication of Products from Assorted Materials
693	693	Model makers, Patternmakers, and Related Occupations
694	694	Occupations in Fabrication of Ordnance, Ammunition, and Related Products, NEC
699	699	Miscellaneous Machine Trades Occupations, NEC

Textile Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
680	680	Carding, Combing, Drawing, and Related Occupations
681	681	Twisting, Beaming, Warping, and Related Occupations
682	682	Spinning Occupations
683	683	Weavers and Related Occupations
684	684	Hosiery Knitting Occupations
685	685	Knitting Occupations, except Hosiery
686	686	Punching, Cutting, Forming, and Related Occupations
689	689	Textile Occupations, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

BENCHWORK OCCUPATIONS

Occupations in Fabrication, Assembly, and Repair of Metal Products, NEC		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
700	700	Occupations in Fabrication, Assembly, and Repair of Jewelry, Silverware, and Related Products
701	701	Occupations in Fabrication, Assembly, and Repair of Tools, and Related Products, NEC
703	703	Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Sheet metal Products, NEC
704	704	Engravers, Etchers, and Related Occupations
705	705	Filing, Grinding, Buffing, Cleaning, and Polishing Occupations, NEC
706	706	Metal Unit Assemblers and Adjusters, NEC
709	709	Miscellaneous Occupations in Fabrications, Assembly, and Repair of Metal Products, NEC

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Scientific, Medical, Photographic, Optical, Biological, and Related Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
710	710	Occupations in fabrication and repair of instruments for measuring, controlling, and indicating physical characteristics
711	711	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Optical Instruments and Lenses
712	712	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Surgical, Medical and Dental Instruments and Supplies
713	713	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Ophthalmic Goods
714	714	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Photographic Equipment and Supplies
715	715	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Watches, Clocks, and Parts
716	716	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Engineering and Scientific Instruments and Equipment, NEC
719	719	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Scientific and Medical Apparatus, Photographic and Optical Goods, Watches and Clocks, and Related Products, NEC

Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electrical Equipment		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
720	720	Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Radio and Television Receiving Sets and Phonographs
721	721	Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Motors, Generators, and Related Products
722	722	Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Communications Equipment
723	723	Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electrical Appliances and Fixtures
724	724	Occupations in Winding and Assembling Coils, Magnets, Armatures, and Related Products
725	725	Occupations in Assembly of Light Bulbs and Electronic Tubes
726	726	Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electronic Components and Accessories, NEC
727	727	Occupations in Assembly of Storage Batteries
728	728	Occupations in Fabrication of Electrical Wire and Cable
729	729	Occupations in Assembly and Repair of Electrical Equipment, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Products Made From Assorted Materials		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
730	730	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Musical Instruments and Parts
731	731	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Games and Toys
732	732	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Sporting Goods
733	733	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Pens, Pencils, Office and Artists' Materials, NEC
734	734	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Notions
735	735	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Jewelry, NEC
736	736	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Ordnance and Accessories
737	737	Occupations in Fabrication of Ammunition, Fireworks, Explosives, and Related Products
739	739	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Products made from Assorted Materials, NEC

Painting, Decorating, and Related Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
740	740	Painters, Brush
741	741	Painters, Spray
742	742	Staining, Waxing, and Related Occupations
749	749	Painting, Decorating, and Related Occupations, NEC

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, and Related Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
750	750	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Tires, Tubes, Tire Treads, and Related Products
751	751	Laying Out and Cutting Occupations, NEC
752	752	Fitting, Shaping, Cementing, Finishing, and Related Occupations, NEC
753	753	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Rubber and Plastic Footwear
754	754	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Miscellaneous Plastic Products
759	759	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Plastics, Synthetics, Rubber, and Related Products, NEC

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Wood Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
760	760	Bench Carpenters and Related Occupations
761	761	Occupations in Laying Out, Cutting, Carving, Shaping, and Sanding Wood Products, NEC
762	762	Occupations in Assembling Wood Products, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Wood Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
763	763	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Furniture, NEC
764	764	Cooperage Occupations
769	769	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Wood Products, NEC

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Sand, Stone, Clay, and Glass Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
770	770	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Jewelry, Ornaments, and Related Products
771	771	Stone Cutters and Carvers
772	772	Glass Blowing, Pressing, Shaping, and Related Occupations, NEC
773	773	Occupations in Coloring and Decorating Brick, Tile, and Related Products
774	774	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Pottery and Porcelain Ware
775	775	Grinding, Filing, Polishing, Frosting, Etching, Cleaning, and Related Occupations, NEC
776	776	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Asbestos and Polishing Products, Abrasives, and Related Materials
777	777	Model makers, Patternmakers, Mold makers, and Related Occupations
779	779	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Sand Stone, Clay, and Glass Products, NEC

Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Textile, Leather, and Related Products		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
780	780	Occupations in Upholstering and in Fabrication and Repair of Mattresses and Bedsprings
781	781	Laying Out, Marking, Cutting, and Punching Occupations, NEC
782	782	Hand Sewers, Menders, Embroiders, Knitters, and Related Occupations, NEC
783	783	Fur Working Occupations
784	784	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Hats, Caps, Gloves, and Related Products
785	785	Tailors and Dressmakers
786	786	Sewing Machine Operators, Garment
787	787	Sewing Machine Operators, Non-Garment
788	788	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Footwear
789	739	Occupations in Fabrication and Repair of Textile, Leather, and Related Products, NEC

Bench work Occupations, NEC		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
790	790	Occupations in Preparation of Food, Tobacco, and Related Products, NEC
794	794	Occupations in Fabrication of Paper Products, NEC
799	739	Miscellaneous Bench work Occupations, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

STRUCTURAL WORK OCCUPATIONS

Occupations in Metal Fabricating, NEC		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
800	800	Riveters
801	801	Fitting, Bolting, Screwing, and Related Occupations
804	804	Tinsmiths, Coppersmiths, and Sheet Metal Workers
805	805	Boilermakers
806	806	Transportation Equipment Assemblers and Related Occupations
807	807	Bodyworkers, Transportation Equipment
809	809	Miscellaneous Occupations in Metal Fabricating, NEC

Welders, Flame Cutters, and Related Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
810	810	Arc Welders
811	811	Gas Welders
812	810	Combination Arc Welders and Gas Welders
813	819	Resistance Welders
814	819	Brazing, Braze-Welding, and Soldering Occupations
815	819	Lead Burning Occupations
816	816	Flame Cutters and Arc Cutters
819	819	Welders, Flame Cutters, and Related Occupations, NEC

Electrical Assembling, Installing, and Repairing Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
820	820	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Generators, Motors, Accessories, and Related Power plant Equipment
821	821	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Transmission, Distribution Lines, and Circuits
822	822	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Wire Communication, Detection, and Signaling Equipment
823	823	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Electronic Communication, Detection, and Signaling Equipment
824	824	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Lighting Equipment and Building Wiring, NEC
825	825	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Transportation and Materials Handling Equipment, NEC
826	826	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Industrial Apparatus, NEC
827	827	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Large Household Appliances and Similar Commercial and Industrial Equipment
828	828	Occupations in Assembly, Installation, and Repair of Electrical and Electronics Products, NEC
829	829	Occupations in Assembly, Installation and Repair of Electrical Products, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Painting, Plastering, Waterproofing, Cementing, and Related Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
840	840	Construction and Maintenance Painters and Related Occupations
841	841	Paperhangers
842	842	Plasterers and Related Occupations
843	843	Waterproofing and Related Occupations
844	844	Cement and Concrete Finishing and Related Occupations
845	845	Transportation Equipment Painters and Related Occupations
849	849	Painting, Plastering, Waterproofing, Cementing, and Related Occupations, NEC

Excavating, Grading, Paving, and Related Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
850	850	Excavating, Grading, and Related Occupations
851	851	Drainage and Related Occupations
852	853	Concrete Paving Occupations
853	853	Asphalt Paving Occupations
859	859	Excavating, Grading, Paving, and Related Occupations, NEC
860	860	Carpenters and Related Occupations
861	861	Brick and Stone Masons and Tile Setters
862	862	Plumbers, Gas Fitters, Steam Fitters, and Related Occupations
863	863	Asbestos and Insulation Workers
864	864	Floor Laying and Finishing Occupations
865	865	Glaziers and Related Occupations
866	866	Roofers and Related Occupations
869	869	Miscellaneous Construction Occupations, NEC

Structural Work Occupations. NEC		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
891	891	Occupations in Structural Maintenance, NEC
892	892	Hoisting and Conveying Occupations, NEC
899	899	Miscellaneous Structural Work Occupations, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPATIONS

Motor Freight Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
900	900	Concrete-Mixing-Truck Drivers
902	902	Dump-Truck Drivers
903	903	Truck Drivers, Inflammables
904	904	Trailer-Truck Drivers
905	905	Truck Drivers, Heavy
906	906	Truck Drivers, Light
909	909	Motor Freight Occupations, NEC

Transportation Occupations, NEC		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
910	910	Railroad Transportation Occupations
911	911	Water Transportation Occupations
912	912	Air Transportation Occupations
913	913	Passenger Transportation Occupations, NEC
914	914	Pumping and Pipeline Transportation Occupations
915	915	Attendants, Servicemen, Parking Lots and Automotive Service Facilities
919	919	Miscellaneous Transportation Occupations, NEC

Packaging and Materials Handling Occupations		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
920	920	Packaging Occupations
921	921	Hoisting and Conveying Occupations
922	922	Occupations in Moving and Storing Materials and Products, NEC
929	929	Packaging and Materials Handling Occupations, NEC

Occupations in Extraction of Minerals		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
830	830	Boring, Drilling, Cutting, and Related Occupations
931	931	Blasting Occupations
932	932	Loading and Conveying Operations
933	933	Crushing Occupations
934	934	Screening and Related Occupations
939	939	Occupations in Extraction of Minerals, NEC

**APPENDIX B
 CIVILIAN OCCUPATION**

Occupations in Logging		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
940	454	Timber Cutting and Related Occupations
941	455	Log Inspecting, Grading, Scaling and Related Occupations
942	454	Log Sorting, Gathering, Storing and Related Occupations
949	454	Occupations in Logging, NEC

Occupations in Production and Distribution of Utilities		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
950	950	Stationary Engineers
951	951	Firemen and Related Occupations
952	952	Occupations in Generation, Transmission, and Distribution of Electrical Light and Power
953	953	Occupations in Production and Distribution of Gas
954	954	Occupations in Filtration, Purification, and Distribution of Water
955	955	Occupations in Disposal of Refuse and Sewage
956	956	Occupations in Distribution of Steam
957	959	Occupations in Transmission of Communication, NEC
959	959	Occupations in Production and Distribution of Utilities, NEC

Amusement, Recreation, Motion Picture, Radio, and Television Occupations, NEC		
DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB	
960	960	Motion Picture Projectionists
961	961	Models and Stand-ins, NEC
962	962	Occupations in Production of Motion Pictures, NEC
963	962	Occupations in Radio and Television Production, NEC
964	964	Occupations in Theatrical and Related Entertainment Productions, NEC
969	969	Miscellaneous Amusement, Recreation, and Motion Picture Occupations, NEC
970	970	Art Work Occupations, Brush, Spray, or Pen
971	971	Photoengraving Occupations
972	972	Lithographers and Related Occupations
973	973	Hand Compositors, Typesetters, and Related Occupations
974	974	Electrotypers and Related Occupations
975	974	Stereotypes and Related Occupations
976	976	Darkroom Occupations, NEC
977	977	Bookbinders and Related Occupations
979	979	Occupation in Graphic Art Work, NEC
999	999	Unknown
000	000	Not applicable

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX C
COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, CURRENT

Country of Residence, Current (CNTRY-RES-CURR) (2A)

The country, other than the United States, in which an individual maintains a domicile and declares it to be his/her present residence.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: ADRI, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet; Individual; Unit Alert Roster; DD Form 1966 **EXAMPLE:** Canada = CA

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	FACNTM	FORN-ADDR-CNTRY-MAIL

NOTE: The Data Codes listed below are not alphabetical; however, the Definition is alphabetically listed.

Table: PERS_CNTRY_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION	DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB		SIDPERS	TAPDB	
AF		Afghanistan	BU		Bulgaria
AL		Albania	BV		Bouvet Island
AG		Algeria	BX		Brunei
AQ		American Samoa	BY		Burundi
AN		Andorra	CA		Canada
AO		Angola	CB		Kampuchea
AV		Anguilla	CD		Chad
AY		Antarctica	CE		Sri Lanka
AC		Antigua and Barbuda	CF		Congo
AR		Argentina	CG		Congo, Democratic Republic of
AT	AS	Ashmore and Cartier Islands	CH		China
AS		Australia	CI		Chile
AU		Austria	CJ		Cayman Islands
AT	AS	Ashmore and Cartier Islands	CK		Cocos (Keeling) Islands
BA		Bahrain	CM		Cameroon
BB		Barbados	IP		Clipperton Island
BC		Botswana	CN		Comoros
BD		Bermuda	CO		Colombia
BE		Belgium	CQ		Northern Mariana Islands
BF		Bahamas, The	CR	AS	Coral Sea Islands
BG		Bangladesh	CS		Costa Rica
BH		Belize	CU		Cuba
BK		Bosnia and Herzegovina	CV		Cape Verde, Republic of
BL		Bolivia	CW		Cook Islands
BM		Burma	CY		Cyprus
BN		Benin	CZ		Czechoslovakia
BP		Solomon Islands	DA		Denmark
BQ		Navassa Island	DJ		Djibouti
BR		Brazil	DO		Dominica
BS		Bassas Da India	DQ		Jarvis Island
BT		Bhutan	DR		Dominican Republic

APPENDIX C
COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, CURRENT

DATA CODES		DEFINITION	DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB		SIDPERS	TAPDB	
EC		Ecuador	GY		Guyana
EG		Egypt	HA		Haiti
EI		Ireland	HM		Heard Island and McDonald Islands
EK		Equatorial Guinea	HO		Honduras
HR		Croatia	HK		Hong Kong
ES		El Salvador	HQ		Howland Island
EN		Estonia	HU		Hungary
ER		Eritrea	IC		Iceland
ET		Ethiopia	IN		India
IO		British Indian Ocean Territory	ID		Indonesia
EU		Europa Island	IR		Iran
FO		Faeroe Islands	IZ		Iraq
FK		Falkland Island (Islas Malvinas)	IY		Iraq-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone
FM		Federated States of Micronesia	TW		China (Taiwan)
FJ		Fiji	IS		Israel
FI		Finland	IT		Italy
FR		France	IV		Ivory Coast
FG		French Guyana	JM		Jamaica
FP		French Polynesia	JN		Jan Mayen
FS		French Southern and Antarctic Land	JA		Japan
GB		Gabon	JE		Jersey
GA		Gambia, The	JQ		Johnston Atoll
GZ		Gaza Strip	JO		Jordan
GM		Germany	JU		Juan De Nova Island
GG		Georgia	EZ		Czech Republic
GE	GM	Germany, Federal Republic	KE		Kenya
GH		Ghana	KQ		Kingman Reef
GI		Gibraltar	KR		Kiribati
GO		Glorioso Islands	KN		Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
GR		Greece	KS		Korea, Republic of
GL		Greenland	KU		Kuwait
GJ		Grenada	FQ		Baker Island
GP		Guadeloupe	LA		Laos
GQ		Guam	LG		Latvia
GT		Guatemala	LE		Lebanon
GK		Guernsey	LT		Lesotho
GV		Guinea	LI		Liberia
PU		Guinea-Bissau	LY		Libya

APPENDIX C
COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, CURRENT

DATA CODES		DEFINITION	DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB		SIDPERS	TAPDB	
LS		Liechtenstein	NO		Norway
LH		Lithuania	MU		Oman
LQ		Palmyra Atoll	PK		Pakistan
LU		Luxembourg	PM		Panama
MC		Macau	PP		Papua New Guinea
MK		Macedonia	PF		Paracel Islands
MA		Madagascar	PA		Paraguay
MI		Malawi	PE		Peru
MY		Malaysia	RP		Philippines
MV		Maldives	PC		Pitcairn Islands
ML		Mali	PL		Poland
MT		Malta	PO		Portugal
IM		Man, Isle of	RQ		Puerto Rico
RM		Marshall Islands	QA		Qatar
MB		Martinique	RE		Reunion
MR		Mauritania	RO		Romania
MP		Mauritius	RW		Rwanda
MF		Mayotte	SM		San Marino
MX		Mexico	TP		Sao Tome and Principe
MQ		Midway Islands	SA		Saudi Arabia
MD		Moldova	SG		Senegal
MN		Monaco	RI		Serbia
MG		Mongolia	SE		Seychelles
NI		Nigeria	SL		Sierra Leone
MH		Montserrat	SN		Singapore
MO		Morocco	LO		Slovakia
MZ		Mozambique	SI		Slovenia
WA		Namibia	SO		Somalia
NR		Nauru	SF		South Africa
VI		British Virgin Islands	SX		South Georgia and the South Sandwich Island
NP		Nepal	SP		Spain
NL		Netherlands	PG		Spratly Islands
NT		Netherlands Antilles	KT		Christmas Island
NC		New Caledonia	SC		St. Kitts-Nevis
NZ		New Zealand	SH		St. Helena
NU		Nicaragua	ST		St. Lucia
NG		Niger	SB		St. Pierre and Miquelon
NE		Niue	VC		St. Vincent and the Grenadines
YY		None	SU		Sudan
NF		Norfolk Island	NS		Suriname

APPENDIX C
COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, CURRENT

DATA CODES		DEFINITION	DATA CODES		DEFINITION
SIDPERS	TAPDB		SIDPERS	TAPDB	
SV		Svalbard	UR		Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
WZ		Swaziland	TC		United Arab Emirates
SW		Sweden	UK		United Kingdom
SZ		Switzerland	US		United States
SY		Syria	IQ		United States, Miscellaneous Pacific Island
TW		Taiwan	UV		Upper Volta
TI		Tajikistan	UY		Uruguay
TZ		Tanzania, United Republic	UZ		Uzbekistan
TV		Tuvalu	NH		Vanuatu
TH		Thailand	VT		Vatican City
TO		Togo	VE		Venezuela
TL		Tokelau	VM		Vietnam
TN		Tonga	VQ		Virgin Islands
TD		Trinidad and Tobago	WQ		Wake Island
TE		TROMELIN ISLAND	WF		Wallis and Futuna
PS		Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	WE		West Bank
TS		Tunisia	WI		Western Sahara
TU		Turkey	WS		Western Samoa
TX		Turkmenistan	YM		Yemen
TK		Turks and Caicos Islands	YO		Yugoslavia
UG		Uganda	ZA		Zambia

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**APPENDIX D
 FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY**

First Language Identity (FIRST-LANG-IDENT) (2A)

A language other than English in which an individual possesses some proficiency. Report as a result of a language test recorded in DA Form 330. These codes are also used for Duty Language Identity (DY-LANG-IDENT) and Language Identity (LANG-IDENT). These are the only approved values by the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) that can be used.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: DA Form 330, Orders

TRANSACTIONS: LANG, NPSG, PSG
EXAMPLE: Chinese = CZ

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL, PRB	LANG	LANG-IDENT
	OCRNBR = '01'	

NOTE: The Data Codes listed below are not alphabetical; however, the Definition is alphabetically listed.

Table: PERS_LANG_CODE_TBL

D1 – Data Code to Language.

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
AA	Afrikaans	BA	<i>Mandingo-Bambara (includes Bambara)</i>
AB	Albanian	BB	Bahnar
AC	Amharic	BC	Akposso
AD	Arabic (Modern Standard)	BD	Balinese
AE	Arabic-Egyptian	BE	Beja (also Bedawiya)
AF	Achinese (also Atjehnese)	BF	Batak
AG	Adigey	BG	Bassa-Kru (also KRU)
AH	Acholi	BH	Baule (includes Anyi-Baule)
AJ	Arabic-Classical (Dead Language)	BJ	Bamilike
AK	Arabic-Jordanian	BK	Bakweri
AL	Arabic-Libyan	BL	Belorussian (also Russian-White)
AM	Arabic-Maghrebi	BM	Bemba
AN	Arabic-Peninsula	BN	Bengali
AP	Arabic-Syrian	BP	Bashkir
AQ	Arabic-Lebanese	BQ	Basque
AR	Armenian (includes Armenian-East and Armenian-West)	BR	Berber (includes Berber-Tamazigt, Berber-Tachelhit, Berber-Zenatiya)
AS	Assamese	BS	Arabic-Moroccan
AT	Aramaic	BT	Baluchi
AU	Arabic-Yemeni	BU	Bulgarian
AV	Arabic-Sudanese	BV	Bihari
AW	Avar	BW	Arabic-Tunisian
AX	Azerbaijani (also Azeri)	BX	Breton
AY	Aymara	BY	Burmese
AZ	Arabic	BZ	Bantu

APPENDIX D
FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
CA	Cambodian	EF	Efik (also Fi)
CB	Catalan	EK	Eskimo
CC	Chinese-Cantonese (includes Yueh)	EL	Esperanto
CD	South Min (Chinese-Amoy and Chinese-Swatow)	EN	English
CE	Buginese-Makassarese	ES	Estonian
CF	Chinese-Fukienese (includes Min)	EW	Ewe
CG	Bicol (also Vicol and Bikol)	EX	Ewondo (includes Yaunde)
CH	Chinese-Hakka	EZ	South American
CJ	Guamanian (includes Chamorro)	FA	Fang-Bulu
CK	Chechen	FB	Akan
CM	Chinese-Mandarin (includes Chinese-Kuo-Yu and Hsiang)	FD	Faroese
CN	Chinese-Anhwei	FE	Frisian
CQ	Chinese-Fuchow (includes North Min)	FG	Fijian
CR	Amashi	FJ	Finnish
CS	Chinese-Wu (includes Shanghai)	FL	Flemish
CT	Chinese-Toishan (includes Taishan and Toisan)	FM	Formosan
CU	Bini	FQ	Fon
CV	Chukchi (also Chukof and Luoravetian)	FR	French
CW	T'ung (includes Chinese-Chuang and Cuang)	FV	Fulani
CX	Czech	FZ	West European
CY	Chokwe (includes Chokwe and Kioko)	GA	Galla (includes Oromo)
CZ	Chinese	GB	Ga
DA	Danish	GE	Greek (New Testament)
DB	Djerma-Songhai (includes Songhai)	GF	Irish
DC	Karachai-Balkhar	GG	Georgian
DD	Mpongwe	GL	Gaelic
DE	Sundanese	GM	German
DF	Syriac	GN	Scotch-Gaelic
DG	Arabic-Gulf	GQ	Gondi
DH	Arabic-Algerian	GR	Greek
DJ	Dinka	GS	German-Swiss
DL	Duala	GT	German-Bavarian
DU	Dutch	GU	Guarani
DV	Divehi	GW	Gujarati
DW	Dutch-Creole	GX	Fana (includes Fanagalo)
DZ	North American	GZ	Sub-Saharan African
EC	Bassa (Cameroons)	HA	Hawaiian

**APPENDIX D
 FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY**

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
HC	Haitian-Creole (includes French-Creole, Martinique-Creole)	KM	Kirghiz
HE	Hebrew-Modern	KN	Kituba (also Munukutuba, Monokituba)
HJ	Hindi	KP	Korean
HN	Hindustani	KQ	Konkanis
HR	Herero	KR	Kashubian (also Kaszub, Kashube)
HS	Hausa	KS	Kissi
HU	Hungarian	KT	Kabre (includes Kotokoli and Tem)
HZ	North African, Middle East and Southwest Asian	KU	Kurdish
JA	Japanese	KV	Kpelle (includes Gerze and Guerze)
JB	Ibo (includes Igbo)	KW	Krio
JC	Icelandic	KX	Kurukh
JD	Iban	KY	Kabyle
JE	Ibanag	KZ	South Asian
JF	Ila-Tonga	LA	Spanish-American
JG	Kambatta	LB	Lisu
JH	Kanuri (includes Kanembu)	LC	Lao (also Laotian)
JJ	Ijaw (includes Ijo)	LD	Ladino
JK	Italian-Sardinian	LE	Latvian (includes Lettish)
JL	Ilocano	LF	Lolo (includes Akha, I, Nesu, Nosu, and Yi)
JM	Italian-Neapolitan	LG	Lomongo (includes Lunkundu)
JN	Indonesian	LJ	Lingala (includes Ngala)
JR	Jarai	LK	Luba Kasai (also Tshiluba)
JS	Italian-Sicilian	LL	Lamba
JT	Italian	LM	Lunda
JV	Javanese	LN	Lahnda
JZ	Continental Eurasian	LP	Lapp
KA	Kanarese (also Canarese and includes Kannada)	LQ	Luba Katanga
KB	Kashmiri	LR	Landsmal
KC	Karen	LS	Luganda (includes Ganda)
KD	Kherwari	LT	Lithuanian
KE	Kazakh	LU	Luo
KF	Kirundi	LV	Loma
KG	Kikongo (includes Kongo)	LY	Maranao
KH	Kachin (includes Ching-P'O, Jingpaw, Shantou and Singhpo)	LZ	Pacific Islands
KJ	Kikuyu	MA	Macedonian
KK	Kimbundu (includes Ndongo)	MB	Mandingo-Dioula (includes Mindingo, Dioula, and Mandio)
KL	Kinyarwanda	MC	Miao-Yao (includes Meo)

**APPENDIX D
 FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY**

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
MD	Madurese	PN	Pangasinan
ME	Maori	PP	Papuan
MF	Maya	PQ	Portuguese-Brazilian
MG	Malagasy	PR	Provencal
MH	Moro	PS	Pizar Malay
MJ	Makua	PT	Portuguese-European
MK	Manx	PU	Pushtu (includes Pachtu and Pashto)
ML	Malay	PV	Pushtu-Afghan
MM	Marshalese	PW	Pushtu-Peshawari
MN	Malayalam	PX	Pulap
MP	Maltese	PY	Portuguese
MQ	Mandingo-M linke (also Malinke)	PZ	Slavic
MR	Marathi	QA	Oriya
MS	Masai	QB	Spanish
MT	Mende	QC	Spanish Caribbean
MU	Minangkabau	QE	Arabic-Eastern
MV	Mongolian (includes Khalkha-Mongol)	QM	Kusail
MW	Mordvin	QR	Kusaie
MX	Muong	QS	Ossetic
MY	Mossi (includes Mole and More)	QT	Otetela
MZ	Germanic	QU	Quechua
NB	Niue	QV	Pampangan
ND	Ndebele (includes Sindebele)	QW	Arabic-Western
NE	Nepalese	QZ	Indic
NM	Miskito	RA	Rajasthani
NR	Norwegian	RB	Santali
NV	Nubian	RC	Rhaeto-Romance (includes Romansh)
NX	Nyoro	RD	Sidamo
NY	Nyanja	RF	Sena
NZ	Romance	RH	Rhade (includes E De)
PA	Papiamento	RM	Romany
PC	Ponapean	RN	Rundi
PD	Palauan	RQ	Romanian (includes Moldavian)
PF	Persian-Iranian (includes Farsi)	RT	Ruthenian
PG	Persian-Afghan	RU	Russian
PH	Pahari	RY	Ryukyuan
PJ	Punjabi	RZ	Indo-European
PL	Polish	SA	Samoan
PM	Pidgin English	SB	Sango

APPENDIX D
FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
SC	Serbo-Croatian (includes Croatian and Serbian)	TR	Tswa
SD	Sindhi	TS	Tswana (includes Chuana)
SE	Sara	TT	Tamachek (includes Tuareg)
SF	Shan	TU	Turkish
SG	Shlulh	TV	Tulu
SH	Shona	TY	Tungusu
SJ	Singhalese (includes Maldivian)	TZ	Afro-Asian
SK	Slovak	UA	Tupi
SL	Slovenian	UB	Turkoman (includes Turkmen)
SM	Somali	UC	Tonga (includes Tumbuka and Zambian)
SN	Soninke	UJ	Uighur
SP	Sotho (includes Sesuto)	UK	Ukrainian
SQ	Sedang (includes Sedan)	UL	Ulithi
SR	Spanish-Castilian	UM	Umbunda (also Mbundua)
SS	Spanish-Creole	UR	Urdu
ST	Sukuma (includes Nyamwezi)	UX	Uzbek
SU	Susu	UZ	Sino-Tibetan
SV	Serer	VA	Vai
SW	Swahili	VB	Cebuano
SX	Swati	VC	Vietnamese-Central
SY	Swedish	VH	Hiligaynon
SZ	Semitic	VN	Vietnamese-Hanoi (also Annamese)
TA	Tagalog	VQ	Volapuk
TB	Tadjik	VS	Vietnamese-Saigon
TC	Tamil	VY	Visayan (also Bisayan; includes Heligaynon, Visayan-dialects)
TD	Tahitian	VZ	Language Family
TE	Telugu	WA	Walamo
TF	Temne	WB	Wendish (includes Lusatian)
TG	Taki-taki (An English based on pidgin language of Surinam)	WE	Welsh
TH	Thai (includes Siamese)	WH	Xhosa
TJ	Tibetan	WP	Warsaw Pact
TK	Tapachula	WQ	Wolof
TL	Tigrinya	WS	Wescos
TM	Tatar	WV	Wa
TN	Tigre	WZ	Baltic
TP	Tsonga	XA	Zenaga
TQ	Trukese	XE	Zerba

APPENDIX D
FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
XJ	Croatian	YM	Lahu
XL	Hazaragi	YP	Yappese
XM	Imbarbura Highland Quichua	YQ	Yoruba
XU	Zulu	YR	Chinese-Amoy
XZ	Artificial	YS	Chinese-Gan
YA	Yakut	YT	COMORIAN
YB	Yao (Africa, Malawi and Mozambique)	YU	GALACINA
YC	Yao (China, Thailand and Laos)	YV	NAURUAN
YE	Cha'o Chou	YW	PERSIAN-AFGHAN
YG	Greek-Ancient	YX	TUMBUKA
YH	Hebrew-Ancient	YY	None
YJ	Yiddish	YZ	Ancient/Defunct
YL	Latin		

D2 – Language to Data Codes.

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
AF	Achinese (also Atjehnese)	AL	Arabic-Libyan
AH	Acholi	AM	Arabic-Maghrebi
AG	Adigey	BS	Arabic-Moroccan
AA	Afrikaans	AN	Arabic-Peninsula
TZ	Afro-Asian	AV	Arabic-Sudanese
FB	Akan	AP	Arabic-Syrian
BC	Akposso	QW	Arabic-Western
AB	Albanian	AU	Arabic-Yemeni
CR	Amashi	AT	Aramaic
AC	Amharic	AR	Armenian (includes Armenian-East and Armenian-West)
YZ	Ancient/Defunct	XZ	Artificial
AZ	Arabic	AS	Assamese
AD	Arabic (Modern Standard)	AW	Avar
XB	Arabic-Chad	AY	Aymara
AJ	Arabic-Classical (Dead Language)	AX	Azerbaijani (also Azeri)
QE	Arabic-Eastern	BB	Bahnar
AE	Arabic-Egyptian	BK	Bakweri
DG	Arabic-Gulf	BD	Balinese
XC	Arabic-Hassaniyya	WZ	Baltic
AK	Arabic-Jordanian	BT	Baluchi
AQ	Arabic-Lebanese	BJ	Bamilike
XD	Arabic-Levantine	BZ	Bantu

APPENDIX D
FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
BP	Bashkir	CY	Chokwe (includes Chokwe and Kioko)
BQ	Basque	CV	Chukchi (also Chukof and Luoravetian)
EC	Bassa (Cameroons)	YT	Comorian
BG	Bassa-Kru (also KRU)	JZ	Continental Eurasian
BF	Batak	CL	Coptic (Dead language)
BH	Baule (includes Anyi-Baule)	XJ	Croatian
BE	Beja (also Bedawiya)	CX	Czech
BL	Belorussian (also Russian-White)	DA	Danish
BM	Bemba	DJ	Dinka
BN	Bengali	DV	Divehi
BR	Berber (includes Berber-Tamazigt, Berber-Tashelhit, Berber-Zenatiya)	DB	Djerma-Songhai (includes Songhai)
CG	Bicol (also Vicol and Bikol)	DL	Duala
BV	Bihari	DU	Dutch
CU	Bini	DW	Dutch-Creole
XF	Bosnian	EF	Efik (also Fi)
BX	Breton	EN	English
CE	Buginese-Makassarese	EK	Eskimo
BU	Bulgarian	EL	Esperanto
BY	Burmese	ES	Estonian
XG	Calderon Highland Quichua	EW	Ewe
CA	Cambodian	EX	Ewondo (includes Yaunde)
XH	Caner Highland Quichua	GX	Fana (includes Fanagalo)
CB	Catalan	FA	Fang-Bulu
VB	Cebuano	FD	Faroese
YE	Cha'o Chou	FG	Fijian
CK	Chechen	FJ	Finnish
XI	Chimbarazo Highland Quichua	FL	Flemish
CZ	Chinese	FQ	Fon
CN	Chinese-Anhwei	FM	Formosan
CC	Chinese-Cantonese (includes Yueh)	FR	French
CQ	Chinese-Fuchow (includes North Min)	FE	Frisian
CF	Chinese-Fukienese (includes Min)	FV	Fulani
YS	Chinese-Gan	GB	Ga
CH	Chinese-Hakka	GL	Gaelic
CM	Chinese-Mandarin (includes Chinese-Kuo-Yu and Hsiang)	YU	Galician
CT	Chinese-Toishan (includes Taishan and Toysan)	GA	Galla (includes Oromo)
CS	Chinese-Wu (includes Shanghai)	GG	Georgian

APPENDIX D
FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
GM	German	JA	Japanese
GT	German-Bavarian	JR	Jarai
MZ	Germanic	JV	Javanese
GS	German-Swiss	KT	Kabre (includes Kotokoli and Tem)
GQ	Gondi	KY	Kabyle
GR	Greek	KH	Kachin (includes Ching-P'O, Jingpaw, Shantou and Singhpo)
GE	Greek (New Testament)	JG	Kambatta
YG	Greek-Ancient	KA	Kanarese (also Canarese and includes Kannada)
CJ	Guamanian (includes Chamorro)	JH	Kanuri (includes Kanembu)
GU	Guarani	DC	Karachai-Balkhar
GW	Gujarati	KC	Karen
HC	Haitian-Creole (includes French-Creole, Martinique-Creole)	KB	Kashmiri
HS	Hausa	KR	Kashubian (also Kaszub, Kashube)
HA	Hawaiian	KE	Kazakh
XL	Hazaragi	KD	Kherwari
YH	Hebrew-Ancient	KG	Kikongo (includes Kongo)
HE	Hebrew-Modern	KJ	Kikuyu
HR	Herero	KK	Kimbundu (includes Ndongo)
VH	Hiligaynon	KL	Kinyarwanda
HJ	Hindi	KM	Kirghiz
HN	Hindustani	KF	Kirundi
HU	Hungarian	KS	Kissi
JD	Iban	KN	Kituba (also Munukutuba, Monokituba)
JE	Ibanag	KQ	Konkanis
JB	Ibo (includes Igbo)	KP	Korean
JC	Icelandic	KV	Kpelle (includes Gerze and Guerze)
JJ	Ijaw (includes Ijo)	KW	Krio
JF	Ila-Tonga	KU	Kurdish
JL	Ilocano	KX	Kurukh
XM	Imbabura Highland Quichua	QR	Kusaie
QZ	Indic	QM	Kusail
RZ	Indo-European	LD	Ladino
JN	Indonesian	LN	Lahnda
GF	Irish	YM	Lahu
JT	Italian	LL	Lamba
JM	Italian-Neapolitan	LR	Landsmal
JK	Italian-Sardinian	VZ	Language Family
JS	Italian-Sicilian	LC	Lao (also Laotian)

APPENDIX D
FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
LP	Lapp	MW	Mordvin
YL	Latin	MH	Moro
LE	Latvian (includes Lettish)	MY	Mossi (includes Mole and More)
LJ	Lingala (includes Ngala)	DD	Mpongwe
LB	Lisu	MX	Muong
LT	Lithuanian	XO	Napol Lowland Quichua
XN	Loja Highland Quichua	YV	Nauruan
LF	Lolo (includes Akha, I, Nesu, Nosu, and Yi)	ND	Ndebele (includes Sindebele)
LV	Loma	NE	Nepalese
LG	Lomongo (includes Lunkundu)	NB	Niue
LK	Luba Kasai (also Tshiluba)	YY	None
LQ	Luba Katanga	HZ	North African, Middle East and Southwest Asian
LS	Luganda (includes Ganda)	DZ	North American
LM	Lunda	XP	Northern Pastaza Quichua
LU	Luo	NR	Norwegian
MA	Macedonian	ZY	Not Applicable
MD	Madurese	NV	Nubian
MJ	Makua	NY	Nyanja
MG	Malagasy	NX	Nyoro
ML	Malay	QA	Oriya
MN	Malayalam	QS	Ossetic
MP	Maltese	QT	Otetela
BA	Mandingo-Bambara (includes Bambara)	LZ	Pacific Islands
MB	Mandingo-Dioula (includes Mindingo, Dioula, and Mandio)	PH	Pahari
MQ	Mandingo-M linke (also Malinke)	PD	Palauan
MK	Manx	QV	Pampangan
ME	Maori	PN	Pangasinan
LY	Maranao	PA	Papiamento
MR	Marathi	PP	Papuan
MM	Marshalese	PG	Persian-Afghan
MS	Masai	PF	Persian-Iranian (includes Farsi)
MF	Maya	PM	Pidgin English
MT	Mende	PS	Pizar Malay
MC	Miao-Yao (includes Meo)	PL	Polish
MU	Minangkabau	PC	Ponapean
NM	Miskito	PY	Portuguese
MV	Mongolian (includes Khalkha-Mongol)	PQ	Portuguese-Brazilian

**APPENDIX D
 FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY**

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
PT	Portuguese-European	SJ	Singhalese (includes Maldivian)
PR	Provencal	UZ	Sino-Tibetan
PX	Pulap	PZ	Slavic
PJ	Punjabi	SK	Slovak
PU	Pushtu (includes Pachtu and Pashto)	SL	Slovenian
PV	Pushtu-Afghan	SM	Somali
PW	Pushtu-Peshawari	SN	Soninke
QU	Quechua	SP	Sotho (includes Sesuto)
RA	Rajasthani	EZ	South American
RH	Rhade (includes E De)	KZ	South Asian
RC	Rhaeto-Romance (includes Romansh)	CD	South Min (Chinese-Amoy and Chinese-Swatow)
NZ	Romance	QB	Spanish
RQ	Romanian (includes Moldavian)	QC	Spanish Caribbean
RM	Romany	LA	Spanish-American
RN	Rundi	SR	Spanish-Castilian
RU	Russian	SS	Spanish-Creole
RT	Ruthenian	GZ	Sub-Saharan African
RY	Ryukyuan	ST	Sukuma (includes Nyamwezi)
XQ	Salasaca Highland Quichua	DE	Sundanese
SA	Samoan	SU	Susu
SB	Sango	SW	Swahili
RB	Santali	SX	Swati
XR	Santiago Del Estero Quichua	SY	Swedish
XT	Saotomen SE	DF	Syriac
SE	Sara	TB	Tadjik
GN	Scotch-Gaelic	TA	Tagalog
SQ	Sedang (includes Sedan)	TD	Tahitian
SZ	Semitic	TG	Taki-taki (An English based on pidgin language of Surinam)
RF	Sena	TT	Tamachek (includes Tuareg)
XV	Serbian	TC	Tamil
SC	Serbo-Croatian (includes Croatian and Serbian)	TK	Tapachula
SV	Serer	TM	Tatar
SF	Shan	TE	Telugu
SG	Shluh	TF	Temne
SH	Shona	XW	Tena Loland Quichua
RD	Sidamo	TH	Thai (includes Siamese)
SD	Sindhi	TJ	Tibetan

APPENDIX D
FIRST LANGUAGE IDENTITY

DATA CODES	LANGUAGE	DATA CODES	LANGUAGE
TN	Tigre	VN	Vietnamese-Hanoi (also Annamese)
TL	Tigrinya	VS	Vietnamese-Saigon
UC	Tonga (includes Tumbuka and Zambian)	VY	Visayan (also Bisayan; includes Heligaynon, Visayan-dialects)
TQ	Trukese	VQ	Volapuk
TP	Tsonga	WV	Wa
TR	Tswa	WA	Walamo
TS	Tswana (includes Chuana)	WP	Warsaw Pact
TV	Tulu	WE	Welsh
YX	Tumbuka	WB	Wendish (includes Lusatian)
CW	T'ung (includes Chinese-Chuang and Cuang)	WS	Wescos
TY	Tungusu	XX	Western Krahn
UA	Tupi	FZ	West European
TU	Turkish	WQ	Wolof
UB	Turkoman (includes Turkmen)	WH	Xhosa
UJ	Uighur	YA	Yakut
UK	Ukrainian	YB	Yao (Africa, Malawi and Mozambique)
UL	Ulithi	YC	Yao (China, Thailand and Laos)
UM	Umbunda (also Mbundua)	YP	Yappese
ZY	Unknown	YJ	Yiddish
ZZ	Unspecified	YQ	Yoruba
UR	Urdu	XA	Zenaga
UX	Uzbek	XE	Zerba
VA	Vai	XU	Zulu
VC	Vietnamese-Central		

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

APPENDIX E
MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION

Major Subject of College Education (MAJ-SUBJ-COL-EDUC) (3A)

To identify the major field of study pertaining to the highest civilian education of the individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

TRANSACTIONS: CEDL, NPSG, PSG

SOURCE: Diploma/Certificate; Transcript; DA Form 591

EXAMPLE: Commercial Art = AAA

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCD, PRB	MSCEC	MAJ-SUBJ-COLLG-EDUC-COMPL

NOTE: TAPDB codes are the same except for those areas where there is no major field equivalent (DKA, RAX, RBX, RCX, RDX, REX, and RFX), these codes are converted to None (YYY).

Table: PERS_MAJOR_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A - HUMANITIES		AEX	Music
AAA	Art, Commercial	AFA	Public Speaking
AAB	Theatre Arts	AFB	Dramatics
AAE	Arabic-Egyptian	AFC	Homiletics and Communication Skills
AAK	Arabic-Jordanian	AFR	French
AAL	Arabic-Libyan	AGA	Broadcasting (Announcer)
AAN	Arabic-Saudi	AGB	Production, Motion Picture
AAP	Arabic-Syrian	AGC	Production, Television
AAQ	Arabic-Lebanese	AGE	Photography
AAX	Art, General	AGM	German
AAZ	Arabic	AHJ	Hindi
ABN	Bengali	AHX	Language/Literature, Foreign
ABX	Language/Literature Classical (Greek-Latin-Ancient Hebrew)	AHY	Linguistics
ABY	World Religions	AJA	Japanese
ACA	Education, Religious	AJN	Indonesian
ACB	Pastoral Counseling	AJT	Italian
ACC	Religion/Theology	AKP	Korean
ACD	Chinese Cantonese	AKX	Journalism-Writing/Editing
ACE	Theological Studies (Biblical Studies)	ALA	Spanish (Latin American)
ACF	Jewish Religious Education	ALX	Philosophy
ACG	Systematic Theology	AML	Malaysian
ACH	Community Counseling with Family Life Training	ANR	Norwegian
ACJ	Humanities	ANX	Arts Liberal
ACM	Chinese Mandarin	APQ	Portuguese (Brazilian)
ADG	Arabic-Iraqi	APY	Portuguese (European)
ADU	Dutch	AQE	Arabic-Eastern
ADX	English	AQW	Arabic-Western
AEW	Music Education	ARU	Russian

APPENDIX E
MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
ASC	Serbo-Croatian	BBF	Management Logistics
ASR	Spanish (Castilian)	BBG	Transportation and Traffic Management
ASY	Swedish	BBH	Management Institutional
ATA	Tagalac	BBI	Information Technology Management
ATH	Thai	BBJ	Computer Resources and Information Management
ATU	Turkish	BBK	Management, Industrial
AUR	Urdu	BBL	Management, Aerospace
AXX	Arts-Classics/General	BBM	Church Management
B - BUSINESS		BBN	Hotel-Restaurant Management
BAA	Accounting/Auditing	BBO	General Administration of Management Information Systems
BAC	Advertising	BBP	Procurement and Contract Management
BAD	Banking and Financing	BBQ	Procurement/Acquisition Management
BAE	Finance, General	BBR	Systems Management
BAF	Commerce-Marketing/Merchandising	BBS	Safety
BAK	Labor Relations	BBT	Telecommunications Management
BAL	Operations Research Analyst (Business)	BBU	Aviation Operations Management
BAM	Comptrollership	BBX	Management, General
BAN	ADPS-Business	BBV	Resource Management
BAO	Organization Behavior (Organizational Effectiveness)	BBW	Systems Acquisition Management
BAP	Organization Behavior (Personnel Management)	BBY	Systems Management (Operations Research and Systems Analysis)
BAQ	Leadership Development	BCA	Foreign Trade
BAR	College Administration	BCB	Strategic Intelligence Management
BAS	Food Distribution	BCC	Administration, Master of Science Degree
BAT	Material Acquisition Management	BCD	Commerce
BAU	Human Services	BCE	Aviation Maintenance
BAV	Human Resources	BCF	Information System Management
BAW	Human Ecology	BCG	Operations Plans and Training
BAX	Business Administration	BCJ	Management of Technology
BAY	Aviation Business Administration	BCK	Total Quality
BAZ	Aviation Services	BCL	Radiation Health Physics
BBA	Administration, Public	BCM	Business Information Systems
BBB	Personnel Management/Administration	BCN	International Management
BBC	Correctional Administration	BCX	Business Economics
BBD	Commercial Aviation Transportation	BDC	Professional Aeronautics Flight Technology
BBE	Research Program Management	BDB	Aeronautical Studies

APPENDIX E
MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
BGH	Military History	CFB	Physics, Space
BGI	Strategy	CFC	Space Systems Operations
BHA	Health Services Administration	CFW	Geography (Physical)
BHB	Health Services Management	CFX	Engineering, Aeronautical
BHC	Public Management	CFZ	Astronautical Engineering
BHD	Business Management	CFY	Cartography
BIE	Bioethics	CGA	Production Design Engineering
BMS	Masters of Advanced Military Studies	CGB	Engineering Management
BPT	Manpower Personnel and Training Analysis	CGX	Engineering, Administration
BPU	Defense Analysis	CHA	Engineering, Electronics
BWX	Design Technology	CHC	Electronics
BXX	Business, General	CHB	Engineering, Radio
C - ENGINEERING		CHD	Engineering, Instrumentation
CAA	Engineering, Architectural	CHE	Communications
CAB	Engineering, Naval Architectural	CHF	Electronic Warfare Systems Technology
CAC	Architectural, Landscape	CHG	Industrial Technology - Manufacturing
CAD	Electronics Management	CHH	Textile Technology
CAX	Architectural, General	CHI	Industrial Technology with Option in General Technology
CBX	Engineering, Agriculture	CHJ	Joint Command, Control & Communications
CCD	Urban Planning	CHX	Engineering, Electrical
CCE	Sanitary Science and/or Environmental Health Science	CKB	Engineering, Ordnance
CCF	Engineering Structural	CKC	Engineering, Railway
CCG	Civil Engineering (Structural Dynamics)	CKD	Engineering, Refrigeration
CCH	Engineering (Transportation)	CKE	Engineering, Air Conditioning
CCI	Transportation/Logistics Management	CKF	Engineering, Hydraulic
CCO	Environmental Engineering	CKH	Engineering, Mechanics
CCP	Environmental Health Engineering	CKK	Engineering, Heating
CCQ	Environmental Science	CKL	Engineering, Automotive
CCR	Civil Engineering (Sanitary)	CKM	Engineering, Diesel
CCS	Environmental Management	CKN	Engineering, Explosive
CCX	Civil Engineering	CKP	Guided Missiles
CDX	Engineering, Ceramic	CKR	Missiles and Munitions
CEY	Composite Materials	CKS	Mechanical Engineering Technology
VEX	Engineering, Chemical	CKQ	Sanitary Engineering
CFA	Aero-Space Engineering (Space Travel)	CKX	Mechanical Engineering

APPENDIX E
MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
CPG	Plastics Engineering	DAE	Fish Resources
CPX	Engineering, Mining	DAF	Food Technology
CQX	Engineering, Pipeline	DAG	History
CRA	Fuel Technology	DAH	Horticulture
CRM	Energy Resource Management	DAI	Embryology
CRX	Engineering, Petroleum	DAK	Husbandry, Animal
CSY	Vertical Lift Technology	DAL	Husbandry, Poultry
CTX	Engineering, Safety	DAM	Plant Pathology
CUA	Engineering-ADPS	DAN	Sugar Technology
CUB	Operations Research Analyst (Weapons Effects)	DAP	Wild Life Resources
CUC	Operations Research Analyst (Engineering)	DAR	Biometry
CUD	Computer Engineering (Artificial Intelligence)	DAS	Aviation Safety
CUE	Computer Science	DAT	Technical Management
CUF	Cognitive Science	DAU	Organizational Management
CUG	Software Engineering	DAX	Agriculture-Forestry, General
CUH	Operations Research Studies (Civil Engineering)	DBA	Astrodynamics
CUI	Engineering Technology	DBB	Navigation, Celestial
CUJ	Computer Engineering Technology – Computer Option	DBC	Astrophysics
CUK	Airway Science	DBX	Astronomy
CUL	Teleprocessing Science	DCA	Botany, General
CUM	Bioventenianary Science	DCB	Entomology
CUN	Computer Engineering	DCC	Bacteriology
CUP	Computer Based Instruction	DCD	Parasitology
CUS	Simulation Systems/Training	DCE	Taxonomy
CUT	Science and Technology Commercialization	DCF	Zoology
CUW	Manufacturing Systems Technology	DCG	Med Microbiology
CUX	Systems Engineering	DCH	Biology
CWX	Engineering, Textile	DCI	Microbiology
CXX	Engineering, General	DCJ	Specialist in Applied Biology
CYA	Human Factors Engineering	DCK	Radiation Biology
CYX	Engineering, Industrial	DCL	Radiological Hygiene
CYY	Robotics Engineering	DCW	Aeromedical Sciences
D – PHYSICAL SCIENCES		DCX	Biological Science, General
DAA	Agriculture, General	DDA	Biochemistry, General
DAB	Agronomy, Soil Science	DDB	Chemistry, Analytical, General
DAD	Dairy Science	DDC	Chemistry, Inorganic, General

APPENDIX E
MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
DDD	Chemistry, Organic, General	DLA	Physics, Biophysics, and Radiology
DDE	Chemistry, Physical, General	DLB	Physics, Electricity/ Magnetism/Electronics
DDF	Chemistry, Nuclear	DLC	Health Physics
DDG	Chemistry, Ceramics/Glass	DLD	Physics, Nuclear
DDH	Glass, Technology	DLE	Physics, Optics Light (Optics)
DDK	Chemistry, Electrochemistry	DLF	Physics, Thermal
DDL	Chemistry, Textile	DLG	Jet Propulsion
DDM	Chemistry, Paper	DLH	Technology, Nuclear Reactor
DDN	Chemistry, Industrial	DLJ	Medical Radiologic Technology
DDO	Radiochemistry	DLK	Applied Science
DDP	Metallurgy	DLL	Medical Technology
DDX	Chemistry, General	DLM	Radiological Physics
DEA	Navigational, Terrestrial	DLN	Acoustics
DED	Topography, Including Photogrammetry	DLP	Aerodynamics
DEX	Geodetic Science	DLX	Physics, General
DFA	Geography	DLY	Laser/Microwave Physics
DFX	Geography, Economic/Political	DLZ	Physics, Astrodynamics
DGA	Geology, Surficial	DMS	Material Science
DGB	Geology, Stratigraphy	DPS	Polymer Science
DGC	Seismology	DXX	Physical Sciences, General
DGD	Geology, Terrestrial Mag-Electricity	E – SOCIAL STUDIES	
DGE	Geology, Economic	EAA	Archeology
DGF	Geology, General	EAB	Cultural Foundations
DGG	Paleontology	EAC	Ethnology
DGH	Mineralogy/Petrology	EAD	Interdisciplinary Studies
DGK	Geological Engineering	EAX	Anthropology
DGL	Meteorology Climatology	EAB	Arabic Studies
DGN	Nautical Sciences	EBB	Mid Eastern Studies
DGP	Oceanography Hydrology	EBE	Western European Studies
DGX	Geophysics	EBF	African Studies
DHA	Statistics	EBL	Latin American Studies
DHB	Mathematics, Cryptanalysis	EBR	Soviet Studies
DHC	Mathematics, Ballistics	EBS	Asian Studies
DHD	Applied Mathematics	EBX	Area Studies
DHX	Mathematics, General	ECA	Police Science and Administration
DKA	No Major (United States Military Academy)	ECB	Corrections (Confinement Spec)
DKF	Military Science (Other than United States Academies)	ECF	Forensic Science

APPENDIX E
MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
ECJ	Criminal Justice	EPA	Psychology, Abnormal
ECX	Criminology/Corrections	EPB	Psychology, Experimental
EDX	Economics, General	EPC	Psychology, Clinical
EEB	Instructional Technology	EPD	Psychology, Social
EEC	Education, Industrial	EPE	Psychology, Applied
EED	Vocational and Educational Guidance	EPF	Psychometrics/Psychophysics
EEE	Vocations Subjects (Crafts, Trade)	EPG	Psychology (Artificial Intelligence)
EEF	General Education Technology	EPH	Psychology, Child
EEG	Special Education	EPK	Psychology, Educational
EEH	General Studies	EPL	Psychology, Counseling
EEJ	Continuing Education	EPM	Psychology, Industrial
EEK	Education	EPP	Politics, Philosophy and Economics (Oxford University)
EEL	Counseling and Guidance	EPX	Psychology, General
EEM	Counseling	ERA	Geopolitics
EEX	Education, General (Teaching/Administrative)	ERX	Political Science
EFA	Recreations	ESD	Secondary Education
EFB	Recreation and Park Administration	ESX	Sociology
EFC	Education, Physical	ETX	Mortuary Science
EGX	History, General	EXX	Social Science, General
EHX	Economics, History	ETH	Ethics
EKA	International Public Policy	EXX	Social Science, General
EKB	International Relations	F – MEDICAL ALLIED SCIENCE	
EKC	Foreign Affairs	FAA	Clinical Optometry Management
EKD	Communications Sciences	FAB	Laboratory Science
EKE	Speech Communication	FAC	Nuclear Pharmacy
ELX	Arts, Industrial	FAX	Podiatry (Chiropody)
ELY	Arts and Sciences	FBA	Dietetics
EMX	Library Science/Archives	FBB	Dietitian, Administrative
ENB	Public Safety	FBC	Dietitian, Therapeutic
ENC	Government, Civil	FBD	Dietitian, Clinical
END	Government, Military	FBX	Nutrition
ENE	Social Work	FCA	Occupational Therapy
ENF	Administration Social Work	FCB	Occupational Therapy, Kinesiology
ENG	Human Relations	FCC	Occupational Training Management
ENH	Industrial Relations	FCD	Occupational Education
ENX	Public Relations	FCX	Occupational Therapy, Arts/Crafts
ENY	Psychology (Artificial Intelligence)	FDA	Anatomy

APPENDIX E
MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
FDB	Physical Therapy	GEX	Surgery, Eye
FDC	Physical Therapy, Electrophysics	GFA	Brochoscopy
FDD	Physical Therapy, Neurology	GFX	Othorhinolaryngology
FDX	Physical Therapy, Corrective Exercise	GGX	Pathology
FEA	Pathology Speech	GHA	Medicine Forensic
FEX	Audiology	GHB	Sports Medicine
FGA	Bacteriology	GHC	Family Medicine
FGC	Virology	GIX	Pediatrics
FHA	Serology	GJX	Medicine, Physical
FHX	Immunology	GKA	Medicine, Aviation
FIA	Toxicology	GKB	Industrial Hygiene
FIB	Pharmacology	GKC	Surgery, Industrial
FIC	Chiropractics	GKE	Epidemiology
FJA	Environmental Health	GKF	Biomedical Engineering
FKA	Sanitary Science	GKK	Medicine, Preventive
FKX	Physiology	GLA	Psychiatry
FLA	Public Health	GLC	Neurology
FMA	Nuclear Medical Technology	GMA	Roentgenology, Diagnostic
G – MEDICINE AND SURGERY		GMC	Roentgenology, Therapeutic
GAX	Anesthesiology	GMF	Atomic Medicine
GBX	Dermatology	GNA	Surgery, Thoracic
GCA	Allergy	GNB	Surgery, Genitourinary
GCB	Cardiology	GNC	Surgery, Neurologic
GCC	Protology, Nonsurgical	GND	Surgery, Plastic
GCD	Tuberculosis	GNE	Orthopedics
GCE	Gastroenterology	GNF	Proctology, Surgical
GCF	Syphilology	GNG	Vascular Surgery
GCH	Urology, Nonsurgical	GNH	Surgery, Maxillofacial
GCI	Endocrinology	GNJ	Surgery, Orthopedic
GCJ	Rheumatic Diseases	GNX	Surgery, General
GCK	Gastrology	GOA	General Medicine
GCL	Arthritis	GOB	Physicians Assistant Training
GCN	Tropical Medicine	GOX	Osteopathy
GCX	Medicine, Internal	GPA	Basic Science
GDA	Gynecology	GPB	Predental and Prevet
GDB	Obstetrics	GPC	Medical Sciences, General
GDX	Obstetrics/Gynecology	GPX	Premed
GEA	Ophthalmology		

APPENDIX E
MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
H – VETERINARY MEDICINE		JCK	Nursing, Science
HAX	Pathology, Tissue (Oncology)	JCL	Primary Care, Adult
HBA	Veterinary, Public Health	JCM	Primary Care, Pediatrics
HBB	Veterinary, Inspection Meat Products	JCN	Primary Care, Maternal/Child Health
HBX	Veterinary, Inspection Dairy Products	JCO	Primary Care, Family
HCB	Surgery, Small Animal	JCP	Health Sciences
HCE	Surgery, Large Animal	JCQ	Informatics
HCF	Animal Science	JCR	Health Education
HCX	Laboratory Animal Sciences	JCS	Nursing, Historical Studies
HEX	Veterinary, Microbiology	JCT	Midwifery
HXX	Medicine, Veterinary	JCU	Pediatric Nurse
I – DENISTRY		JCV	Adult Nurse Practitioner
IAA	Dentistry, Preventive	JCW	Family Nurse Practitioner
IBX	Endodontics	JCX	Nursing, Medical-Surgical
ICA	Dental Roentgenology	JDA	Nursing, Pediatric
ICB	Dentistry, General	JDD	Nursing, Obstetrical
ICX	Dentistry, Operative	JDX	Nursing, Maternal and Child Health
IDA	Oral Medicine	JEC	Nursing, Mental Health
IEA	Exodontia	JEX	Nursing, Neuropsychiatry
IEX	Surgery, Oral	JFX	Nursing, Public Health
IFX	Orthodontia	JGX	Nursing, Education
IGX	Pedodontics	JHB	Nursing, Administration
IHX	Peridontia	JXX	Nursing, General
IIX	Dental Prosthesis	K – PHARMACY	
IJX	Dental Materials	KXX	Pharmacy
J – NURSING		L – OPTOMETRY	
JAX	Nursing, Anesthesia	LAX	Physiologic Optics
JBX	Nursing, Operating Room	LXX	Optometry
JCA	Nursing Research	M – GRADUATE STUDY - MEDICAL	
JCB	Nursing, Health Policy	MXX	Graduate Study-Medical
JCC	Nursing, Cardio-Vascular Diseases	N – GRADUATE STUDY - DENTAL	
JCD	Nurse, Flight	NSA	National Security Affairs
JCE	Nursing, Trauma	NSB	National Security and StrateLogic Studies
JCF	Nursing, Emergency	NSC	Security Management
JCG	Nursing, Critical Care	NSD	National Resource Strategy
JCH	Nursing, Adult Health	NXX	Graduate Study-Dental
JCI	Nursing, Gerontology	O – GRADUATE STUDY - OSTEOPTHY	
JCJ	Nursing, Community Health	OXX	Graduate Study-Osteopathy

APPENDIX E
MAJOR SUBJECT OF COLLEGE EDUCATION

DATA CODES	DEFINITION	DATA CODES	DEFINITION
P – LAW		RBX	Cooperative General Culture Test (2C-X Test)
PAX	Law, Admiralty	RCX	General Education Development (GED) Test
PBA	Law, Administrative	RDX	Officer's Educational Qualifications (OEQ) Test
PBB	Law, Environmental	REX	Three-Year Hospital School of Nursing
PBC	Legislative Affairs	RFX	DA Education Equivalent (do not use for ANC officers)
PBD	Law, Procurement	S – SPECIAL STUDIES	
PBE	Legal Studies	SPS	Special Studies
PBF	Law, Customs Immigration	U – COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS	
PBG	Law, Patent	UKL	Computer Information Systems
PBH	Law, Contracts	X – OTHER	
PBI	Law, Labor Relations	XXX	Other
PBK	Law, Tax	XDT	Military Police Investigator
PBX	Law, Civil (Corporation, Torts, Real Estate)	Y – None	
PCX	Law, Criminal	YYY	None
PDX	Law, International	Z – Unknown	
PEX	Law, Prelaw	ZZZ	Unknown
PXX	Law, General		
R – EDUCATION EQUIVALENT			
RAX	No Indication of Major Subject		

**APPENDIX F
 RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION**

Religious Denomination (REL-DENOM) (2AN)

The name of a section or group of individuals having similar theological beliefs. These are the only approved values by the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) that can be used.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: Advent Christian Church = AC

SOURCE: Personal Interview Fact Sheet, DD Form 1966, NGB Form 62. **TRANSACTIONS:** NPSG, RELG, PSG

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	RELDEN	REL-DENOM

Table: PERS_REL_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES		DEFINITION	DATA CODES		DEFINITION
AC		Advent Christian Church	FB		Independent Fundamental Bible Churches
AJ		Jehovah Witnesses	FC		Independent Fundamental Churches of America
AQ		Native American	FF		Fundamental Churches
AS		Seventh Day Adventist	FG		Associated Gospel Churches
AV		Adventist Churches	FQ		Independent Fundamental Churches Of American
BA		American Baptist Churches in The USA	GC		Christian Church and Churches of Christ
BB		Baptist Churches	GE		Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
BC		Southern Baptist Convention	GG		Restoration Churches
BF		Free Will Baptist Churches	GT		Tioga River Christian Conference
BG		General Association of General Baptists	GX		Church of Christ
BN		National Baptist Convention of America	HA		Church of God (Anderson, In)
BP		Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc.	HC		Churches of Christ in Christian Union
BR		General Association of Regular Baptist Churches	HH		Holiness Churches
BT		American Baptist Conference	HN		Church of the Nazarene
BU		National Baptist Convention, USA, Inc	HS		Salvation Army
CC		Catholic Churches	JJ		Judaism (Jewish)
CR		Roman Catholic Church	KB		Buddhism
DL		Church Of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon)	KF		Baha' I Faith
DR		Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints	KH		Hinduism
EA		Anglican Catholic Church	KK		Eastern Religions
EC		Episcopal Church	LE		Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
EE		Episcopal Churches- Other	LL		Lutheran Churches
ER		Reformed Episcopal Church	LM		Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod
II		Islam	MC		Christian Methodist Episcopal Church
FA		Independent Churches Affiliated	ME		African Methodist Episcopal Church

APPENDIX F
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION

DATA CODES		DEFINITION	DATA CODES		DEFINITION
MJ		Union of Messianic Jewish Congregations	RR		Reformed and Presbyterian Churches
MM		Methodist Churches	RU		United Church Of Christ
MN		Free Methodist Church of North America	SC		First Church of Christ, Scientist (Christian Science)
MR		Moravian Churches	TN		Protestant, No Denominational Preference
MU		United Methodist Church	TO		Protestant, Other Churches
MW		Wesleyan Church	UU		Unitarian Universalist Churches
MZ		African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	VA		Asbury Bible Churches
NC		Christian, No Denominational Preference	VB		Plymouth Brethren
NO		No Religious Preference	VE		Evangelical Covenant Church
OE		Eastern Orthodox Churches	VF		Evangelical Free Church of America
OO		Orthodox Churches	VM		Christian and Missionary Alliance
PA		Assemblies of God	VP		Bible Protestant Church
PC		Church of God in Christ Churches	VV		Evangelical Churches
PD		Full Gospel	XC		Iglesia Ni Christo
PF		International Church of the Foursquare Gospel	XJ		Churches of the New Jerusalem
PG		Church Of God of Prophecy	XN		New Age Churches
PH		Pentecostal Holiness Church, International	XX		Unclassified Religions
PJ		Pentecostal Church of God	YW		Wicca (Witchcraft)
PP		Pentecostal Churches	YY		Magick and Spiritualist
PS		Open Bible Standard Churches, Inc	ZA		Atheist
PT		Church Of God (Cleveland, TN)	ZB		Agnostic
PU		United Pentecostal Church International	ZZ		Unknown (This is a processing value for the RCCPDS only)
QB		Brethren Churches		01	No Religious Preference
QF		Friends (Quakers)		05	Grace Gospel Fellowship
QQ		European-Free Churches		07	Independent Baptist Bible Mission
QS		Schwenkfelder Churches		11	Sacred Well Congregation
RB		Cumberland Presbyterian Church		26	Protestant Episcopal Church
RC		Congregational Churches		41	Lutheran Council in the USA
RD		Christian Reformed Church in North America		45	Evangelical Church of North America
RF		Reformed Church in America		46	Evangelical Covenant Church in America
RG		Churches of God, General Conference		47	Evangelical Church Alliance, The
RI		Presbyterian Church in America		55	Full Gospel Pentecostal Association, The
RP		Presbyterian Church (USA)			

APPENDIX G
PULHES

This appendix displays all of the factors in "Physical Profile Serial" known as PULHES and "Physical Category" which represents certain combinations of the "Physical Profile Serial" codes.

G-1. Physical Profile Serial (PHYS-PRFL-SER) (6N)

An estimate of overall ability of an individual to perform military duties by consideration of the physical and mental condition. This data chain consists of the following data elements: Physical Capacity Indicator, Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator, Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator, Hearing/Ears Capacity Indicator, Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator, Psychiatric Capacity Indicator = (PULHES) in that sequence. The following lists the data codes and meanings.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted
SOURCE: SF 88

EXAMPLE: Upper arm deficiency = U coded 2 (121111)
TRANSACTIONS: IADT, NPSG, PHYS,PSG

<u>Position</u>	<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
1-6	PAP, PRA	PYPRFC	PHYSCL-PROFILE-FCTR
1	PAP, PRA	PHCP	PHYSCL-CAPCTY-RTNG
2	PAP, PRA	UPEX	UPPER-EXTREMITIES-RTNG
3	PAP, PRA	LOEX	LWR-EXTREMITIES-RTNG
4	PAP, PRA	HRNG	HRNG-RTNG
5	PAP, PRA	VIS	VISION-RTNG
6	PAP, PRA	PSYC	PSYCH-RTNG

DATA CHAIN	DEFINITION
P	Physical Capacity Indicator (PHYS-CAP-INDIC) (1N) An indication of an individual's overall physical capability. Factors considered are organic age, build, strength, stamina, weight, height, ability, energy, muscular coordination, function and similar elements.
U	Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator (UP-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC) (1N) An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's limbs, above the waist. Factors considered are strength, range of motion, and general efficiency of upper arm, shoulder girdle, and back, including cervical, thoracic, and lumbar vertebrae.
L	Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator (LOW-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC) (1N) An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's limbs, below the waist. Factors considered are strength, range of movement, and efficiency of feet, legs, pelvic girdle, and lower back.
H	Hearing Capacity Indicator (HEAR-CAP-INDIC) (1N) An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's ears and hearing. Factors considered are auditory acuity, and organic disease of the ears.
E	Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator (EYES-CAP-INDIC) (1N) An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's eyes and vision. Factors considered are visual acuity and organic disease of the eyes and eye lids.
S	Psychiatric Capacity Indicator (PSYCH-CAP-INDIC) (1N) An indication of the functional capabilities of an individual's mental state. Factors considered are type, severity, and duration of the psychiatric symptoms or disorder existing at the time the profile is determined; amount of external precipitating stress and pre-disposition as determined by the basic personality, makeup, intelligence, performance, and history of past psychiatric disorder impairment of functional capacity.

APPENDIX G

PULHES

G-2. Physical Capacity Indicator (PHYS-CAP-INDIC) (1N)

The overall level of general physical capacity and stamina of individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **EXAMPLE:** No Limitations = 1 **SOURCE:** SF 88

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	Individual is medically fit for any military assignment.
2	Individual may be awarded specific assignment limitations.
3	Individual should receive assignments commensurate with his/her physical capability for military duty.
4	Individual has one or more medical conditions or physical defects of such severity that performance of military duty must be drastically limited.

G-3. Profiles Codes (PHYS-CAT) (1A)

A designation to represent certain combinations of physical profile serial codes (PULHES) and the most significant duty limitations.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **EXAMPLE:** No duty limitations (PULHES 111111) = A
SOURCE: SF 88 **TRANSACTIONS:**

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	PHYC	PHYS-CAT

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	No Duty Limitations. PULHES are 111111. Is considered medically fit for initial assignment under all PULHES factors for Airborne, Special Forces Training, and training for any Military Occupation/Specialty.
B	No Significant Limitation. PULHES with a 2 as the lowest numerical indicator. Combat fit; may have minor impairment under one or more PULHES factors which disqualify for certain critical Military Occupation/Specialty training or assignment.
C	Limited Physical Training. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No crawling, stooping, running, jumping, marching, or standing for long periods.
D	Limited Physical Activity. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No strenuous physical activity.
E	No Combat Rations. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignments to units requiring continued consumption of combat rations.
F	No Isolated Assignment. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. No assignment to isolated areas where definitive medical care is not available (MAAG, Military Missions, etc.)
G	Kevlar/LBE Limitation. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment requiring handling of heavy materials including weapons. No overhead work; no pull-ups or push-ups.
H	No Hazardous Duty. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment where sudden loss of consciousness would be dangerous to self or others such as work on scaffolding, handling ammunition, vehicle driving, work near moving machinery.
J	Hearing Protection. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment involving exposure to loud noise or firing of weapons. (Does not include firing for qualification for overseas assignment).

**APPENDIX G
 PULHES**

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
L	No Cold Temperatures. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment which requires daily exposure to extreme cold.
M	No High Temperatures. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No assignment requiring exposure to high environmental temperature.
N	No Combat Boots. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No continuous wearing of combat boots.
P	Clothing Restriction. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. No continuous wearing of woolen clothes.
T	Waiver Granted for Disqualifying Medical Condition. WAIVER granted for a disqualifying medical condition/standard for initial enlistment or appointment. The disqualifying medical condition/standard for which a waiver was granted will be documented in the Soldier's accession medical examination.
U	Other Limitations. PULHES with a 3 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Meets retention standards. Possesses impairment of function limiting assignment. Limitation not otherwise described, to be considered individually.
V	Deployment Restrictions. PULHES with a 4 as the lowest numerical indicator in any factor. Identifies the case of a member with a disease, injury, or medical defect which is below the prescribed medical criteria for retention who is continued in the military service pursuant to Paragraph 11b, AR 140-120 AR 635-40, Chapter 8, or predecessor directives. Such individuals generally have rigid and strict limitations as to duty, geographic or climatic area utilization. In some instances the individual may have to be utilized only within close proximity to a medical facility capable of handling his/her case.
W	MOS Medical Review Board. This code identifies a Soldier with a permanent profile who has been returned to duty by an MMRB (MOS Medical Review Board) Table 7-2 AR 40-501 (14 Dec 2007)
X	Approved for Continuance on Active Duty (COAD)/ Continuance on Active Reserve (COAR). This code identifies a Soldier who is allowed to continue in the military service with a disease, injury, or medical defect that is below medical retention standards, pursuant to a waiver of retention standards under chapter 9 or 10 of AR 40-501, or waiver of unfit finding and continued on active duty or in active Reserve status under AR 635-40. – DSC276
Y	Fit for Duty. PULHES with a 4 as the lowest numerical designator in any factor. Identifies member who has been determined to be fit for duty (not entitled to separation or retirement because of physical disability) after complete processing under AR 635-40, Chapter 8, but who has medical conditions/physical impairments of such a degree that a numerical indicator four in one or more factors of PULHES is appropriate.

APPENDIX H
PREVIOUS SITE IDENTIFICATION CODES

Previous Site Identification (PREV-SITE-ID) (2AN)

Identifies the previous payroll site. Input on gain where Assignment/Loss Reason of A6 is used. May be blank.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: Arkansas = A4

SOURCE: Orders, DD Form 214 (Documents will only give the previous payroll site)

ARNG SITE IDENTIFICATIONS

STATE		SITE ID	STATE		SITE ID
AL	Alabama	A1	MT	Montana	D1
AK	Alaska	A2	NE	Nebraska	D2
AZ	Arizona	A3	NV	Nevada	D3
AR	Arkansas	A4	NH	New Hampshire	D4
CA	California	A5	NJ	New Jersey	D5
CO	Colorado	A6	NM	New Mexico	D6
CT	Connecticut	A7	NY	New York	D7
DE	Delaware	A8	NC	North Carolina	D8
DC	District of Columbia	A9	ND	North Dakota	D9
FL	Florida	B1	OH	Ohio	E1
GA	Georgia	B2	OK	Oklahoma	E2
GU	Guam	B3	OR	Oregon	E3
HI	Hawaii	B4	PA	Pennsylvania	E4
ID	Idaho	B5	PR	Puerto Rico	E5
IL	Illinois	B6	RI	Rhode Island	E6
IN	Indiana	B7	SC	South Carolina	E7
IA	Iowa	B8	SD	South Dakota	E8
KS	Kansas	B9	TN	Tennessee	E9
KY	Kentucky	C1	TX	Texas	F1
LA	Louisiana	C2	UT	Utah	F2
ME	Maine	C3	VT	Vermont	F3
MD	Maryland	C4	VA	Virginia	F4
MA	Massachusetts	C5	VI	Virgin Islands	F5
MI	Michigan	C6	WA	Washington	F6
MN	Minnesota	C7	WV	West Virginia	F7
MS	Mississippi	C8	WI	Wisconsin	F8
MO	Missouri	C9	WY	Wyoming	

**APPENDIX H
 PREVIOUS SITE IDENTIFICATION CODES**

RESERVE COMPONENT PAY SUPPORT OFFICES

SITE	SERVICING	SITE ID	SITE	SERVICING	SITE ID
Fort Indiantown Gap, PA	77 th ARCOM	R1	Fort McCoy, WI	86th ARCOM	U1
	97th ARCOM	R2		30th Hosp Ctr	U1
	HQ 1st US Army	R2		88th ARCOM	U2
	ST MIL SPT	R2		5501st USA Hosp	U2
	99th ARCOM	R3		205th Bde (Sep)	U2
	94th ARCOM	R4		83d ARCOM	U3
	157th Bde (Sep)	R4		2291st USA Hosp	U3
	76th Div	R5		300th MP Cmd	U3
	98th Div	R5		123d ARCOM	U4
	79th ARCOM	R6		425th TC Bde	U4
	310th TAACOM	R6		70th Div	U5
	78th Div	R7		84th Div	U5
	80th Div	R7		85th Div	U5
	11th SF Gp	R8		103d COSCOM	U5
	12th SF Gp	R8		416th Eng Cmd	U5
	2d Psyop Gp	R8		Walk-In Support	U6
	5th Psyop Gp	R8	Fort Riley, KS	89th ARCOM	V1
	7th Psyop Gp	R8		377th TAACOM	V1
	352d CA Cmd	R8		807th Med Bde	V1
	HHC USASFC	R8		90th ARCOM	V2
	353d CA Cmd	R8		75th MAC	V2
	308th CA Gp	R8		122d ARCOM	V3
	321st CA Gp	R8		95th Div	V3
	360th CA Bde	R8		102d ARCOM	V4
	361st CA Bde	R8		420th Engr Bde	V4
	351st CA Bde	R8		Walk-In Support	V5
	HHC USACAPOC	R8		Fort Douglas, UT	63d ARCOM
Walk-In Support	R9	96th ARCOM	W2		
Fort McPherson, GA	81st ARCOM	T2	124th ARCOM		W3
	121st ARCOM	T3	91st Div		W4
	120th ARCOM	T4	104th Div		W4
	2d AMEDD	T4	311th COSCOM		W4
	87th MAC	T4	ST MIL SPT		W4
	3d Army Aug	T4	Walk-In Support	W5	
	ST MIL SPT	T4	Fort Shafter, HI	Westcom	X1
	125th ARCOM	T5		USAR, Ft Richardson AK	X1
	100th Div	T5		Walk-In Support	X2
	7581st USAG	T6		8 TH Army	X4
	108th Div	T6	Grafenwoehr Germany	Germany	Y1
	412th Eng Cmd	T6	HQDA, FAO St Louis MO	Arpercen	Z1
	Walk-In Support	T7		IMA Spt Div	Z2

**APPENDIX H
 PREVIOUS SITE IDENTIFICATION CODES**

US ARMY F&AO'S WITH RESERVE PAY CAPABILITY

SITE	SERVICING	SITE ID	SITE	SERVICING	SITE ID
Fort Richardson AK	267th Finance Support Unit	H1	Grafenwoehr Germany	7th Army Tng Cmd Finance Ofc	J9
Fort Carson CO	4th Finance Support Unit	H2	Piermasens Germany	63d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	K1
Fort Leonard Wood MO	Engr Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	H3	Tongduchon Korea	177th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	K2
Fort Dix NJ	US Army Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	H4	Ludwigsburg Germany	106th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	K3
Fort Benjamin Harrison IN	US Army Solder Support Center Finance & Accounting Ofc	H5	Bamberg Germany	14th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	K4
Fort Jackson SC	Army Tng Cen Finance & Accounting Ofc	H6	Ansbach Germany	17th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	K5
Fort Bliss TX	Air Def Cen Finance & Accounting Ofc	H8	Schwetzingen Germany	266th Thtr Fin Cen, Europe Finance & Accounting Ofc	K6
Fort Ritchie MD	Finance & Accounting Ofc	H9	Berlin Germany	US Army Berlin Finance & Accounting Ofc	K7
Fort George G. Meade MD	Finance & Accounting Ofc	I1	Vincenza Italy	SETAF & 5th Support Cmd 0th Finance Support Unit	K8
Fort Devens MA	Finance & Accounting Ofc	I2	Fort Knox KY	US Army Armor Center Finance & Accounting Ofc	L1
Fort Bragg NC	18th Airborne Corps 18th Corps Finance Grp FAO	I3	Fort Leavenworth KS	Combined Armd Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	L2
Fort Benning GA	Finance & Accounting Ofc	I4	Fort Clayton Panama	180th Finance Support Unit	L3
Military District of Washington	Finance & Accounting Ofc	I5	Fort Sill OK	Field Arty Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	L4
Fort Lewis WA	I Corps 9th Finance Support Unit	I6	Fort Stewart GA	24th Finance Support Unit	L5
Fort Monmouth NJ	Comm-Electr Cmd	I7	Camp Zama Japan	69th Finance Gp Prov Finance & Accounting Ofc	L6
Fort Sam Houston TX	5th Army Finance & Accounting Ofc	I8	Fort Belvoir VA	US Army Engr Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	L7
Kaiserslautern Germany	9th Finance Group 45th Finance Support Unit	I9	Walter Reed Army Med Ctr	Finance & Accounting Ofc	L8
Pyongtaek Korea	176th FST Detachment (Prov) Finance Ofc	J1	Schweinfurt Germany	7th Corps Finance Gp 8th Finance Support Unit	L9
Fort Polk LA	5th Finance Support Unit	J2	Fort Gordon GA	Signal Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	M1
Fort Hood TX	3d Corps Finance Gp 3d Corps Finance Spt Unit	J3	Fort Rucker AL	Avn Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	M2
Mons Belguim	NATO SHAPE Support Group 127th Finance Support Unit	J4	Wurzburg Germany	3d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	M3
Schofield Barracks HI	US Army Western Cmd 125th Finance Support Unit	J5	Aberdeen Proving Ground MD	USA APG Install Spt Act Finance & Accounting Ofc	M4
Fort Drum NY	33d Finance Support Unit	J6	Fort Lee VA	Logistics Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	M5
Stuttgart Germany	7th Corps Finance Group 13th Finance Support Unit	J7	Fort Campbell KY	101st Finance Support Unit	M6
Wiesbaden Germany	117th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	J8	Hanau Germany	39th Finance Support Unit	M8

**APPENDIX H
 PREVIOUS SITE IDENTIFICATION CODES**

US ARMY F&AO'S WITH RESERVE PAY CAPABILITY

SITE	SERVICING	SITE ID	SITE	SERVICING	SITE ID
Fort Eustis VA	Transportation Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	M9	Fort Irwin CA	Natl Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	P1
Fort McClellan AL	MP Tng Ctr Finance & Accounting Ofc	N1	Fureth Germany	501st Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	P2
Bremerhaven Germany	59th Area Support Gp 59th Finance Support Unit	N2	Ausburg Germany	105th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	P3
US Military Academy	Finance & Accounting Ofc	N4	Frankfurt Germany	201st Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	P4
Fort Richardson AK	267th Finance Support Unit	N5	Fulda Germany	22d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	P5
Taegu Korea	176th Finance Support Unit	N6	Fitzsimons Army Medical Center	Finance & Accounting Ofc	P6
Seoul Korea	175th Finance Support Unit	N7	Giessen Germany	503d Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	P7
Redstone Arsenal AL	US Army Missile Comd Finance & Accounting Ofc	N8	Baumholder Germany	8th Finance Support Unit Finance Ofc	P8
Fort Huachuca AZ	Finance & Accounting Ofc	N9	Kaiserslautern Germany	11th Finance Support Unit 45th Finance Support Unit	P9

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

I-1. Award Category (AWD-CAT) (8A)

The tangible recognition issued by the government for an act, achievement, or service performed by an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate

EXAMPLE: Soldier has been awarded an Army Commendation Medal = MILDECCA

Table: PERS_REL_CODE_TBL

SEE APPENDIX J

I-2. Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge Class (BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-CLASS) (1A)

The degree to which an individual has qualified in a prescribed basic individual weapons course and an appropriate bar has been furnished to denote the weapon with which the individual qualified.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier qualified as Marksman = M

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PIB	BMKQBC	BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-CLASS

Table: PERS_BASIC_MKS_QUAL_BAD_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
E	Expert
M	Marksman
S	Sharpshooter
N	Not Qualified

I-3. Basic Enlisted Service Date (BESD) (6N)

The constructive date that established the beginning of all periods of enlisted service, active and inactive, as a member of the Armed Forces of the United States. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: Roster, DD Form 4-1, DD Form 214, DA Form 2-1, NGB Form 22

EXAMPLE: 22 June 1994 = 940622

Table: PERS_BASIC_MKS_QUAL_BAD_TBL

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCT	BESD	BESD

I-4. Blood Type (BLOOD-TYPE) (1A)

One of the classes into which individuals are divided on the basis of Rhesus (RH) Factor and specific differences in the composition of their blood.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: SF 88, Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier has A-Positive Blood = A

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	BLOOD	BLOOD-TYPE

Table: PERS_BLOOD_TYPE_TBL

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	A Positive
B	B Negative
C	B Positive
D	B Negative
E	O Positive
F	O Negative
G	AB Positive
H	AB Negative

I-5. Cardiovascular Screening Status (CARDIO-SCRN-STAT) (1A)

The status of cardiovascular screening of a service member 40 years of age or older.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E

EXAMPLE: Soldier is required to have the cardiovascular screening and has not yet taken it = R

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	CRSCST	CARDIO-SCRN-STAT

Table: PERS_CARDIO_SCRN_STAT_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
F	Cardiovascular Screening Failed
O	Fail Phase I Physician Override
P	Cardiovascular Screening Passed
R	Cardiovascular Screening Required
Y	Not Required

I-6. Career Progression Military Occupational Specialty (CPMOS) (3AN)

The military occupational specialty which is authorized at the next higher pay grade and is in the line of normal advancement for the primary military occupational specialty.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted TAPDB

SOURCE: DA PAM 611-21

EXAMPLE: Soldier is presently a SGT, MOS 75D20, CPMOS would be 75H30 = 75H

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEM, PRB	CPMOSE	CPMOS-ENLD

I-7. Civilian Education College Semester Hour Quantity (CIV-ED-SEM-HR-QY) (3N)

A non-monetary numeric value arrived at by counting the credits received for completion of courses at an accredited civilian academic institution or one of the United States Service Academies expressed in terms of the college semester system.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Transcript

EXAMPLE: Soldier is credited with 126 semester hours =126

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEI	CIVSHR	CIV-ED-SEM-HR-QY

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

I-8. Date Assigned Current State (DATE-ASGN-STATE) (6N)

The date that established the beginning of a service member's current service agreement with the state currently assigned, to include previous service as either an officer, warrant officer, or enlisted. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4, NGB Form 22-5

EXAMPLE: Soldier completed an Interstate Transfer to the current state with an effective date of assignment of 22 June 2000 = 000622

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

I-9. Date Immunization Administered (DATE-IMMU-ADMIN) (6N)

The date on which the immunization was administered. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: SF 601, PHS 731, Roster

EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSV	DTIMAD	DATE-IMMU-ADMIN

I-10. Date of Award (DATE-AWD) (6N)

The date on which a service member received recognition for an award. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate

EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PIB	DTAWD	DATE-AWD

I-11. Date of Cardiovascular Screening Status (DATE-CARDIO-SCRN-STAT) (6N)

The date on which the service members' cardiovascular screening was effected. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E

EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTCRDS	DATE-CARDIO-SCRN-STAT

I-12. Date of Report of Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action (DATE-REPT-SFPA) (6N)

The date of the latest report of suspension of favorable personnel action. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 268

EXAMPLE: The date in Section II, DA Form 268 is 22 June 2004 = 040622

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAA	DTSFPADATE-REPT-SFPA	

I-13. Date NCOES Completed (DATE-NCOES-COMPL) (6N)

The date an enlisted service member completed the highest NCOES military education. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 1059

EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEI	DTNCOC	DATE-NCOES-COMPL

I-14. Date NCOES Enrolled (DATE-NCOES-ENRLD) (6N)

The date an enlisted service member enrolled in the next highest NCOES military education course. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: ATRRS Enrollment Screen

EXAMPLE: Soldier enrolled BNCOC on 22 June 2000 = 000622

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEI	DTNCOE	DATE-NCOES-ENRLD

I-15. Date Personnel Security Investigation Completed (DATE-PSINVES-COMPL) (6N)

The date on which a personnel security investigation was finalized. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DD Form 1584, DA Form 873

EXAMPLE: Investigation was completed on 30 June 2004= 040630

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTPSIC	DATE-PSINVES-COMPL

I-16. Date Personnel Security Investigation Initiated (DATE-PSINVES-INIT) (6N)

The date on which a personnel security investigation was opened by the Defense Investigative Service. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DD Form 1584, DA Form 873

EXAMPLE: Investigation was initiated on 30 June 2004= 040630

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	DTPSII	DATE-PSINVES-INIT

I-17. Date Removed Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action (DATE-REMVD-SFPA) (6N)

The date a suspension of favorable personnel action was removed from an individual's record.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DA Form 268

EXAMPLE: The date in Section IV, DA Form 268 is 22 June 2004 = 040622

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAA	DTRSFP	DATE-REMVD-SFPA

I-18. Defense Language Aptitude Battery Score (DLAB-SCORE) (3N)

The standard score attained by an examinee on the Defense Language Aptitude Battery.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DA Form 2-1, Memorandum **EXAMPLE:** 28 = 028

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PTS, PRB	DLABSC	DLAB-SCORE

I-19. Enlisted Promotion Consideration Code (ENL-PROM-CONS-CD) (1A)

A code used to indicate if the soldier is eligible and elects consideration before the enlisted promotion board.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted **SOURCE:** DA Form 4970-E

EXAMPLE: Yes, consider soldier for promotion = Y

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
Y	Yes, consider soldier for promotion
N	No, do not consider soldier for promotion

I-20. Individual Annual Medical Screening Date (IND-ANML-MED-SCRN-DT) (6N)

The date on which a soldier's annual medical screening was completed. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** SF 603, Roster

EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

I-21. Individual Annual Dental Screening Date (IND-ANNL-DENT-SCRN-DT) (6N)

The date on which a soldier's annual dental screening was completed. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: SF 603, Roster

EXAMPLE: 22 June 2004 = 040622

Table Short name Name
 N/A

I-22. Individual Dental Screening Code (IND-DENT-SCRN-CD) (1A)

An encoded representation of the outcome of a soldier's annual dental screening examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: SF 603, Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier requires a dental exam = G

Table Short name Name
 N/A

Table: PERS_IND_DENT_SCRN_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	No SF 603 on file
B	Part II of SF 603 completed
C	Both parts of SF 603 completed
D	Class 1 - Requires no dental treatment
E	Class 2 - Unlikely to result in dental emergency within 12 months
F	Class 3 - Requires dental treatment/potential dental emergency within 12 months
G	Class 4 - Requires dental exam
Y	None/Not required

I-23. Individual Deoxyribonucleic Acid Sample Collection Year-Month Date (DNA-SAMPLE-YMD) (4N)

The calendar year and month in which an individual provided a deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) specimen sample to be stored by the U.S. Army for identification purposes. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier provided a DNA sample in June 2004 = 0406

Table Short name Name
 PAP, PRA DNAYMD DNA-SAMPLE-YMD

I-24. Individual Family Care Plan Status Code (IND-FCP-STAT-CD) (1A)

An encoded representation of the status of the arrangements required of sole parents or military couples to provide for their dependents while involved in wartime duties.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier has an approved Family Care Plan = A

Table Short name Name
 PAP FCPSCD IND-FCP-STAT-CD

Table: PERS_IND_FCP_STAT_TBL

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Approved Family Care Plan
B	No Family Care Plan
C	Family Care Plan Pending

I-25. Individual Family Care Plan Submission Date (IND-FCP-SUBM-DT) (6N)

The calendar date on which a plan stating the arrangements made by sole parents or military couples to provide for their dependents while involved in wartime duties. Coded as YYMMDD.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Roster

EXAMPLE: The soldier's Family Care Plan is dated 22 June 2004 = 040622

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP	FCPSDT	IND-FCP-SUBM-DT

I-26. Individual Medical Board Code (IND-MED-BD-CD) (1A)

An encoded representation of the outcome of a State Medical Duty Review Board regarding a soldier's medical condition

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Roster, Annual Medical Screening Form

EXAMPLE: Soldier is required to be reviewed by the State Medical Duty Review Board = A

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

Table: PERS_IND_MED_BD_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Medical Board Required
B	Medically Boarded and approved for retention
C	Medical Profile approved
D	In Appeal Process
E	Non-deployable as a result of a Temporary Medical Condition
Y	None/Not Required

I-27. Language Identity (LANG-IDENT) (2A)

The system of verbal and/or sign communication in general use among members of a culture with any system of writing used to represent that system of communication.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DA Form 330, block 7a **EXAMPLE:** German = GM

SEE APPENDIX D

I-28. Language Listening Evaluation Method (LANG-LISTEN-EVAL-METHD) (1N)

The technique used to appraise listening ability in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DA Form 330, block 7i

EXAMPLE: DD Standardized Test = 1

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL	LLISEM	LANG-LISTEN-EVAL-METHD

Table: PERS_LANG_EVAL_METHD_TBL

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	DoD Standardized Test
2	Self Appraisal
3	Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview

I-29. Language Listening Proficiency Level (LANG-LISTEN-PROF-LVL) (2N)

The demonstrated degree of listening skill of an individual as determined by a language examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8h

EXAMPLE: General Professional Proficiency = 30

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL	RLSPR	LANG-LISTEN-PROF-LVL

Table: PERS_LANG_PRF_LVL_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
00	No Proficiency
06	Memorized Proficiency
10	Elementary Proficiency
16	Elementary Proficiency Plus
20	Limited Working Proficiency
26	Limited Working Proficiency Plus
30	General Professional Proficiency
36	General Professional Proficiency Plus
40	Advanced Professional Proficiency
46	Advanced Professional Proficiency Plus
50	Functional Native Proficiency

I-30. Language Listening Proficiency Score (LANG-LISTEN-PROF-SCORE) (1A)

The listening proficiency score attained by an individual on the Defense Language Proficiency Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8g

EXAMPLE: Score of 59 = 59

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL	LLSPSC	LANG-LISTEN-PROF-SCORE

I-31. Language Listening Proficiency Score Type (LANG-LISTEN-SCORE-TYPE) (1A)

The type of listening proficiency score obtained on one of the Defense Language Proficiency Test Series.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8f

EXAMPLE: Converted Score of 59 = C

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL	LLPSTC	LANG-LISTEN-PROF-SCORE-TYPE

Table: PERS_LANG_SCORE_TYPE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
C	Converted Score (0-99)
R	Raw Score (0-60)

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

I-32. Language Proficiency Source, Primary (LANG-PRF-SRC-PRIM) (1A)

The primary origin of skill in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 7d

EXAMPLE: Home Environment = D

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL	LANGPS	LANG-PROF-SRC-PRIM

Table: PERS_LANG_PRF_SRC_PRIM_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Civilian school course
B	Defense Language Institute
C	Foreign residence
D	Home environment
E	Military school other than Defense Language Institute
F	Self study

I-33. Language Proficiency Source, Secondary (LANG-PROF-SRC-SECD) (1A)

The secondary origin of skill in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 7d

EXAMPLE: Defense Language Institute = B

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL	LANGSS	LANG-PROF-SRC-SECD

Table: PERS_LANG_PRF_SRC_SECD_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Civilian school course
B	Defense Language Institute
C	Foreign residence
D	Home environment
E	Military school other than Defense Language Institute
F	Self study

I-34. Language Reading Evaluation Method (LANG-READ-EVAL-METHD) (1N)

The technique used to appraise reading ability in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8o

EXAMPLE: DoD Standardized Test = 1

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL	LRDGEM	LANG-READ-EVAL-METHD

Table: PERS_LANG_EVAL_METHD_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	DoD Standardized Test
2	Self appraisal
3	Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

I-35. Language Reading Proficiency Level (LANG-READ-PROF-LVL) (2N)

The demonstrated degree of reading skill of an individual as determined by a language examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8n

EXAMPLE: Limited Working Proficiency Plus = 26

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL	RLRPR	LANG-READ-PROF-LVL

Table: PERS_LANG_PRF_LVL_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
00	No Proficiency
06	Memorized Proficiency
10	Elementary Proficiency
16	Elementary Proficiency Plus
20	Limited Working Proficiency
26	Limited Working Proficiency Plus
30	General Professional Proficiency
36	General Professional Proficiency Plus
40	Advanced Professional Proficiency
46	Advanced Professional Proficiency Plus
50	Functional Native Proficiency

I-36. Language Reading Proficiency Score (LANG-READ-PROF-SCORE) (2N)

The reading proficiency score attained by an individual on the Defense Language Proficiency Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8m

EXAMPLE: 62 = 62

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL	LRDPSC	LANG-READ-PROF-SCORE

I-37. Language Reading Proficiency Score Type (LANG-READ-PROF-TYPE) (1A)

The type of reading proficiency score obtained on one of the defense language proficiency test series.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8l

EXAMPLE: Raw Score of 45 = R

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL	LRPSCT	LANG-READ-PROF-SCORE-TYPE

Table: PERS_LANG_SCORE_TYPE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
C	Converted Score (0-99)
R	Raw Score (0-60)

I-38. Language Speaking Evaluation Method (LANG-SPEAK-EVAL-METHD) (1N)

The technique used to appraise speaking ability in a language.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8k

EXAMPLE: Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview = 3

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PSL	LSPKEM	LANG-SPEAK-EVAL-METHD

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

Table: PERS_LANG_EVAL_METHD_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	DoD Standardized Test
2	Self appraisal
3	Interagency Oral Proficiency Interview

I-39. Language Speaking Proficiency Level (LANG-SPEAK-PROF-LVL) (2N)

The demonstrated degree of speaking skill of an individual as determined by a language examination.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 330, block 8j

EXAMPLE: General Professional Proficiency = 30

Table	Short name	Name
PSL	SLSPR	LANG-SPEAK-PROF-LVL

Table: PERS_LANG_PRF_LVL_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
00	No Proficiency
06	Memorized Proficiency
10	Elementary Proficiency
16	Elementary Proficiency Plus
20	Limited Working Proficiency
26	Limited Working Proficiency Plus
30	General Professional Proficiency
36	General Professional Proficiency Plus
40	Advanced Professional Proficiency
46	Advanced Professional Proficiency Plus
50	Functional Native Proficiency

I-40. Language Speaking Proficiency Score (LANG-SPEAK-PROF-SCORE) (2N)

The speaking proficiency score attained by an individual on the Defense Language Proficiency Test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

EXAMPLE: 46 = 46

SOURCE: Memorandum from the Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (DLIFLC)

Table	Short name	Name
PSL	LSPPC	LANG-SPEAK-PROF-SCORE

I-41. Military Education Correspondence Course Completion (MIL-ED-CORRES-CMPL) (2N)

A code used to indicate the total number of Correspondence Courses a soldier has completed. Correspondence course refers to a series of individual correspondence sub-courses that comprise a "Correspondence Course".

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 4100-R/E, Correspondence Course Completion Notices

EXAMPLE: Soldier has completed one correspondence course (MOS 71L20 Administrative Course) comprised of 12 individual sub-courses and totaling 66 hours = 1

Table	Short name	Name
N/A		

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

I-42. Military Education Course Week Quantity (MIL-ED-CRS-WK-QY) (2N)

A non-monetary value arrived at by counting the duration in weeks of a specialty supporting course that is deemed pertinent to the career of an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Roster, DA Form 2-1

EXAMPLE: Soldier has completed 42 weeks of military education = 42

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEI	MECWQY	MIL-ED-CRS-WK-QY

I-43. Military Education Hour Completion Quantity (MIL-ED-HR-CMP-QY) (3N)

A non-monetary numeric value which shows the number of hours of military education an individual has completed.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Roster, DA Form 2-1

EXAMPLE: Soldier has completed 124 hours of military education = 124

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PEI	MECHRS	MIL-ED-HR-CMPL-QY

I-44. Military Physical Profile Factor Code (MIL-PHYPR-FCT-CD) (1A)

An encoded representation of the specific functional capacities of body systems which are classified as to a service member's ability to perform military duties.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** SF 88, DA Form 3349

EXAMPLE: Soldier receives a physical profile on his lower extremities = L

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

Table: PERS_MIL_PHYPR_FCT_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
E	Eyes
H	Hearing and Ears
L	Lower Extremities
P	Physical Capacity or Stamina
S	Psychiatric
U	Upper Extremities

I-45. Military Physical Profile Modifier Code (MIL-PHYPR-MOD-CD) (1A)

An encoded representation of classification of physical limitations as to their permanence and responsiveness to treatment.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** SF 88, DA Form 3349

EXAMPLE: Soldier receives a Temporary Physical Profile = T

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

Table: PERS_MIL_PHYPR_MOD_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
P	Permanent
T	Temporary

**APPENDIX I
 LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE**

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
C	Constructive Credit
D	Equivalent Level
E	Correspondence Course
F	Contractor Course – Given On site
G	Contractor Course – Resident at Sponsoring School
H	Seminar through Sponsoring School
I	Accredited Off Campus Instruction (AOCI)
J	Satellite Television Network
K	Non-Contractor Course – Given On Site
X	Other
Y	Not Applicable

NOTES:

- Promotion points are awarded for codes A, B, and C.
- Code D applies to soldiers in grade E5 who are not required to attend Primary level NCOES and grade E6 who are not required to attend Basic level NCOES IAW NGR 600-200.

I-50. Number of Times Award Granted (NBR-TIME-AWD-GRNT) (2N)

The number of times an individual or unit was cited to receive a specific award.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate

EXAMPLE: Soldier received a second award of decoration = 02

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PIB	NTAWDG	NBR-TIME-AWD-GRNT

I-51. Pantographic Dental X-Ray Location (PANO-DENT-XRAY-LOC) (1A)

The place where the service member's full mouth dental x-ray is on file.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Roster

EXAMPLE: Soldier's dental X-ray is filed at the DEERS Repository, CA = C

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP	PDXLRO	PANO-DENT-XRAY-LOC

TABLE: PERS_PANO_DENT_XRAY_LOC_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	ARPERCEN
B	ARPERCEN and DEERS Repository, CA
C	DEERS Repository, CA

I-52. Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Phase Code (CARDIO-SCR-PHAS-NR) (1N)

A non-quantitative numeric value which represents the stages within a cardiovascular screening test taken by an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E

EXAMPLE: Phase I = 1

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	CDRSPN	CARDIO-SCR-PHAS-NR

TABLE: PERS_CARDIO_SCR_PHAS_NR_TBL

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
1	Phase I
2	Phase II
3	Phase III
4	Phase IV

I-53. Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Type Code (CARDIO-SCRN-TYP-CD) (1A)

An encoded representation of the specific kind of cardiovascular screening test taken by an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E

EXAMPLE: Soldier was given the Total Cholesterol Level test as part of the cardiovascular screening = G

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	CRDSTY	CARDIO-SCRN-TYP-CD

TABLE: PERS_CARDIO_SCRN_TYPE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
F	Risk
G	Total Cholesterol Level
H	Triad
I	Cholesterol Ratio
O	Physician Override
J	Treadmill
K	Thallium Stress
L	Other Stress
M	Cardiac Catheter
P	No Treadmill (Special Credentials by Physician Required)

I-54. Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Test Result (CARDIO-SCR-RSLT-CD) (1A)

An encoded representation of the outcome of an individual's cardiovascular screening test.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 4970-E

EXAMPLE: Soldier passed the required cardiovascular screening test = A

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	CRDSRT	CARDIO-SCR-RSLT-CD

TABLE: PERS_CARDIO_SCR_RSLT_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Passed
B	Failed

I-55. Personnel Security Investigation Completed (PSINVES-COMPL) (1A)

The type of personnel security investigation which was finalized on an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DD Form 1584, DA Form 873

EXAMPLE: National Agency Check finalized on a soldier = E

Table	Short name	Name
PAP, PRA	PSIC	PSINVES-COMPL

TABLE: PERS_PSINVES_COMPL_TBL

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Special Background Investigation
B	Background Investigation
C	National Agency Check with Inquiries
D	National Agency Check plus Ten Years Continuous Active Duty
E	National Agency Check
F	Automated Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
G	Periodic Reinvestigation – BI
H	Periodic Reinvestigation – SBI
I	Review of DoD National Agency Check
J	Local Files Check
K	Single Scope Background Investigation
L	Manual Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
M	Complete Dossier Review Required
X	Other
Y	None

I-56. Personnel Security Investigation Initiated (PSINVES-INIT) (1A)

The type of personnel security investigation which was started on an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE:

EXAMPLE: National Agency Check = E

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	PSII	PSINVES-INIT

TABLE: PERS_PSINVES_INIT_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Special Background Investigation
B	Background Investigation
C	National Agency Check with Inquiries
D	National Agency Check plus Ten Years Continuous Active Duty
E	National Agency Check
F	Automated Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
G	Periodic Reinvestigation – BI
H	Periodic Reinvestigation – SBI
I	Review of DoD National Agency Check
J	Local Files Check
K	Single Scope Background Investigation
L	Manual Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
M	Complete Dossier Review Required
O	Periodic Reinvestigation
P	Phased periodical reinvestigation
R	Reimbursable suitability security investigation
S	Expanded National Agency Check-Entrance National Agency Check
X	Other
Y	None

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

I-57. Personnel Security Investigation Required (PSINVES-RQRD) (1A)

The type of personnel security investigation which is needed for a specific duty position.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: MTOE, MTDA, Commander's determination (Roster)

EXAMPLE: National Agency Check = E

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP	PSINRQ	PSINVES-RQRD

TABLE: PERS_PSINVES_RQRD_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Special Background Investigation
B	Background Investigation
C	National Agency Check with Inquiries
D	National Agency Check plus Ten Years Continuous Active Duty
E	National Agency Check
F	Automated Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
G	Periodic Reinvestigation – BI
H	Periodic Reinvestigation – SBI
I	Review of DoD National Agency Check
J	Local Files Check
K	Single Scope Background Investigation
L	Manual Entrance National Agency Check (ENTNAC)
M	Complete Dossier Review Required
O	Periodic Reinvestigation
P	Phased periodical reinvestigation
R	Reimbursable suitability security investigation
S	Expanded National Agency Check-Entrance National Agency Check
X	Other
Y	None

I-58. Security Non-Disclosure Agreement Processed (SEC-NONDIS-AGREE-PROC-CD) (1A)

Indicates that the initial security briefing and SF 312 has been executed by a properly cleared soldier who has been granted access to classified information.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: SF 312

EXAMPLE: Executed = A

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

I-59. Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Indicator (SFPA-INDIC) (1A)

The existence of information in the suspension of favorable personnel action data elements.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 268

EXAMPLE: Soldier has information in the suspension of favorable personnel action area = Y

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAA	SFPAI	SFPA-INDIC

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

TABLE: PERS_SFPA_INDIC_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
N	No
Y	Yes

I-60. Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Reason (SFPA-RSN) (1A)

The basis for suspending favorable personnel action on an individual.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DA Form 268

EXAMPLE: Soldier has favorable personnel action suspended for entry into the Weight Control Program = K

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAA	SFPARS	SFPA-RSN

TABLE: PERS_SFPA_RSN_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Adverse Action
B	Elimination - Field Initiated
C	Removal From a Selection List - Field Initiated
D	Referred Officer Evaluation Report
E	Security Violation
F	Removal From Selection List - Headquarters DA Initiated
G	HQDA Directed Reassignment
H	Punishment Phase
J	Army Physical Fitness Test Failure
K	Entry into Weight Control Program
P	Commander's decision to block promotion to PV2, PFC, and SPC
X	Other

I-61. Telephone Number of Home (PHONE-NBR-HOME) (10N)

The telephone number of the residence where the individual can be reached.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Roster **EXAMPLE:** 703-123-4567 = 7031234567

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	TELNHM	PHONE-NBR-HOME

I-62. Telephone Number of Civilian Employer (PHONE-NBR-CIV-EMPL) (10N)

The telephone number of the individual's civilian employer where the individual can be reached.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Roster **EXAMPLE:** 703-123-4567 = 7031234567

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP	PNCVEM	PHONE-NBR-CIV-EMPL

I-63. Telephone Number of Home, Next of Kin (PHONE-NBR-HOME-NOK) (10N)

The commercial telephone number of the service member's next of kin.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Roster **EXAMPLE:** 703-123-4567 = 7031234567

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP	PNHNOK	PHONE-NBR-HOME-NOK

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

I-64. Total Promotion Points (TOT-PROM-PTS) (4N)

The total promotion points earned by an enlisted service member.

APPLICABILITY: Enlisted

SOURCE: NGB Form 4100-1-R-E

EXAMPLE: 432 = 0432

Table Short name Name
 N/A

I-65. Type Immunization Administered (TYPE-IMMU-ADMIN) (1A)

The type of immunization administered to the service member as reflected on current SF-601.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: SF 601, PHS 731, Roster

EXAMPLE: Plague Immunization is administered = I

Table Short name Name
 N/A

TABLE: PERS_TYPE_IMMU_ADMIN_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Adenovirus Type 4 & 7
B	Cholera
C	Hepatitis A
D	Hepatitis B
E	Influenza
F	Measles
G	Meningococcal
H	Mumps
I	Plague
J	Polio
K	Rabies
L	Rubella
M	Smallpox
N	Tetanus-Diphtheria
P	Typhoid
R	Yellow Fever

I-66. Type of Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Report (TYPE-SFPA-REPT) (1A)

The categories into which a report of suspension of favorable personnel action is divided.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: DA Form 268

EXAMPLE: Soldier is given a Final Favorable Report = C

Table Short name Name
 PAA TSFPAR TYPE-SFPA-REPT

TABLE: PERS_TYPE_SFPA_REPT_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
A	Initial Report
C	Final Favorable Report
D	Final Unfavorable Report
E	Final Other Report

APPENDIX I
LOCAL SUPPLEMENTAL DATABASE

**I-67. Year-Month Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge Class Determined
(YR-MO-BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-DETM) (4N)**

The year and month an individual qualified in a prescribed basic individual weapons course and an appropriate bar was furnished to denote the weapon with which the individual qualified.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Roster **EXAMPLE:** June 2004 = 0406

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
N/A		

I-68. Year-Month Eligible for Armed Forces Reserve Medal (YR-MO-ELIG-AFRM) (4N)

The year and month an individual will have completed ten, twenty, or thirty years of Reserve Component service. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DA Form 2-1
EXAMPLE: Soldier will complete twenty years of eligible service in July 2004 = 0407

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI	YMEAFM	YR-MO-ELIG-AFRM

**I-69. Year-Month Eligible for Army Reserve Components Achievement Medal
(YR-MO-ELIG-ARCAM) (4N)**

The year and month the Army Reserve Components Achievement Medal would be awarded if the service member continued in an active reserve status for the required period of time. Coded as YYMM.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** DA Form 2-1
EXAMPLE: Soldier will be eligible for the ARCAM in June 2004 = 0406

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PCI	YMARCM	YR-MO-ELIG-ARCAM

**I-70. Year-Month Human Immuno-Deficiency Virus Screening Test Last Administered
(YR-MO-HIV-SCRN-TEST-LAST-ADMIN) (4N)**

The year and month an individual most recently tested for the presence of Human Immuno-Deficiency Virus antibodies in the blood system.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted **SOURCE:** Roster, Memorandum, SF 600
EXAMPLE: June 2004 = 0406

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PAP, PRA	YMHVSC	YR-MO-HIV-SCRN-TEST- LAST-ADMIN

**APPENDIX J
 FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

Federal Award Category (AWD-CAT) (8A)

The tangible recognition issued by the government for an act, achievement, or service performed by a Soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate

EXAMPLE: Soldier has been awarded an Army Commendation Medal = MILDECCA

TRANSACTIONS: None, LSDB COOP

REFERENCE: AR 670-1 Chapter 29 (dtd 3 Feb 2005)

<u>Table</u>	<u>Short name</u>	<u>Name</u>
PIB	AWDCAT	AWD-CAT

TABLE: PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.2 – CAMPAIGN AND SERVICE AWARDS	
CASAASCM	AF Air and Space Campaign Medal (Historical)
CASASCMB	AF Air and Space Campaign Medal w/BSS (Historical)
CASAWDAA	Outstanding Airman of the Year Ribbon
CASAWDAB	Small Arms Expert Marksmanship Ribbon (Historical)
CASAWDAC	American Campaign Medal (Historical)
CASAWDAD	American Defense Service Medal
CASAWDAE	Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal
CASAWDAF	Air Force NCO PROF Military EDUC Graduate Ribbon
CASAWDAG	Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal with Arrowhead Device
CASAWDAH	Armed Forces Service Medal
CASAWDAI	Afghanistan Campaign Medal Campaign Star
CASAWDAJ	Air Force Expeditionary Service Ribbon
CASAWDAK	Air Force Expeditionary Service Ribbon w/Gold Frame
CASAWDAL	Afghanistan Campaign Medal w/2 Campaign Stars
CASAWDAM	Armed Forces Reserve Medal
CASAWDAN	Armed Forces Reserve Medal with M Device
CASAWDAO	Afghanistan Campaign Medal w/3 Campaign Stars
CASAWDAP	Asiatic-Pacific Campaign Medal
CASAWDAQ	Army Reserve Components Achievement Medal
CASAWDAR	Air Reserve Forces Meritorious Service Medal
CASAWD AS	Antarctica Service Award
CASAWDAT	Afghanistan Campaign Medal w/Arrowhead Device
CASAWDA V	Air Force Aviation Service Ribbon (Historical)
CASAWDAW	Afghanistan Campaign Medal w/4 Campaign Stars
CASAWDAX	U.S. Antarctic Expedition Medal
CASAWDBU	USCG Bicentennial Unit Commendation Ribbon
CASAWDCA	Army Good Conduct Medal
CASAWDCC	Coast Guard Good Conduct Medal
CASAWD CF	Air Force Good Conduct Medal
CASAWDCM	Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal
CASAWDCN	Navy Good Conduct Medal

APPENDIX J
FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.2 – CAMPAIGN AND SERVICE AWARDS	
CASAWDCR	Combat Readiness Medal
CASAWDCS	China Service Medal (Extended)
CASAWDDB	Army Sea Duty Ribbon with Bronze Service Star (Historical)
CASAWDDR	Army Sea Duty Ribbon
CASAWDEA	European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal
CASAWDEM	Navy and Marine Corps Expeditionary Medal
CASAWDEP	Coast Guard Expert Pistol Shot Medal (Historical)
CASAWDER	Coast Guard Expert Rifleman Medal (Historical)
CASAWDGC	Coast Guard Reserve Good Conduct Medal (Historical)
CASAWDGR	Coast Guard Reserve Meritorious Service Ribbon
CASAWDGS	Coast Guard Sea Service Ribbon
CASAWDGW	Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary MDL w/Arrowhead Device
CASAWDHA	Medal for Humane Action
CASAWDHG	AF Basic Military Training Honor Graduate Ribbon
CASAWDHS	Humanitarian Service Medal
CASAWDIA	Iraq Campaign Medal w/Arrowhead Device
CASAWDIR	Iraq Campaign Medal Campaign Star
CASAWDIS	Iraq Campaign Medal w/2 Campaign Stars
CASAWDIT	Iraq Campaign Medal w/3 Campaign Stars
CASAWDIU	Iraq Campaign Medal w/4 Campaign Stars
CASAWDIV	Iraq Campaign Medal w/5 Campaign Stars
CASAWDIW	Iraq Campaign Medal w/6 Campaign Stars
CASAWDIX	Iraq Campaign Medal w/7 Campaign Stars
CASAWDKM	Korea Defense Service Medal
CASAWDKO	Kosovo Campaign Medal (Historical)
CASAWDKP	Kosovo Campaign Medal w/Bronze Service Star
CASAWDKQ	Kosovo Campaign Medal w/2 Bronze Service Stars (Historical)
CASAWDKS	Korean Service Medal
CASAWDLS	Air Force Longevity Service Award (Ribbon)
CASAWDMA	Air Force Air and Space Campaign Medal
CASAWDMB	AF Air & Space Campaign Medal with BSS (Historical)
CASAWDMR	Organized Marine Corps Reserve Medal
CASAWDMS	Selected Marine Corps Reserve Medal
CASAWDMV	Merchant Marine Vietnam Service Bar
CASAWDNA	Navy Arctic Service Ribbon
CASAWDNB	National Defense Service Medal w/Bronze Service Star
CASAWDND	National Defense Service Medal

**APPENDIX J
 FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

TABLE: PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.2 – CAMPAIGN AND SERVICE AWARDS	
CASAWDNF	Navy Fleet Marine Force Ribbon
CASAWDNI	National Intelligence Distinguished Service Medal (Historical)
CASAWDNO	Navy/Marine Overseas Service Ribbon
CASAWDNP	Non-Commissioned Officers Prof Development Ribbon
CASAWDNR	Naval Reserve Medal (Obsolete)
CASAWDOL	Air Force Overseas Service Long Tour Ribbon
CASAWDOM	Army of Occupation Medal
CASAWDON	Navy Occupation Service Medal
CASAWDOR	Overseas Service Ribbon
CASAWDOS	Air Force Overseas Service Ribbon
CASAWDOT	Army Reserve Components Overseas Training Ribbon
CASAWDOV	Military Outstanding Volunteer Service Medal
CASAWDPW	Prisoner of War Medal
CASAWDRC	Air Force Recognition Ribbon
CASAWDRD	Coast Guard Restricted Duty Ribbon
CASAWDRM	Naval Reserve Meritorious Service Medal
CASAWDRR	Marine Corps Reserve Ribbon
CASAWDRT	Coast Guard Recruit Training Honor Grad Ribbon
CASAWDSA	Coast Guard Arctic Service Medal
CASAWDSB	SW Asia Service Medal with Bronze Service Star
CASAWDSD	Sea Service Deployment Ribbon
CASAWDSO	Coast Guard Special Operations Service Ribbon
CASAWDSR	Army Service Ribbon
CASAWDSS	Navy Reserve Sea Service Ribbon with 2 Stars
CASAWDSW	Southwest Asia Service Medal
CASAWDTE	Global War on Terrorism Expeditionary Medal
CASAWDTR	Air Force Training Ribbon
CASAWDTS	Global War on Terrorism Service Medal
CASAWDVS	Vietnam Service Ribbon
CASAWDWA	Women's Army Corps Service Ribbon
CASAWDWV	World War II Victory Medal

**APPENDIX J
 FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

TABLE: PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.3 – COMBAT AND SPECIALITY SKILL BADGES	
CBTSPBAA	Air Assault Badge
CBTSPBAB	Basic Aircrew Member Badge
CBTSPBAC	Aircraft Crewman Badge
CBTSPBAD	Aircraft and Munitions Maintenance Badge
CBTSPBAE	ACFT ad Munitions Maintenance Badge (SR)
CBTSPBAF	ACFT ad Munitions Maintenance Badge (MS)
CBTSPBAG	AF Basic Supply-Fuels Qualification Badge
CBTSPBAH	AF Senior Supply-Fuels Qualification Badge
CBTSPBAI	AF Master Supply-Fuels Qualification Badge
CBTSPBAJ	Air Force Small Arms Expert Marksmanship Badge
CBTSPBAM	Air Force Missile Badge
CBTSPBAV	Army Aviator Badge
CBTSPBAW	Army Astronaut Badge
CBTSPBAX	SR Army Astronaut Badge
CBTSPBAY	MS Army Astronaut Badge
CBTSPBBA	Marine Combat Aircrew Insignia
CBTSPBBM	Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge
CBTSPBBS	Army Basic Space Badge
CBTSPBCA	Combat Action Badge
CBTSPBCC	Close Combat Badge (Historical)
CBTSPBCI	Combat Infantry Badge
CBTSPBCM	Combat Medical Badge
CBTSPBDA	Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Driver-Amphibious
CBTSPBDB	Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Mechanic
CBTSPBDC	Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Driver-Motorcycles
CBTSPBDD	Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Operator
CBTSPBDE	Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Driver-Tracked Vehicles
CBTSPBDF	Driver and Mechanic Badge w/Driver-Wheeled Vehicles
CBTSPBDM	Driver and Mechanic Badge
CBTSPBDP	US Navy Nuclear Missile SUB DET PTRL INSIG
CBTSPBDR	Distinguished Rifleman Badge
CBTSPBEC	Coast Guard Expert Rifle Badge
CBTSPBED	Explosive Ordnance Disposal Badge
CBTSPBEI	Expert Infantry Badge
CBTSPBEM	Expert Field Medical Badge
CBTSPBEP	Excellence in Competition Badge, Pistol
CPTSPBEQ	Coast Guard Expert Pistol Shot Badge

APPENDIX J
FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
CBTSPBER	Excellence in Competition Badge, Rifle
CBTSPBES	Master Air Force Space Badge
CBTSPBET	Senior Air Force Space Badge
CBTSPBEU	Basic Air Force Space Badge
CBTSPBFA	Air Force Flight Nurse Badge
CBTSPBFB	Air Force Navigator/Observer Badge
CBTSPBFC	First Class Diver Badge
CBTSPBFD	Master Air Force Space Badge
CBTSPBFE	Senior Air Force Space Badge
CBTSPBFF	Air Force Space Badge
CBTSPBFG	USAF SECTY Police Qualification Badge
CBTSPBFH	USAF Weapons Controller Badge
CBTSPBFI	USAF Air Traffic Controller Badge, MSTR
CBTSPBFJ	USAF Air Traffic Controller Badge, SR
CBTSPBFK	USAF Air Traffic Controller Badge, Basic
CBTSPBFL	Air Force Senior Dental Badge
CBTSPBFM	USAF Security Police Qualification Badge, SR
CBTSPBFN	Naval Flight Officer Insignia
CBTSPBFP	AF Pilot Badge, Basic
CBTSPBFR	USAF Security Police Qualification Badge, MS
CBTSPBFS	Flight Surgeon Badge
CBTSPBFT	Air Force Information Managers Uniform Badge
CBTSPBFW	Air Force Flight Surgeon Wings
CBTSPBGB	Glider Badge (Historical)
CBTSPBIA	Naval Aviator Badge
CBTSPBIC	Navy Command Ashore/Major Program Manager Insignia
CBTSPBIS	US Distinguished International Shooter Badge
CBTSPBMA	Master Army Aviator Badge
CBTSPBMB	Army Master Space Badge
CBTSPBMD	Master Diver Badge
CBTSPBME	Master Explosive Ordnance Disposal Badge
CBTSPBMP	Master Parachutist Badge
CBTSPBMR	Army Master Recruiter Badge
CBTSPBMS	Master Flight Surgeon Badge
CBTSPBNA	Naval Aircrew Insignia
CBTSPBNB	Nuclear Reactor Operator, Basic Badge
CBTSPBNC	Nuclear Reactor Operator, Reactor Commander
CBTSPBND	Naval Diving Officer Insignia

APPENDIX J
FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.3 – COMBAT AND SPECIALITY SKILL BADGES	
CBTSPBNE	US Navy Surf Warfare Officer Insignia
CBTSPBNF	Nuclear Reactor Operator, 1st Class Badge
CBTSPBNH	National Intelligence Distinguished Service Medal (Historical)
CBTSPBNI	U.S. Navy Submarine Insignia
CBTSPBNM	U.S. Navy Diving (Medical) Insignia
CBTSPBNP	Nuclear Reactor Operator, Plant Superintendent
CBTSPBNS	Nuclear Reactor Operator, 2 Class Badge
CBTSPBNW	Naval Special Warfare Insignia
CBTSPBPB	Military Free Fall Parachutist Badge, Basic w/BSS
CBTSPBPC	Parachutist Badge
CPTSPBPD	Military Free Fall Parachutist Badge, Basic
CBTSPBPE	Military Free Fall Parachutist Badge, Jumpmaster
CBTSPBPF	Pathfinder Badge
CBTSPBPG	MIL Free Fall Parachutist BAD, Jumpmaster w/Bronze SVC Star
CBTSPBPH	Presidents Hundred Tab
CBTSPBPI	U.S. Navy Parachute Insignia
CBTSPBPL	Parachutist Badge w/Distng DVC, BSS
CBTSPBPM	SR Parachutist Badge w/Distng DVC, BSS
CBTSPBPN	MS Parachutist Badge w/Distng DVC, BSS
CBTSPBPR	Parachute Rigger Badge
CBTSPBPS	Distinguished Shot Badge
CBTSPBRT	Ranger Tab
CBTSPBSA	Senior Army Aviator Badge
CBTSPBSB	Senior Aircraft Crewman Badge
CBTSPBSC	Second Class Diver Badge
CBTSPBSD	Scuba Diver Badge
CBTSPBSE	SR Explosive Ordnance Disposal Badge
CBTSPBSF	Special Forces Tab
CBTSPBSG	Special Operations Diver Badge
CBTSPBSH	Special Operations Diving Supervisor Badge
CBTSPBSI	Navy En Surf Warf Spec Insignia
CBTSPBSJ	Army Senior Space Badge
CBTSPBSL	Salvage Diver Badge
CBTSPBSN	Nuclear Reactor Operator, Shift Supervisor
CBTSPBSP	Senior Parachutist Badge
CBTSPBSQ	Navy Craftmaster Badge (NCBD)

**APPENDIX J
 FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

TABLE: PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.3 – COMBAT AND SPECIALITY SKILL BADGES	
CBTSPBSS	Senior Flight Surgeon
CBTSPBT	Sapper Tab

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.4 – FOREIGN AWARDS	
FORNAWBF	Belgian Fourragere
FORNAWFF	French Fourragere
FORNAWGE	German Armed Proficiency Badge (Historical)
FORNAWIA	Inter-American Defense Board Medal and Ribbon
FORNAWKL	Liberation of Kuwait (Saudi Arabia)
FORNAWKP	Republic of Korea Presidential Unit Citation
FORNAWKU	Liberation of Kuwait (Kuwait)
FORNAWMF	Multinational Force and Observers
FORNAWMO	Multinational Force and Observers Director General Award
FORNAWNO	Netherlands Orange Lanyard
FORNAWPD	Philippine Defense Ribbon (HISTORICAL, 14 APR 03)
FORNAWPI	Philippine Independence Ribbon (Historical)
FORNAWPL	Philippine Liberation Ribbon
FORNAWPP	Philippine Republic Presidential Unit Citation
FORNAWUN	United Nations Medal
FORNAWUS	United Nations Service Medal
FORNAWVA	Vietnam Civil Actions Medal
FORNAWVG	Vietnam Gallantry Cross Unit Citation
FORNAWVH	Vietnam Armed Forces Honor Medal
FORNAWVM	Vietnam Campaign Medal
FORNAWVP	Vietnam Presidential Unit Citation

**APPENDIX J
 FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

TABLE: PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.5 – Identification Badges	
IDETBDAA	US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Silver
IDETBDAB	US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Silver w/1 Gold ACHV Star
IDETBDAC	US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Silver w/2 Gold ACHV Stars
IDETBDAD	US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Silver w/3 Gold ACHV Stars
IDETBDAE	US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Gold
IDETBDAF	US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Gold w/1 Sapphire ACHV Star
IDETBDAG	US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Gold w/2 Sapphire ACHV Star
IDETBDAH	US Army Basic Recruiter Badge – Gold w/3 Sapphire ACHV Star
IDETBDAR	United States Army Recruiter Badge (Historical)
IDETBDCC	Career Counselor Badge
IDETBDDS	Drill Sergeant Badge
IDETBDGR	Army National Guard Recruiter
IDETBDGS	Army Staff Identification Badge
IDETBDGU	Army National Guard Recruiter Badge – Senior
IDETBDGV	Army National Guard Recruiter Badge - Expert
IDETBDGX	Army National Guard Recruiter Badge – Master Seven
IDETBDGY	Army National Guard Recruiter Badge – Chief's 50/Director's 54
IDETBDHH	IDENT Badge Office of the SEC of Health and Human Services
IDETBDJS	Joint Chiefs of Staff Identification Badge
IDETBDNU	National Defense University Identification Badge
IDETBDPS	Presidential Service Badge
IDETBDSD	Secretary of Defense Identification Badge
IDETBDSN	Army Student Nurse Program IDENT Badge
IDETBDUS	Tomb of the Unknown Soldier IDENT Badge
IDETBDVR	US Army Reserve Recruiter Badge
IDETBDVS	Vice Presidential Service Badge

**APPENDIX J
 FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

TABLE: PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.6 – MILITARY DECORATIONS	
MILDECAB	Air Force Commendations Medal w/Valor
MILAWDCO	Certificate of Achievement (HISTORICAL)
MILDECAC	Air Force Achievement Medal
MILDECAD	Air Medal w/Combat Distinguishing DEV “V”
MILDECAF	Air Force Cross (HISTORICAL)
MILDECAM	Airman’s Medal
MILDECAS	Air Medal
MILDECAV	Army Commendation Medal w/Distinguishing DEV “V”
MILDECBB	Basic Space Badge
MILDECBS	Bronze Star Medal
MILDECBV	Bronze Star with Combat Distinguishing Device “V”
MILDECCA	Army Commendation Medal
MILDECCC	Coast Guard Commendation Medal
MILDECCD	Coast Guard Distinguished Service Medal
MILDECCE	Air Force Aerial Achievement Medal
MILDECCF	Air Force Commendation Medal
MILDECCG	Coast Guard Medal
MILDECCH	Coast Guard Meritorious Team Commendation Ribbon
MILDECCL	Coast Guard Commandant’s Letter of Commendation
MILDECCM	Navy Marine Distinguished Service Medal
MILDECCN	Navy Commendation Medal
MILDECCO	Certificate of Achievement
CILDECCQ	Air Force Distinguished Service Medal
MILDECCR	Combat Action Ribbon
MILDECCV	Coast Guard ACHMNT Medal w/Combat DSTNG Device “V”
MILDECDF	Distinguished Flying Cross
MILDECDM	Navy Marine Distinguished Service Medal
MILDECDS	Defense Distinguished Service Medal
MILDEC DX	Distinguished Service Cross
MILDECFC	Air Force Cross
MILDEC GA	Coast Guard Achievement Medal
MILDECJA	Joint Service Achievement Medal
MILDECJS	Joint Service Commendation Medal
MILDECJV	Joint SVC Commendation Medal w/Combat Distng SVC “V”
MILDECLM	Legion of Merit
MILDECLV	Legion of Merit w/Combat Distinguishing Device “V”
MILDECMA	Army Achievement Medal
MILDECMH	Medal of Honor

**APPENDIX J
 FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

TABLE: PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.6 – MILITARY DECORATIONS	
MILDECMM	Meritorious Service Medal
MILDECMR	Defense Meritorious Service Medal
MILDECMS	Soldiers Medal
MILDECMV	Navy Achievement Medal w/Combat DISTNG Device “V”
MILDECNA	Navy Achievement Medal
MILDECNM	Navy and Marine Corps Medal
MILDECNT	NATO Meritorious Service Medal
MILDECNU	NATO Meritorious Service Medal w/Oak Leaf Cluster (HISTORICAL)
MILDECNV	Navy Commendation Medal w/Combat DISTNG Device “V”
MILDECNW	NATO Medal (HISTORICAL)
MILDECNX	Navy Cross
MILDECNZ	NATO Medal w/BSS
MILDECPH	Purple Heart
MILDECSS	Silver Star
MILDECSU	Defense Superior Service Medal

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.7 – NON-MILITARY DECORATIONS	
NMLDCNCP	Commanders Award for Public SVC Medal
NMLDCNCV	Civilian Service in Vietnam Medal
NMLDCNDD	For Distinguished Civilian Service
NMLDCNDS	Selective Service Distinguished Service Medal
NMLDCNES	Selective Service Exceptional Service Medal
NMLDCNGL	Gold Life Saving Medal
NMLDCNMM	Medal of Merit
NMLDCNMS	Selective Service Meritorious Service Medal
NMLDCNNA	NASA Distinguished Service Medal
NMLDCNNE	NASA Exceptional Service Medal
NMLDCNNF	NASA Space Flight Medal
NMLDCNNI	National Intelligence Medal of Achievement
NMLDCNNJ	Achievement National Intelligence Distinguished SVA Medal
NMLDCNNS	National Security Medal
NMLDCNOC	Outstanding Civilian Service
NMLDCNPA	Public Health Service Achievement Medal
NMLDCNPC	Public Health Service Commendation Medal
NMLDCNPM	Presidential Medal of Freedom

**APPENDIX J
 FEDERAL AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

TABLE: PERS_FED_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.7 – NON-MILITARY DECORATIONS	
NMLDCNSG	Surgeon General Exemplary Service Medal
NMLDCNSH	Dept of State Superior Honor Award
NMLDCNSL	Silver Life Saving Medal
NMLDCNSM	Dept of State Meritorious Honor Award
NMLDCNSU	Dept of State Award for Heroism

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
J.8 – UNIT AWARDS	
UNTAWDAM	Meritorious Unit Commendation
UNTAWDAP	Army/Air Force Presidential Unit Citation
UNTAWDAS	Army Superior Unit Award
UNTAWDFX	Air Force Organizational Excellence Award
UNTAWDGA	Coast Guard Outstanding Unit Award
UNTAWDGM	Coast Guard Meritorious Unit Commendation
UNTAWDGU	Coast Guard Unit Commendation
UNTAWDJU	Joint Meritorious Unit Award
UNTAWDMC	National Intelligence Meritorious Unit Citation
UNTAWDMU	Navy Meritorious Unit Commendation
UNTAWDNE	Navy "E" Ribbon
UNTAWDNP	Navy – Marine Presidential Unit Citation
UNTAWDNU	Navy Unit Commendation
UNTAWDOU	Air Force Outstanding Unit Award
UNTAWDOV	AF Outstanding Unit Award w/Combat DISTNG DEV "V"
UNTAWDPH	Public Health Service Unit Commendation
UNTAWDST	Coast Guard "E" Ribbon with 2 Stars
UNTAWDVU	Valorous Unit Award
UNTAWDXV	Air Force Org Excellence Award w/DISTNG "V" Device

**APPENDIX K
 STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

State Award Category (AWD-CAT) (8A)

The tangible recognition issued by the State for an act, achievement, or service performed by a Soldier.

APPLICABILITY: Officers and Enlisted

SOURCE: Orders, Memorandum, Certificate

EXAMPLE: Soldier has been awarded an AK State Service Medal = AKNGASSM

TRANSACTIONS: None, LSDB COOP

REFERENCE: AR 670-1 Para 29-6j (dtd 3 Feb 2005)

Table Short name Name
 N/A

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

NOTE: A consolidated list of all State awards will be added to this appendix when update is published.

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
AKNGAGPA	AK Adjutant General Marksmanship Proficiency Award
AKNGAIRM	AK Air Medal
AKNGASSM	AK State Service Medal
AKNGCOMM	AK Commendation Medal
AKNGCSMM	AK Community Service Medal
AKNGDERR	AK Domestic Emergency Ribbon
AKNGDSML	AK Distinguished Service Medal
AKNGGDUC	AK Governors Distinguished Unit Citation
AKNGHSMD	AK Homeland Security Medal
AKNGHUSM	AK Humanitarian Service Medal
AKNGIADT	AK IADT Ribbon
AKNGLEOM	AK Legion of Merit
AKNGMKMM	AK Marksmanship Medal
AKNGRRBN	AK Recruiting Ribbon
ALDSVMDL	AL Distinguished Service Medal
ALCOMMDL	AL Commendation Medal
ALODSIDS	AL Operation Desert Storm Ribbon in Direct Support
ALODSMBS	AL Operation Desert Storm Ribbon in Country
ALNESVCM	AL National Emergency Service Ribbon, State of AL
ALRECRBM	AL Recruiting Ribbon – AL State Military Department
ALPHDRBN	AL Phoenix City Civil Disturbance Ribbon
ALFSMMDL	AL Faithful Service Medal
ALSPSMDL	AL Special Service Medal
ALADBTRB	AL Active Duty Basic Training Ribbon
ALVESMDL	AL Veterans Service Medal
ARKMHXXX	AR Medal of Honor
ARKMCMXX	AR Military Cross Medal
ARKDSMXX	AR Distinguished Service Medal
ARKESMXX	AR Exceptional Service Medal
ARKCOMXX	AR Commendation Medal

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
ARKFSRXX	AR Federal Service Ribbon
ARKHDSRX	AR Homeland Defense Service Ribbon
ARKSWBSR	AR Southwest Border Service Ribbon
ARKRRXXX	AR Recruiting Ribbon
ARKSRXXX	AR Service Ribbon
ARKEsrXX	AR Emergency Service Ribbon
ARG20TAB	AR Governor's 20 Tab
AZNGMVAL	AZ Medal of Valor
AZNGDSVC	AZ Distinguished Service Medal
AZNGADGM	AZ Adjutant Generals Medal
AZNGMSVM	AZ Meritorious Service Medal
AZNGELSM	AZ Exceptionally Long Service Medal
AZNGLSVM	AZ Long Service Medal
AZNGSVCR	AZ Service Ribbon
AZNG1SGR	AZ First Sergeant Ribbon
AZNGOCSA	AZ Military Academy OCS Ribbon
AZNGNCOA	AZ Military Academy NCO Ribbon
AZNGSWAR	AZ National Guard South West Asia Service Support Ribbon
AZNGSADR	AZ State Active Duty Ribbon
AZNGRENL	AZ Reenlistment Ribbon
AZNGCSVR	AZ Community Service Ribbon
AZNGRECR	AZ Recruiting Ribbon
AZNGSHAR	AZ State Honor Attendance Ribbon
AZNGSHFF	AZ Sylvestre Herrera and Fred Ferguson Trophies
AZNG1SGT	AZ First Sergeant of the Year Trophy
CALMDVAL	CA Medal of Valor
CALMILCR	CA Military Cross
CALORDCA	CA Order of California
CALLGMER	CA Legion of Merit
CALMDMER	CA Medal of Merit
CALCOMMD	CA Commendation Medal
CALACHMD	CA Achievement Medal
CALGCMED	CA Good Conduct Medal
CALSVCMD	CA Service Medal
CALETEXR	CA Enlisted Trainers Excellence Ribbon
CALENEXR	CA Enlisted Excellence Ribbon
CALRECAR	CA Recruiting Achievement Ribbon
CALNGFSR	CA National Guard Federal Service Ribbon

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
CALSSVCR	CA State Service Ribbon
CALSREL	CA Senior Enlisted Leadership Ribbon
CALCDSVR	CA Counterdrug Service Ribbon
CALDATTR	CA Drill Attendance Ribbon
CALGOUNC	CA Governors Outstanding Unit Citation
CALAGMUC	CA Adjutant Generals Meritorious Unit Citation
CODECMCM	CO Meritorious Commendation Medal
CODECSAR	CO Soldier/Airman of the Year Ribbon (Addition)
CODECCRB	CO Commendation Ribbon
CODECARB	CO State Achievement Ribbon
CODECCTR	CO NCO Command Tour Ribbon (Addition)
CODECOUC	CO Tag Outstanding Unit Citation (Addition)
COAWDASM	CO Active Service Medal
COAWDLSM	CO State Long Service Medal
COAWDSES	CO State Emergency Service Ribbon
COAWDFDS	CO Foreign Deployment Service Ribbon
COAWDSMS	CO State Mobilization Support Ribbon
COAWDRRB	CO Recruiting and Retention
CTLISM	CT Long Service Medal
CTMOBRBN	CT Mobilization Service Ribbon
CTESR	CT Emergency Service Ribbon
CTSRFMDL	CT Selected Reserve Force Medal
CTOUNAWD	CT Outstanding Unit Award
DCMSM	DC Meritorious Service Medal
DCCOM	DC Commendation Medal
DCAM	DC Achievement Medal
DCSGMCA	SC Sergeant Major/Chief Award
DCMLFS	DC Medal for Long and Faithful Service
DCMFS	DC Medal for Faithful Service
DCNCOCOM	DC Noncommissioned Officer Excellence Ribbon
DCEER	DC Enlisted Excellence Ribbon
DCEER	DC Emergency Service Ribbon with Clasp
DCCSM	DC Community Service Ribbon
DCCDTCGR	DC Ceremonial/Drill Team/Color Guard Ribbon
DCRAD	DC Ribbon for Active Duty
DCAR	DC Attendance Ribbon
DCRRR	DC Recruiting and Retention Ribbon
DCSAP	DC Special Award Ribbon

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
DCRR	DC Recognition Award Ribbon
DCCGSIB	DC Commanding Generals Staff Identification Badge
DCCGDUA	DC Commanding Generals Outstanding Unit Award
DEGCSCYY	DE Conspicuous Service Cross
DEGDSMYY	DE Distinguished Service Medal
DEGMMMAY	DE Medal for Military Merit Achievement
DEGMMMLY	DE Medal for Military Merit Longevity
DENGMY	DE National Guard Medal
DEGNDSRY	DE National Defense Service Ribbon
DEGACAYY	DE Medal for Service in Aid to Civil Authority
DEGRRYYY	DE Recruiting Ribbon
DEGPTRY	DE Physical Fitness Ribbon
FLCROSMD	FL Cross
FLDSVCMD	FL State Distinguished Service Medal
FLCOMMDL	FL State Commendation Medal
FLSVCMDL	FL State Service Medal
FLMSVCRB	FL State Meritorious Service Ribbon
FLSVCRIB	FL State Service Ribbon
FLSADRIB	FL State Active Duty Ribbon
FLRECRIB	FL State Recruiting Ribbon
FLRETRIB	FL State Retention Ribbon
FLMRUTCT	FL Meritorious Unit Citation
FLGOVCIT	FL Governor Unit Citation
GADECDSM	GA Distinctive Service Medal
GADECMV	GA Medal for Valor
GADECIM	GA Injury Medal
GADECMSM	GA Meritorious Service Medal
GADECSSM	GA Superior Service Medal
GADECCM	GA Commendation Medal
GADECDCM	GA Department of Defense Commendation Medal
GADECDFS	GA Distinguished Foreign Service Medal
GADSCOR	GA Special Operation Ribbon
GADECHSR	GA Humanitarian Service Ribbon
GADECGSR	GA National Guard Service Ribbon
GADECSAD	GA State Active Duty Ribbon
GADECCDR	GA Counter Narcotics/Drug Support Ribbon
GADECOM	GA Olympic Ribbon
GADECRR	GA National Guard Recruiting Ribbon

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
GUVALMDL	GU Medal of Valor
GUDSVMDL	GU Distinguished Service Medal
GUCOMMDL	GU Commendation Medal
GUORGMDL	GU Organizational Medal Guam
GUFVMDL	GU Faithful Service Medal
GUCTRDRG	GU Counterdrug
GURSVRBN	GU Recruiting Service Ribbon
HIMV	HI Medal of Valor
HIDSO	HI Distinguished Service Order
HIGMFM	HI Medal for Merit
HIGCM	HI Commendation Medal
HIGAM	HI Achievement Medal
HIGOUA	HI Outstanding Unit Award
HIGSRR	HI State Recognition Ribbon
HIGSVC	HI Service Medal
HIGSADR	HI State Active Duty Ribbon
HIGFSR	HI 1968 Federal Service Ribbon
HIGGWOT	HI GWOT Federal Service Ribbon
HIGHSM	HI Humanitarian Service Medal
HIGSER	HI State Expeditionary Ribbon
HIGHDSR	HI Homeland Defense Service Ribbon
HIGFSSR	HI First Sergeant Service Ribbon
HIGHGSR	HI Honor Guard Service Ribbon
HIGRGSM	HI Royal Guard Service Ribbon
HIGSCDSR	HI State Counter Drug Service Ribbon
HIGSPSR	HI State Partnership Service Ribbon
HIGETRR	HI Excellence in Training Recognition Ribbon
HIGHHIR	HI Hurricane Iniki Ribbon
HIGOKR	HI Operation Kokua Ribbon
HIGRR	HI Recruiting Ribbon
HIGHGT	HI Honor Guard Tab
HIGAB	HI Attendance Badge
IASIAWMV	IA Medal of Valor
IASIAWDS	IA Distinguished Service Medal
IASIAWMM	IA Medal of Merit
IASIAWMS	IA Meritorious Service Medal
IASIAWCM	IA Commendation Medal
IASIAWLR	IA Leadership Ribbon with Torch

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
IASIAWTR	IA Active Duty for Training Ribbon
IASIAWRR	IA Recruiting Ribbon
IASIAWSB	IA Selective Reserve Force Ribbon with Bar
IASIAWSR	IA State Service Ribbon
IASIAWHS	IA Humanitarian Service Ribbon
IASIAWFP	IA Force Support Package Ribbon
IASIAWCD	IA Counterdrug Ribbon
IAUNTAWD	IA Outstanding Unit Ribbon
IDCROSS	ID Cross
IDDISSVC	ID Distinguished Service Medal
IDMSM	ID Meritorious Service Medal
IDGOUA	ID Governors Outstanding Unit Award
IDAGOUC	ID AG Outstanding Unit Citation
IDMERITU	ID Meritorious Unit Citation
IDEMRDY	ID Emergency Duty Ribbon
IDRECRBN	ID Recruiting Ribbon
IDRENBN	ID Reenlistment Ribbon
IDSVCBEN	ID Service Ribbon
IDBTRBN	ID Basic Training Ribbon
ILMMOV	IL Military Medal of Valor
ILDSM	IL Distinguished Service Medal
ILMMM	IL Military Medal of Merit
ILLMF	IL Lincoln Medal of Freedom
ILLHSM	IL Long and Honorable Service Medal
ILRR	IL Recruiting Ribbon
ILMAR	IL Military Attendance Ribbon
ILSAD	IL State Active Duty Ribbon
INIDSC	IN Distinguished Service Cross
INIMVE	IN Military Volunteer Emblem
INCUBT	IN Ceremonial Unit Badge and Tab
INSMMBS1	IN Strength Maintenance Master Badge w/1 Sapphire
INSMMBS2	IN Strength Maintenance Master Badge w/2 Sapphire
INSMMBD1	IN Strength Maintenance Master Badge w/1 Diamond
INSMMBD2	IN Strength Maintenance Master Badge w/2 Diamond
INASP	IN Aviator Safety Patch
INGOV20	IN Governors Twenty Tab
INIOSR	IN Oversees Service Ribbon
INHDSR	IN Homeland Defense Service Ribbon

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
INIDSM	IN Distinguished Service Medal
INAGSIB	IN Adjutant General's Staff Identification Badge
INICOM	IN Commendation Medal
INREC	IN Recruiting Ribbon
INRET	IN Retention Ribbon
INNESR	IN National Emergency SVC RBN (Berlin/Vietnam/Desert/Airport)
INIODSR	IN Service Ribbon OP Desert Shield/Storm
INIESR	IN Emergency Service Ribbon
INOCONUS	IN OCONUS Ribbon
KSNNGMOEX	KS Medal of Excellence
KSNNGDSMD	KS Distinguished Service Medal
KSNNGMSRB	KS Meritorious Service Medal
KSNNGCOMR	KS Commendation Ribbon
KSNNGSMRB	KS Strength Management Ribbon
KSNNGACHR	KS Achievement Ribbon
KSGEMDYR	KS Emergency Duty Service Ribbon
KSNNGHDSR	KS Homeland Defense Service Ribbon
KSSTCDSR	KS Counter-Drug Service Ribbon
KSNNGSVCM	KS Service Medal
KSTAGSIB	KS Adjutant General's Staff Identification Badge
KSTAGCPB	KS Adjutant General Ceremonial Platoon Badge of Honor
KYMILDMV	KY Medal for Valor
KYMILDDS	KY Distinguished Service Medal
KYMILDMR	KY Merit Ribbon
KYMILDCR	KY Commendation Ribbon
KYMILDSY	KY Soldier of the Year
KYCASASR	KY Service Ribbon
KYOSR	KY Overseas Service Ribbon
KYHSR	KY Homeland Security Ribbon
KYCDR	KY Counter Drug Ribbon
KYMILDAD	KY State Active Duty Ribbon
KYPFR	KY Physical Fitness Ribbon
KYMILDRR	KY Army National Guard Recruiting Ribbon
KYNGRDCM	KY NG ROTC Distinguished Cadet Medal
KYCASABS	KY Berlin Crisis Service Ribbon
LAMEDHON	LA Medal of Honor
LADISTSC	LA Distinguished Service Cross
LADISTSM	LA Distinguished Service Medal

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
LALEGMER	LA Legion of Merit
LACROMER	LA Cross of Merit
LACOMMED	LA Commendation Medal
LAACHMDL	LA Achievement Medal
LARECRBN	LA Recruiting Ribbon
LARETRBN	LA Retention Ribbon
LADCIVSM	LA Distinguished Civilian Service Medal
LAWARCRS	LA War Cross
LAHONGDR	LA Honor Guard Ribbon
LACWVRBN	LA Cold War Victory Ribbon
LAWMSVCM	LA Emergency Service Medal
LACDSRBN	LA Counterdrug Service Ribbon
LAGENXRB	LA General Excellence Ribbon
LALONMED	LA Longevity Medal
MAMDLVLR	MA Medal of Valor
MAMILMDL	MA Military Medal
MAMDLMER	MA Medal of Merit
MAHUMSVC	MA Humanitarian Service Ribbon
MASVCMDL	MA Service Medal
MADSSVC	MA Desert Storm Service Ribbon
MAEMRSVC	MA Emergency Service Ribbon
MA-MUC	MA Merit Unit Commendation
MADERBN	MA Defense Expeditionary Ribbon
MADSRBN	MA Defense Service Ribbon
MAFHIDB	MA Funeral Honors Identification Badge
MD-DSC-V	MD Distinguished SVC Cross for Valor
MD-DSC-S	MD Distinguished SVC Cross for Service
MD-MV	MD Medal for Valor (Grandfathered)
MD-MSM	MD Meritorious SVC Medal
MD-CM	MD Commendation Medal
MD-MCSM	MD Meritorious Civilian SVC Medal
MD-OUR	MD Outstanding Unit Ribbon
MD-TAGSR	MD Adjutant General's Special Recognition Ribbon
MD-SAYR	MD National Guard Soldier/Airman of the Year Ribbon
MD-ESM	MD Emergency Service Medal
MD-RM	MD Recruiting Medal
MD-SSR	MD Special SVC Ribbon
MD-OSR	MD Overseas SVC Ribbon

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
MD-SSM	MD State SVC Medal
MEDSA	ME Distinguished Service Award
MEMSA	ME Meritorious Service Award
MECOM	ME Commendation Award
MEAGA	ME Adjutant General Award
MEACH	ME Achievement Award
MECA	ME Commanders Award
MESGMA	ME SGM Soldier/NCO of the Year
MEAA	ME Academic Award
MEPFA	ME Physical Fitness Award
MEGCDA	ME Good Conduct Award
MERA	ME Recruiting Award
MEADBT	ME Active Duty Basic Training Ribbon
MEESA	ME Emergency Service Award
MENESA	ME National Emergency Service Award
MESESA	ME State Emergency Service Award
MEHSA	ME Honorable Service Award
MEICEGD	ME ICE Guard 98 Award w/Device
MIMDLVLR	MI Medal for Valor
MIMDLDSV	MI Distinguished Service Medal
MIMDLLOM	MI Legion of Merit
MIMDLLIF	MI Lifesaving Medal
MIRBNRRO	MI Recruiting Ribbon
MIMDLBSD	MI Service Medal (Broadsword)
MIRBNACT	MI Active State Service Ribbon
MIRBNOUS	MI Outside United States Ribbon
MISWTRBN	MI War on Terrorism Ribbon
MI-SPRBN	MI State Partnership Ribbon
MI-HGRBN	MI Honor Guard Service Ribbon
MNMV	MN Medal for Valor
MNDSM	MN Distinguished Service Medal
MNMM	MN Medal for Merit
MNCR	MN Commendation Ribbon
MNAR	MN Achievement Ribbon
MNDRR	MN Distinguished Recruiting Ribbon
MNGCR	MN Good Conduct Ribbon
MNSAD	MN State Active Duty Ribbon
MNSVC	MN Service

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
MOMERTSM	MO Meritorious Medal
MOCONSSM	MO Conspicuous Service Medal
MOCOMMED	MO National Guard Commendation Board
MOEXPR	MO Expeditionary Ribbon
MOLSR	MO Long Service Ribbon
MOBTSR	MO Basic Training Service Ribbon
MOTAGBR	MO Tag 20 Badge and Ribbon
MODESTMR	MO National Guard Desert Storm Ribbon
MOGOVR	MO Governor's Twelve Ribbon
MONGBERL	MO NG U.S. Service RBN w/Berlin Crisis Clasp
MOPANSR	MO Panamanian Service Ribbon
MORRB	MO Recruiting and Retention Ribbon
MOSEDR	MO State Emergency Duty Ribbon
MOFUNR	MO National Guard Funeral Honors Ribbon
MSMH	MS Medal of Honor
MSMOV	MS Medal of Valor
MSMC	MS Magnolia Cross
MSMM	MS Magnolia Medal
MSCM	MS Commendation Medal
MSMOE	MS Medal of Efficiency
MSWM	MS War Medal
MSESM	MS Recruiting Award
MSRA	MS Emergency Service Medal
MSSSM	MS Service School Medal
MSLM	MS Longevity Medal
MSSOY	MS Soldier of the Year
MTNG-DSM	MT Distinguished Service Medal
MTNG-COM	MT Commendation Medal
MTARNGAM	MT Air Medal
MTNGOUAR	MT Outstanding Unit Award Ribbon
MTNG-DRR	MT Recruiting Ribbon
MTARNGCR	MT Campaign Ribbon
MTNG-VCR	MT Volunteer Campaign Ribbon
MTARNGSR	MT Service Ribbon
MTARNGAR	MT Attendance Ribbon
MTNG-PFR	MT Physical Fitness Ribbon
MTNGAROC	MT National Guard OCONUS Ribbon
MTNG-PTR	MT Distinguished Patriot Ribbon

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
MTNGNER	MT Noble Eagle Ribbon
MTNG-IGM	MT I Got Mine Badge
NCDSMEDA	NC Distinguished Service Medal
NCMSMEDA	NC Meritorious Service Medal
NCCOMEDA	NC Commendation Medal
NCACMEDA	NC Achievement Medal
NCSADAWD	NC State Active Duty Award
NCSVCAWD	NC Service Award
NCAGMARB	NC Adjutant General's Meritorious Achievement Service Ribbon
NCUNTGUC	NC Governor's Unit Citation
NCUNTMUC	NC Meritorious Unit Citation
NCUNTOUA	NC Outstanding Unit Award
NDNGDSMD	ND Distinguished Service Medal
NDNGLOMD	ND Legion of Merit
NDNGMSMR	ND Meritorious Service Medal
NDNGCOMR	ND Commendation Ribbon
NDNGACHR	ND Achievement Ribbon
NDNGRCTR	ND Recruiting Ribbon
NDNGESRB	ND Emergency Service Ribbon
NDNGSRFR	ND Selected Reserve Force Ribbon
NDNGSVCR	ND Service Ribbon
NDNGBCTR	ND BCT Ribbon
NDNGBCMR	ND Berlin Crisis Ribbon
NDNGURRA	ND Unit Recruiting/Retention Award
NDNGOSUA	ND Outstanding Unit Award
NENGLM	NE Legion of Merit
NENGMSM	NE Meritorious Service Medal
NENGCM	NE Commendation Medal
NENGOCSA	NE Outstanding Citizen Soldier Award
NENGIAM	NE Individual Achievement Medal
NENGRAM	NE Recruiting Achievement Medal
NENGDSRR	NE Desert Shield/Storm Service Ribbon
NENGHDSM	NE Homeland Defense Service Ribbon w/M Device
NENGHDSR	NE Homeland Defense Service Ribbon
NENGMHGR	NE Military Honor Guard Ribbon
NENGESM	NE Emergency Service Medal
NENGSM	NE Service Medal
NHAWDCOM	NH NG Commendation Medal

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
NHAWDDSM	NH NG Distinguished Service Medal
NHAWDSNY	NH NG Soldier/NCO of the Year Ribbon
NHAWDSAS	NH NG State Active Duty Service Ribbon
NHAWDHGS	NH NG Honor Guard Service Ribbon
NHAWDHRR	NH NG Honorary Recruiting Ribbon
NHAWDCDR	NH NG Counterdrug Task Force Ribbon
NHAWDNSB	NH NG Service Bar
NHAWDGTT	NH NG Governor's Top Twenty
NJDSDM	NJ Distinguished Service Medal
NJMV	NJ Medal of Valor
NJMMSM	NJ Meritorious Service Medal
NJCM	NJ Commendation Medal
NJRH	NJ Ribbon of Honor
NJGCR	NJ Good Conduct Ribbon
NJMA	NJ Merit Award
NJPWM	NJ POW MIA Service Medal
NJDSSM	NJ Desert Storm Service Medal
NJDSSR	NJ Desert Storm Support Ribbon
NJVCM	NJ Vietnam War Commemorative Medal
NJKWCM	NJ Korean War Commemorative Medal
NJHGR	NJ Honor Guard Ribbon
NJSSR	NJ State Service Award
NJRAR	NJ Recruiting Award Ribbon
NJGUA	NJ Governor's Unit Award
NJUSA	NJ Unit Strength Award
NMNGDSM	NM National Guard Distinguished Service Medal
NMNGLM	NM National Guard Medal of Merit
NMNGOSM	NM National Guard Outstanding Service Medal
NMNGOUC	NM National Guard Outstanding Unit Citation
NMCMD1	NM National Guard Long Service Medal
NMCMD2	NM National Guard Long Service Ribbon
NMNGGCM	NM National Guard Good Conduct Medal
NMCMD3	NM Perfect Attendance Ribbon
NMNGASR	NM National Guard Academy Service Ribbon
NVNGDAC	NV Major General Drennan A Clark Order
NVMEDVL	NV Medal of Valor
NVDSVCM	NV Distinguished Service Medal
NVGOVUA	NV Governor's Outstanding Unit Award

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
NVMEDMT	NV Medal of Merit
NVNGSCM	NV State Commendation Medal
NVWTSM	NV War on Terrorism Service Medal
NVEHSVCR	NV Emergency Humanitarian Service Ribbon
NVNGMSR	NV Meritorious Service Ribbon
NVNNGSR	NV Service Ribbon
NVNGOGA	NV Adjutant General's Outstanding Graduate Award
NVNGSSR	NV National Guard Safety Ribbon
NVRCTGR	NV Recruiting Ribbon
NYSMFVAL	NY Medal for Valor
NYSMFCSM	NY Conspicuous Service Medal
NYSMFMSM	NY Meritorious Service Medal
NYSMFMCM	NY Military Commendation Medal
NYSMFDSDM	NY Desert Storm Service Medal
NYSOEFSSR	NY Operation Enduring Freedom RBN
NYSOIFSSR	NY Operation Iraqi Freedom RBN
NYSONDSR	NY Operation New Dawn RBN
NYSMFDLM	NY Defense of Liberty Medal
NYSMFDLW	NY Defense of Liberty Medal w/Device
NYSMFCSC	NY Conspicuous Service Cross
NYSMFMFM	NY Medal for Merit
NYSMFCSS	NY Conspicuous Service Star
NYSMFGHR	NY Guard Help Ribbon
NYSMFSSOY	NY Soldier of the Year Ribbon
NYSMFRRM	NY Recruiting Medal
NYSMFACA	NY Aid to Civil Authority Medal
NYSMFCSSR	NY Counter Drug Service Ribbon
NYSMFESR	NY Exercise Support Ribbon
NYSMHYSM	NY Humane Service Medal
NYSMFFSR	NY Army First SGT Ribbon
NYSMFMSO	NY Military Support Medal
NYSMFPFR	NY Physical Fitness Ribbon
OHICROSS	OH Cross
OHDISSVC	OH Distinguished Service
OHCOMMEN	OH Commendation
OHRAR	OH Recruiter Achievement Ribbon
OKDSCROS	OK Distinguished Service Cross
OKSVALOR	OK Star of Valor

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
OKDSMEDA	OK Distinguished Service Medal
OKMSMEDA	OK Meritorious Service Medal
OKCOMEDA	OK Commendation Medal
OKEXSVMD	OK Exceptional Service Medal
OKGDMEDA	OK Guardsman Medal
OKAPMBSM	OK Alfred P Murrah Building Service Medal
OKDESTMD	OK Desert Storm Service Medal
OKSRFMED	OK Selected Reserve Forces Medal
OKRECRIB	OK Recruiting Ribbon
OKSADMED	OK State Active Duty Medal
OKLSMEDA	OK Long Service Medal
OKGCRIBN	OK Good Conduct Ribbon
OKSELRIB	OK Senior Enlisted Leadership Ribbon
ORNGDSAX	OR Distinguished Service Award
ORNGESMX	OR Exceptional Service Medal
ORNGMSMX	OR Meritorious Service Medal
ORNGCMXX	OR Commendation Medal
ORNGTYMX	OR Thirty Year Medal
ORNGESAX	OR Emergency Service Award
ORNGSSAX	OR Superior Soldier Award
ORNGSUCX	OR Superior Unit Citation
ORNGRAXX	OR Recruiting Award
ORNGFSMX	OR Faithful Service Award
PACVZZZ	PA Cross of Valor
PADSMZZZ	PA Distinguished Service Medal
PAGMZZZ	PA Guardsmen Medal
PAKFMZZZ	PA Keystone Freedom Medal
PAMSMZZZ	PA Meritorious Service Medal
PACMZZZZ	PA Commendation Medal
PARRMZZZ	PA Recruiting and Retention Medal
PASRZZZZ	PA Service Ribbon
PAGUCZZZ	PA Governor's Unit Citation
PATAGIDE	PA Staff ID Badge Enlisted
PAWMRMZZ	PA General William Moffat Reilly Medal
PATYSMZZ	PA Twenty Year Service Medal
PATAGIDO	PA Staff ID Badge Officer
PATJSMZZ	PA General Thomas J Stewart Medal
PATRWZZZ	PA Major General R White Jr Medal

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
PATAGJSB	PA Tag Joint Staff ID Badge
PRLEGMDL	PR Medal of Honor of the Legislature Assembly
PRVALMDL	PR Medal for Valor
PRDISMDL	PR Medal for Distinguished Service
PRMERCRS	PR Merit Cross
PRWIAMD	PR Medal for Wounded in Action
PRGOVORD	PR Order of the Governor Common Defense 1991
PRCSMMDL	PR Combat Service Medal
PRFDMMDL	PR Freedom Medal
PRCOMMDL	PR Commendation Medal
PRSMMDL	PR Service Medal
PROUTRBN	PR Outstanding Soldier/NCO of the Year
PRECMMDL	PR Exemplary Conduct Medal
PRWSRBM	PR War Service Ribbon
PRMOBSR	PR Mobilization Support Ribbon
PRDRRBN	PR Disaster Relief Ribbon
PRHGRBN	PR Hurricane Georges Ribbon
PRCERBN	PR Caribbean Emergency Ribbon
PRCDRBN	PR Civil Disturbance Ribbon
PRLERBN	PR Law Enforcement Ribbon
PRCDSR	PR Counterdrug Service Ribbon
PRACDUTR	PR Active Duty for Training Ribbon
PRCOPAN	PR VII Pan American Games Ribbon
PRELPRBN	PR English Language Proficiency Ribbon
PRGR92	PR Gran Regatta 92 Ribbon
PRCSRBN	PR Community Service Ribbon
PRSGDSM	PR Distinguished Service Medal
PRSGMAA	PR Merit Achievement Award
PRSGSM	PR State Guard Service Medal
RINGCROS	RI Island Cross
RINGSTAR	RI Island Star
RICOMMDL	RI Commendation Medal
RIDSVMDL	RI Defense Service Medal
RISVCMDL	RI Service Medal
RIESVRBN	RI Emergency Service Ribbon
RIRECRBN	RI Recruiting Ribbon
RIGUBUNT	RI Gubernatorial Unit Citation
SCARNRGR	SC Recruiting and Retention Achievement Medal

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
SCARNGPC	SC Palmetto Cross
SCARNGMV	SC Medal of Valor
SCARNGEA	SC Extraordinary Achievement Medal
SCARNGES	SC Exceptional Service Medal
SCARNGMS	SC Meritorious Medal
SCARNGCM	SC Cadet Medal of Merit
SCARNGCV	SC Unit Citation for Valor
SCARNGUC	SC Governor's Citation Ribbon
SCARNGAR	SC Achievement Ribbon
SCARNGAS	SC Active State Service Medal
SCARNGPS	SC Palmetto Service Ribbon
SCARNGOG	SC Outstanding Guardsmen of the Year
SCARNGSR	SC Safety Ribbon
SCARNGMO	SC Mobilization Ribbon
SCARNGCR	SC Counterdrug Ribbon
SDVALAWD	SD Ribbon for Valor
SDNGACHR	SD Achievement Ribbon
SDDSRAWD	SD Distinguished Service Award
SDNGEORB	SD Emergency Operations Ribbon
SDNGRECM	SD Recruiting Medal
SDNGSVCM	SD Service Medal
SDBCRMMDL	SD Berlin Crisis Medal
SDDESRIIB	SD Desert Storm Ribbon
SDNGDSUC	SD Desert Storm Unit Citation Award
SDUCTAWD	SD Unit Citation Award
SDDIUAWD	SD Distinguished Unit Award
TNNGDSVM	TN Distinguished Service Medal
TNNGAGRV	TN Adjutant General's Ribbon for Valor
TNNGAGDP	TN Adjutant General's Distinguished Patriot Medal
TNNGCOMR	TN Commendation Ribbon
TNNGRMTR	TN Recruiting Merit Ribbon
TNNGIACR	TN Individual Achievement Ribbon
TNNGNESM	TN National Emergency Service Medal
TNNGWSVR	TN War Service Ribbon
TNNGCDSR	TN Counter Drug Service Ribbon
TNNGSVCR	TN Service Ribbon
TNNGVOLR	TN Volunteer Ribbon
TNNGMUCC	TN Meritorious Unit Citation

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
TNNGDUCC	TN Distinguished Unit Commendation
TNNGOUPC	TN Outstanding Unit Performance Commendation
TNNGVRRC	TN Volunteer Retention and Recruiting Unit Citation
TXLMOHON	TX Legislative Medal of Honor
TXDSSTMD	TX Desert Storm Medal
TXHSVCRB	TX Humanitarian Service Ribbon
TXHDSVMD	TX Homeland Defense Service Medal
TXCSVCRB	TX Combat Service Ribbon
TXCVSVMD	TX Cavalry Service Ribbon
TXFSVCMD	TX Faithful Service Medal
TXGOVUCA	TX Governor Unit Citation Award
TXLSMOVA	TX Lone Star Medal of Valor
TXPURHRT	TX Purple Heart Medal
TXSPSVAD	TX Superior Service Award
TXLSSMD	TX Lone Star Distinguished Service Medal
TXOSVCMD	TX Outstanding Service Medal
NYSMFLFS	NY Long and Faithful Service Award
TXMDOMER	TX Medal of Merit
TXAGIAMD	TX Adjutant General's Individual Award
TXFDSVMD	TX Federal Service Medal
UTMOV	UT Medal of Valor
UTCROSS	UT Cross
UTJMOM	UT Joint Medal of Merit
UTMOM	UT Medal of Merit
UTJCM	UT Joint Commendation Medal
UTCM	UT Commendation Medal
UTACHRBN	UT Achievement Ribbon
UTJSSRBN	UT Joint Staff Service Ribbon
UTSPSRBN	UT State Partnership Service Ribbon
UTSVCRBN	UT Service Ribbon
UTESR	UT Emergency Service Ribbon
UTOWGS	UT 2002 Olympic Winter Games Service Ribbon
UTRECRBN	UT Recruiting Ribbon
UTBTRRBN	UT Basic Training Ribbon
VANGDSM	VA Distinguished Service Medal
VANGLOM	VA Legion of Merit
VANGBSM	VA Bronze Star Medal
VANGCM	VA Commendation Medal

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
VANGESR	VA Emergency Ribbon
VANGSR	VA Service Ribbon
VANGGCR	VA Good Conduct Ribbon
VANGHDR	VA Homeland Defense Ribbon
VANGSMR	VA Strength Maintenance Ribbon
VANGJSR	VA Joint Service Ribbon
VAGNSM	VA Governor's National Service Medal
VANGSPPR	VA State Partnership Program Service Ribbon
VANGMFHR	VA Military Funeral Honors Program Service Ribbon
VANGJSCM	VA Joint Commendation Medal
VANGJSAM	VA Joint Achievement Medal
VADSM	VA Distinguished Service Medal
VALOM	VA Legion of Merit
VABSM	VA Bronze Star Medal
VACM	VA Commendation Medal
VAESR	VA Emergency Service Ribbon
VASR	VA Service Medal
VAPAR	VA Perfect Attendance Ribbon
VICOM	VI Commendation Medal
VIMSM	VI Meritorious Service Medal
VIDSM	VI Distinguished Service Medal
VILFSM	VI Long and Faithful Service Medal
VIESR	VI Emergency Service Ribbon
VINCOY	VI NCO of the Year
VISOY	VI Soldier of the Year
VTDSM	VT Distinguished Service Medal
VTMM	VT Medal of Merit
VTCM	VT Commendation Medal
VTMSR	VT Meritorious Service Ribbon
WASCV	WA State Cross of Valor
WASGM	WA State Guardsmen Medal
WASDSM	WA State Distinguished Service Medal
WASLM	WA State Legion of Merit
WASAC	WA State Aviation Cross
WASCM	WA State Commendation Medal
WASAM	WA State Achievement Medal
WASDRR	WA State Distinguished Recruiting Ribbon
WASMSM	WA State Meritorious Service Medal

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
WASSMR	WA State Strength Management Ribbon
WASUCR	WA State Unit Citation Ribbon
WASESR	WA State Emergency Service Ribbon
WANGSR	WA National Guard Service Ribbon
WASCOIN	WA State Coin (TAG ATAG or State CSM)
WIDSM	WI NATL Guard Distinguished SVC Medal
WIMRB	WI ARNG Master Recruiter Badge
WISRB	WI ARNG Senior Recruiter Badge
WIBRB	WI ARNG Basic Recruiter Badge
WIMSM	WI NATL Guard Meritorious Service Medal
WICM	WI NATL Guard Commendation Metal
WIRB	WI National Guard RECTG Bar
WISR	WI National Guard Service Ribbon
WIESR	WI NATL Guard Emergency SVC Ribbon
WIWM	WI Write Medal
WIBCR	WI Berlin Crisis Ribbon
WISASR	WI Southwest Asia Service Ribbon
WVDSM	WV Distinguished Service Medal
WVLOM	WV Legion of Merit
WVMSM	WV Meritorious Service Medal
WVCOM	WV Commendation Medal
WVAR	WV Achievement Ribbon
WVESR	WV Emergency Service Ribbon
WVSSR	WV State Service Ribbon
WVSR	WV Service Ribbon
WVNGMR	WV National Guard Minuteman Ribbon
WVCDSR	WV Counterdrug Service Ribbon
WVARGDUA	WV Army National Guard Distinguished Unit Award
WVAGDUA	WV Air National Guard Distinguished Unit Award
WVHSR	WV Humanitarian Service Ribbon
WVSAR	WV Special Assignment Ribbon
WVAGCA	WV Adjutant General Cadet Award
WYOAWDDS	WY Distinguished Service Medal
WYOAWDMA	WY Meritorious Achievement Ribbon
WYOAWDME	WY Association Medal for Excellence
WYOAWDOS	WY Outstanding Service Ribbon
WYOAWDEA	WY Exceptional Achievement Ribbon
WYOAWDRA	WY Recruiting Achievement Ribbon

APPENDIX K
STATE AWARDS AND DECORATIONS

TABLE: PERS_ST_AWARDS_CODE_TBL

DATA CODES	DEFINITION
WYOAWDAA	WY National Guard Achievement Ribbon
WYOAWDER	WY State Emergency Response
WYOAWDSV	WY Service Ribbon
WYOAWDAD	WY State Active Duty Ribbon
WYOAWDNC	WY NCO Academy Ribbon (DISCONTINUED)
WYOAWDBT	WY Basic Training Ribbon (DISCONTINUED)
WYOAWDBC	WY Berlin Crisis Ribbon (DISCONTINUED)
WYOAWDSR	WY Selected Reserve Force Ribbon (DISCONTINUED)
WYOAWDRR	WY Recruiting Ribbon (DISCONTINUED) (End Date 30 APR 05)

INDEX

ACFGIA	9, 10, 11, 12, 13	APFTSC	10
ACF-MGIB-INCR-BASIC-BNFT-AD	9	APFT-SCORE	10
Active Status Program	3	APOSD	88
Active/Reserve/Mobilization Document Indicator	82	Appointment Waiver Conditions	8
ACT-RES-MOB-DOC-INDIC	82	APT-WVR-COND	8
ACT-STAT-PROG	3	ARALOC	82
Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted	5	AREAX	82
Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer	5	Armed Forces Qualification Test Percentile Score	8
Additional Skill Identifier	82	Armed Forces Qualification Test Score Groups	9
Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted	5	Army Area and State or Country	82
Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer	5	Army College Fund Montgomery G.I. Bill Increase of Basic Benefit - Active Duty	9
Additional Skill Identifier - Additional Specialty Skill Identifier	6	Army Physical Fitness Test Results	9
Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted	6	Army Physical Fitness Test Score	10
Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer	6	ARNGTX	44
Additional Skill Identifier - Primary Specialty Skill Identifier	6	ASG-LOSS-RSN	10, 102
Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted	6	ASGLSR	68
Additional Skill Identifier - Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier	7	ASI	82
Additional Specialty Skill Identifier	7	ASI-AMOSD-ENLD	5
Additional Withholding Tax	7	ASI-AMOSD-WO	5
ADDR-CITY	7	ASI-ASSI	6
Address City	7	ASICO	6, 7
Address Mailing - Individual	7	ASIEN	5, 6
Address Mailing - Individual Foreign	8	ASI-PMOSD-ENLD	6
Address Mailing - Unit	82	ASI-PMOSD-WO	6
Address Verification	93	ASI-PSSI	6
ADDR-MAIL-IND	7	ASI-SMOSD-ENLD	6
ADDR-MAIL-IND-FGN	8	ASI-SSSI	7
ADDR-MAIL-UNIT	82	ASIWO	5, 6
ADDR-VERIF	93	ASQIEN	5
ADD-WH-TAX	7	ASQIWO	88
ADPYTY	61	ASSI	7
ADSTRM	73	Assignment/Loss Reason	10, 102
AFQT-PCTL	8	ASTPRG	3
AFQT-SCORE-GPS	9	ATCCAT	77, 78
AMOSD-ENLD	5	ATCH-CODE	10
AMOSD-WO	5	ATCH-PR-NBR	10
AMOSEN	3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13	ATHDLN	84
AMSDWO	88	ATHDPN	85
APFT-RESULT	9	Attached Payroll Number	10
		Attachment Code	10
		AUAOC	88
		AUENL	86
		AULANG	82
		AUMOSE	88
		AUMOSW	88
		AUMSDE	88
		AUMSKE	88
		AUSCF	88

AUSKL	88	BREAK-MIL-STAT	14
AUSQIE	88	BR-SCH-COMPL	13
AUTH-BR	83, 84	BR-SCH-ENRLD	13
AUTH-DOC-POSN-TITLE	84	BSCHEN	13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23
AUTH-ENLD-PAY-GR-RANGE	84	Campaign Identification Code	14
AUTH-LINE-DSG	84	CAMPAIGN-ID	14
Authorization Document Position Title	84	CARDIO-SCRN-STAT	170
Authorized Branch	83, 84	CARDIO-SCRN-TYP-CD	182
Authorized Enlisted Pay Grade Range	84	CARDIO-SCR-PHAS-NR	181
Authorized Line Designator	84	CARDIO-SCR-RSLT-CD	182
Authorized Paragraph Designator	85	Cardiovascular Screening Status	170
Authorized Personnel Identity	85	Career Progression Military Occupational Special	170
Authorized Strength	85	CF1AOC	7, 15, 58, 66
AUTH-PARA-DSG	85	CF2AOC	7, 58, 66
AUTH-PERS-IDENT	85	CF3AOC	7, 58, 66
AUTH-STR	85	Change Year - Month	85
Aviation Service Entry Date	10	CHAR-SEP	14
AVN-SVC-ENTRY-DATE	10	CHG-YR-MO	85
Award Category	169, 188, 199	CHRSVC	68
AWDCAT 1	88	Citizenship Status, United States, Origin	15
AWD-CAT	169, 188	CIV-ED-SEM-HR-QY	170
AWD-CAT	199	CIV-EDUC-LVL	15
BAQ-DEP-TYPE	11	CIVEMP	17
BAQ-DOB-PD	11	CIV-EMPL	17
BAQ-EFF-DATE	11	CIV-GR	18
BAQ-STAT	11	Civilian Education College Semester Hour Quantity	170
Basic Allowance for Quarters Dependent Type	11	Civilian Education Level	15
Basic Allowance for Quarters DOB Primary Dependent	11	Civilian Employer	17
Basic Allowance for Quarters Effective Date	11	Civilian Grade	18
Basic Allowance for Quarters Status	11	Civilian Occupation	18
Basic Branch	12	CIV-OCC	18
Basic Enlisted Service Date	169	CIVSHR	170
Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge Class	169	CMD-STAT	19
BASIC-BR	12	CMSND-WO-SVC-DATE	19
BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-CLASS	169	CNTRY-RES-CURR	19, 134
BASIC-PAY-CONTRIBUTION	78	Command Status	19
Batch Number	93	Commissioned/Warrant Officer Service Date	19
BATCH-NBR	93	CON-DATA-ORG-TRANS	94
BEGIN-CON-NBR	93	CON-DATA-PERS-TRANS	94
Beginning Control Number	93	CON-NBR	94
Benefit Status Waiver Code	12	Control Data - Organizational Transactions	94
BENEF-STAT-WVR-CODE	12	Control Data - Personnel Transactions	94
BESD	169	Control Number	94
Blood Type	169	Country of Residence, Current	19, 134
BLOOD-TYPE	169	Course Level Enrolled	19
BONUS-PAY-CONTRIBUTION	78	CPMOS	170
Branch School Completed	13	CPMOSE	170
Branch School Enrolled	13	CRDSRT	182
Break in Military Status	14	CRDSTY	182
		CRFLD1	71

CRFLD2	71	Date of Record Status	27
CRS-LVL-ENRLD	19	Date of Report of Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action	171
CTZSP-STAT-US-ORGN	15	Date of Security Clearance	27
CUM-MO-EXT	21	Date of Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status	27
CUM-RET-PT	21	Date of Training Status	27
Cumulative Months of Extension	21	Date of Transaction Processing	94
Cumulative Retirement Points	21	Date Personnel Security Investigation Completed	172
CURDD	23	Date Personnel Security Investigation Initiated	172
CURR-AERO-RT	21	Date Removed Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action	172
CURR-DATE	94	Date Start Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component	27
Current Aeronautical Rating	21	Date Terminated Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility - Reserve Component	28
Current Date	94	DATE-ASG-LOSS-RSN	23
Current Incentive/Termination Status	21	DATE-ASGN-STATE	171
Current Organization Identification	22	DATE-AWD	171
Current Procurement	22	DATE-CARDIO-SCRN-STAT	171
Current Unit Processing Code	23	DATE-CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT	24
CURR-INCENT-TERM-STAT	21	DATE-CURR-PROCRMT	24
CURR-ORG-IDENT	22	DATE-CURR-SVC-AGREE	24
CURR-PROCRMT	22	DATE-DECLARE-MGIB-ENROLL-AD	23
CURR-UPC	23	DATE-END-EVAL-PERIOD	25
Date Assigned Current State	171	DATE-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES	25
Date Declare Montgomery G.I. Bill Enrollment - Active Duty	23	DATE-EXEC-SIX-YR-SVC-OBLG	25
Date Immunization Administered	171	DATE-IMMU-ADMIN	171
Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number One	23	DATE-INIT-ENTRY-RC	25
Date Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two	23	DATE-INIT-PROCRMT	25
Date NCOES Completed	171	DATE-IPAY-NBR-ONE	23
Date NCOES Enrolled	171	DATE-IPAY-NBR-TWO	23
Date of Assignment/Loss Reason	23	DATE-LAST-TY-TRANS	94
Date of Award	171	DATE-MAND-REM	25
Date of Birth	24	DATE-NCOES-COMPL	171
Date of Cardiovascular Screening Status	171	DATE-NCOES-ENRLD	171
Date of Current Incentive/Termination Status	24	DATE-ORIG-IADT	26
Date of Current Procurement	24	DATE-PREV-REC-STAT	26
Date of Current Service Agreement	24	DATE-PROJ-PROM-ELIG	26
Date of End of Duty for Defense Enrollment Eligibility Reporting System Eligibility	24	DATE-PROM-CONS	26
Date of End of Evaluation Period	25	DATE-PSINVES-COMPL	172
Date of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus - Reserve	25	DATE-PSINVES-INIT	172
Date of Execution of a Six-Year Service Obligation	25	DATE-QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT	26
Date of Initial Entry into a Reserve Component	25	DATE-REC-STAT	27
Date of Initial Procurement	25	DATE-REMVD-SFPA	172
Date of Last Type Transaction	94	DATE-REPT-SFPA	171
Date of Mandatory Removal	25	DATE-SBP-ELECT-STAT	27
Date of Original Entry on IADT	26	DATE-SCTY-CLNC	27
Date of Previous Record Status	26	DATE-START-MGIB-ELIG-RC	27
Date of Projected Promotion Eligibility	26	DATE-TERM-MGIB-ELIG-RC	28
Date of Promotion Consideration	26	DATE-TNG-STAT	27
Date of Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier	26	DATE-TRANS-PROC	94
Date of Rank-Reserve	26		

Days Waived	28
DAYS-WVD	28
DD	92
DDAT	79
Defense Language Aptitude Battery Score	172
Dependents, Number of	28
DEPN-NBR	28
Descriptive Designator	85
Designated Control Code	28
Designated Control Specialty	86
Detail Branch	29
DLAB-SCORE	172
DMOSD	31
DMOSD-ENLD	30
DMOSD-WO	30
DMOSKE	31
DMOSWO	32, 35
DMSDWO	32, 35
DNA-SAMPLE-YMD	173
DOB	24
DOC-NBR	86
Document Number	86
DOR-RES	26
DPRCEN	31
DPRCWO	32, 35
DSCRTV-DSG	85
DSG-CON-SP	28, 86
DTDMEA	23
DTENLR	25
DTINTR	95
DTL-BR	29
DTLSTR	96
DTPSIC	172
DTPSII	172
DTPUAD	86
DTPUID	86
DTRSFP	172
DTSFPA	171
Duty Language Identity	30
Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted	30
Duty Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer	30
Duty Position	30
Duty Position - Commissioned Officer	31
Duty Position - Enlisted	31
Duty Position - Warrant Officer	31
Duty Position Qualification	32
Duty Specialty Secondary	33
Duty Specialty Skill Identifier	33

DYAOOC	31
DY-LANG-IDENT	30, 139
DYMOSE	31
DYPOSD	31
DY-POSN	30
DY-POSN-CMSND-OFF	31
DY-POSN-ENLD	31
DY-POSN-QUAL	32
DY-POSN-WO	31
DYSCF	31
DYSKL	31
DY-SP-SECD	33
DYSQIE	31
DYSQIW	32, 35
DY-SSI	33
EAUTH	86
EDATE	86
EDATE-IMPL	86
EDATE-OESTS	86
EDTUNT	86
EFF-DATE	94
EFF-DATE-ATCH	33
EFF-DATE-GR	33
Effective Date	94
Effective Date of Attachment	33
Effective Date of Grade	33
Effective Date of Implementation	86
Effective Date of OESTS	86
END-CON-NBR	94
END-DATE-DUTY-DEERS-ELIGIB	24
Ending Control Number	94
Enlisted Authorized Strength	86
Enlisted Promotion Consideration Code	172
Enlisted Structured Strength	86
Enlistment Option Period	34
Enlistment Waiver Condition	34
Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Reserve - Military Occupational Specialty-Enlisted	36
Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement	35
Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus-Reserve Entitlement Authorization	36
ENL-PROM-CONS-CD	172
ENLSTMT-OPTN-PD	34
ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-ENTL-AUTH	36
ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-MOS-ENLD	36
ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-RES-ENTL	35
ENLSTMT-WVR-COND	34
Error Mnemonic	94
ERROR-MNEM	94
ESTRUC	86

ETH-GP	37	HEAR-CAP-INDIC	41, 162
Ethnic Group	7	Hearing Capacity Indicator	41, 162
ETS-DATE	38	Height Individual	41
EXEC-ORDER-NBR	37	HGT-IND	41
Executive Order Number	37	Highest Military College Education/Course Completed	42
Expiration Date Inactive National Guard	37	HI-MIL-COL-CRSE-COMPL	42
Expiration Date of Attachment	38	HRNG	162
Expiration Ready Reserve Obligation Date	38	IADT-PROC-IDENT	95
Expiration Statutory Military Obligation Date	38	IADTTR	95
Expiration Term of Service Date	38	Implementation Year - Month	87
EXPN-DATE-ATCH	38	IMPL-YR-MO	87
EXPN-DATE-ING	37	Inactive National Guard Processing Identity	95
EXPN-RDY-RES-OBLG-DATE	38	Incentive Pay Indicator Number One	43
EXPN-STAT-MIL-OBLG-DATE	38	Incentive Pay Indicator Number Two	43
Extension Processing Identity	95	INCENTIVE-PAY-CONTRIBUTION	78
EXTPI	95	IND-ANNL-DENT-SCRN-DT	173
EXT-PROC-IDENT	95	IND-ANNL-MED-SCRN-DT	172
Eyes/Vision Capacity Indicator	39, 162	IND-DENT-SCRN-CD	173
EYES-CAP-INDIC	39, 162	IND-FCP-STAT-CD	173
FAASIE	82	IND-FCP-SUBM-DT	174
FASL1M	73	INDIBT	35, 36, 40, 42, 44
FDASIC	31	INDIPR	36, 40, 42, 44
FDASIE	31	INDIST	35, 36
FDASIW	32	Individual Annual Dental Screening Date	173
Federal Recognition Identification	39	Individual Annual Medical Screening Date	172
FED-RECOG-IDENT	39	Individual Dental Screening Code	173
First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer	39	Individual Deoxyribonucleic Acid Sample Collection Year-Month Date	173
First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted	39	Individual Family Care Plan Status Code	173
First Duty - Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer	39	Individual Family Care Plan Submission Date	174
First Language Identity	40, 139	Individual Medical Board Code	174
FIRST-DY-ASI-CMSND-OFF	39	IND-MED-BD-CD	174
FIRST-DY-ASI-ENLD	39	INDSKL	5, 6, 7, 57, 66
FIRST-DY-ASI-WO	39	INDTDT	23, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31
FIRST-LANG-IDENT	40, 139	ING-PROC-IDENT	95
FITWXM	52	INIAST	72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79, 82, 83, 85
Gain Processing Identity	95	Initial Active Duty Training Processing Identity	95
GAIN-PROC-IDENT	95	Initial Procurement	44
GMADDR	45	INIT-PROCRMT	44
GR	87	INPPNG	44
GR-ABBR-CODE	40	INTORG	44
Grade	87	IPAY	43
Grade Abbreviation and Code	40	IPAY-NBR-ONE	43
Grade Change Waiver	41	IPAY-NBR-TWO	43
Grade How Acquired Code	41	LANG-IDENT	139, 174
GR-CH-WVR	41	LANG-LISTEN-EVAL-METHD	174
GR-HOW-ACQ-CODE	41	LANG-LISTEN-PROF-LVL	175
GTYPOM	45	LANG-LISTEN-PROF-SCORE	175
GYPOAM	45	LANG-LISTEN-SCORE-TYPE	175
GYPONM	45	LANG-PRF-SRC-PRIM	176

LANG-PRF-SRC-SECD	176	MGIB-ELIG-STAT-RC	48
LANG-READ-EVAL-METHD	176	MGIB-KICKER-ELIG-DATE	49
LANG-READ-PROF-LVL	177	MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-BASIS-CD	49
LANG-READ-PROF-SCORE	177	MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STAT-CD	49
LANG-READ-PROF-TYPE	177	MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-ELIG-STAT-EFF-DATE	50
LANG-SPEAK-EVAL-METHD	177	MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-OBLG-SVC-BEGIN-DATE	50
LANG-SPEAK-PROF-LVL	178	MGIB-KICKER-INCENT-RATE-CD	50
LANG-SPEAK-PROF-SCORE	178	MGIB-MNTH-SPLMNTL-ALLOW-AMT-AD	50
Language Identity	174	MIL-ED-CORRES-CMPL	178
Language Listening Evaluation Method	174	MIL-ED-CRS-WK-QY	179
Language Listening Proficiency Level	175	MIL-ED-HR-CMP-QY	179
Language Listening Proficiency Score	175	Military Education Correspondence Course Completion	178
Language Listening Proficiency Score Type	175	Military Education Course Week Quantity	179
Language Proficiency Source, Primary	176	Military Education Hour Completion Quantity	179
Language Proficiency Source, Secondary	176	Military Personnel Class	47
Language Reading Evaluation Method	176	Military Physical Profile Factor Code	179
Language Reading Proficiency Level	177	Military Physical Profile Modifier Code	179
Language Reading Proficiency Score	177	Military Physical Profile Serial Effective Date	180
Language Reading Proficiency Score Type	177	Military Physical Profile Serial Expiration Date	180
Language Speaking Evaluation Method	177	Military Weapon Type Fired Code	180
Language Speaking Proficiency Level	178	MIL-PHYPR-EFF-DT	180
Language Speaking Proficiency Score	178	MIL-PHYPR-EXP-DT	180
Last Type Transaction	95	MIL-PHYPR-FCT-CD	179
LAST-TY-TRANS	95	MIL-PHYPR-MOD-CD	179
Local Data	87	MO-CURR-XTNSN	51
Local Data-Personnel	44	Montgomery G.I. Bill Benefit Recoupment Status - Reserve Component	47
LOCAL-DATA	87	Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Active Duty	47
LOCNM	82	Montgomery G.I. Bill Eligibility Status - Reserve Component	48
LOEX	162	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Eligibility Date	49
Loss Processing Identity	96	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Basis Code	49
LOSS-PROC-IDENT	96	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Eligibility Status Code	49
Lower Extremities Capacity Indicator	44, 162	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Obligation Service Begin Date	50
LOW-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC	44, 162	Montgomery G.I. Bill Kicker Incentive Rate Code	50
Mail APO/FPO Identification	44	Montgomery G.I. Bill Supplemental Allowance - Active Duty	50
MAIL-APO-FPO-IDENT	44	Months of Current Extension	51
Major Subject of College Education	45, 151	Months of Obligated Service Remaining	51
MAJ-SUBJ-COL-EDUC	45, 151	MO-OBLG-SVC-REMAIN	51
Mandatory Promotion Identification	45	MPC	47
Mandatory Removal Reason	46	MSFITW	52
MAND-PROM-IDENT	45	NAME	51
MAND-REM-RSN	46	Name, Individual	51
Marital Status	46	NAME-IND	51
MARTL-STAT	46	NBR-ENLSTMT-REENL-BONUS-PYMT	52
MECHRS	179	NBR-EXEMPT	52
MECWQY	179	NBREXM	52
MEL	51, 52		
MES	51, 52		
MGBESR	48		
MGIB-BNFT-RECOUP-STAT-RC	47		
MGIB-ELIG-STAT-AD	47		

NBR-EXT-ENL	53	PGRLVL	18, 19, 21, 22, 23
NBR-MO-ACT-FED-SVC	53	PHCP	162
NBR-TIME-AWD-GRNT	181	PHONE-NBR-CIV-EMPL	185
NCO Education	51	PHONE-NBR-HOME	185
NCO Education Enrolled	52	PHONE-NBR-HOME-NOK	185
NCO-EDUC	51	PHYS-CAP-INDIC	54, 162, 163
NCO-EDUC-ENRLD	52	PHYS-CAT	55, 163
NCOES How Acquired Code	180	Physical Capacity Indicator	54, 162, 163
NCOES-HOW-ACQD-CD	180	Physical Category	55
Number of Enlistment/Reenlistment Bonus Payments	52	Physical Profile Serial	55, 162
Number of Exemptions	52	PHYS-PRFL-SER	55, 162
Number of Extensions of Enlistment	53	PLVLSN	40
Number of Months of Active Federal Service	53	PMOSD-ENLD	57
Number of Times Award Granted	181	PMOSD-ENLD-BASIS-ACQ	58
OAUTH	87	PMOSD-WO	58
OBMOSE	36	PMOSEN	57
OCCURS	100	PMOSWO	58
OESTS	87	PMSDWO	58
Officer Authorized Strength	87	POSC	88
Officer Structured Strength	87	Position Number Excess Individual	55
Organization Identification	53	Position Status	89
Organization Status Code	87	POSN-NBR-EXCESS-IND	55
ORG-IDENT	53	POSNO	55
ORIG-AGENCY	96	POSN-STAT	89
ORIG-CODE	96	PREDD	57
Originator Agency	96	PREPUD	57
Originator Code	96	PREUPC	57
OSTRUC	87	PREV-APFT-RESULT	56
PANO-DENT-XRAY-LOC	181	PREV-APFT-SCORE	56
Panographic Dental X-Ray Location	181	Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Results	56
Paragraph Title	88	Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Score	56
PARA-TITLE	88	Previous Military Personnel Class	56
Parent Organization Designator	88	Previous Organization Identification	57
Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Phase Code	181	Previous Record Status	57
Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Test Result	182	Previous Site Identification	57, 165
Patient Diagnostic Test Cardiovascular Screening Type Code	182	Previous Social Security Number	56, 57
Pay Entry Basic Date	54	Previous Unit Processing Code	57
Pay Grade	54	PREV-MIL-PER-CLASS	56
PAY-GR	54	PREV-ORG-IDENT	57
PAYPLN	18, 19, 21, 22, 23	PREV-REC-STAT	57
Payroll Number	88	PREV-SITE-ID	57, 165
PCN	96	PREV-SSN-SM	56, 57
PEBD	54	PREV-UPC	57
PECOD	89	Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted	57
Personnel Occupational Specialty Code	88	Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted - Basis for Acquiring	58
Personnel Security Investigation Completed	182	Primary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Warrant Officer	58
Personnel Security Investigation Initiated	183	Primary Specialty Skill Identifier	58
Personnel Security Investigation Required	184	PRIMSW	58

PRIV-ACT-DISPT-REC	59
Privacy Act Disputed Record	59
PR-NBR	88
PRNT-ORG-DSG	88
PROCRMT-PROG	59
Procurement Program	59
Product Control Number	96
Professional Military Education	60
Proficiency Pay Date	61
Proficiency Pay Status	61
PROF-MIL-EDUC	60
Program Element Code	89
PROM-CONS-CODE	62
Promotion Consideration Code	62
Promotion Processing Identity	96
PROMPI	96
PROM-PROC-IDENT	96
PRO-PAY-DATE	61
PRO-PAY-STAT	61
PSIC	67
PSII	67
PSINVES-COMPL	182
PSINVES-INIT	183
PSINVES-RQRD	184
PSQIEN	57
PSSI	58
PSYC	162
PSYCH-CAP-INDIC	62, 162
Psychiatric Capacity Indicator	62, 162
PUD	92
PUDAT	79
PYPRFC	162
Qualitative/Selective Retention Identifier	62
QUAL-SELTV-RETN-IDENT	62
Race/Population Group	63
RACE-POP-GP	63
RACPOP	63, 64, 65, 66, 67
Reason for Ineligibility for Army Physical Fitness Testing	63
REC-COND-CODE	96
Record Condition Code	96
Record Precedence	63
Record Status	63
Record Type	89
REC-PREC	63
RECSTA	63, 64, 65, 66, 67
REC-STAT	63
REC-TY	89
Reenlistment Processing Identity	97
REENL-PROC-IDENT	97

REL-DENOM	64
Religious Denomination	64
Report Name	97
Report Sequence Code	89
REPORT-NAME	97
REQD-STR	90
Required Strength	90
RES-CAT	64
Rescission Year-Month	90
RESC-YR-MO	90
Reserve Component Pay Support Offices	166, 168
Reserve Officer's Training Corps - Years Completed	65
Reserve Officer's Training Corps Armed Forces	64
Retention Waiver	65
Retirement Year Ending Date	65
RETN-WVR	65
RIAPFT	63, 64, 65, 66, 67
ROTC-ARM-FORCES	64
ROTC-YRS-COMP	65
RPT-SEQ-CODE	89
RSN-INELIG-APFT	63
RSNRNL	97
RYE-DATE	65
SAASIE	82
SBP-ELECT-COV	73
SBP-ELECT-STAT	73
SBP-OPT	74
SCTY-CLNC	66
SCTY-CLNC-REQD	90
SCTY-INVES-STAT	67
SDAPCT	61
SDASIC	31
SDASIE	31
SDASIW	32
SECD-DY-ASI-GMSND-OFF	65
SECD-DY-ASI-ENLD	65
SECD-DY-ASI-WO	66
SEC-NONDIS-AGREE-PROC-CD	184
Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Commissioned Officer	65
Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Enlisted	65
Second Duty Additional Skill Identifier - Warrant Officer	66
Secondary Military Occupational Specialty Designator - Enlisted	66
Secondary Specialty Skill Identifier	66
Security Clearance	66
Security Clearance Required	90
Security Investigation Status	67
Security Non-Disclosure Agreement Processed	184
Separation Program Designator	68

SEPDEM	68	Street Address	73
SEP-PROG-DSG	68	SUBSYS-INDIC	97
Service Component	68	Subsystem Indicator	97
Service Designator	90	Survivor Benefit Plan Election Coverage	73
Servicemen's Group Life Insurance Election	69	Survivor Benefit Plan Election Status	73
Sex	69	Survivor Benefit Plan Option	74
SEX	69	Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Indicator	184
SFPAI	184	Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Reason	185
SFPA-INDIC	184	SVC-COMP	68
SFPARS	185	SVCDSG	92
SFPA-RSN	185	SVC-DSG	90
SGLI-ELECT	69	TCHSTA	74
Skill Type	97	Technician/Selective Service Code	74
SKILL-TYPE	97	TECH-SSVC-CODE	74
SMOSD-ENLD	66	Telephone Number of Civilian Employer	185
SMOSEN	66	Telephone Number of Home	185
Social Security Number, Service Member	69	Telephone Number of Home, Next of King	185
Source of Commission/Warrant	69	Term of Enlistment - Reserve	74
Source of Original Enlistment/Induction	70	TERM-ENLSTMT-RES	74
SP-CMSND-OFF	71	TFOS-DATE	75
Special Pay	70	TNG-PAY-RET-CAT	75
Special Qualification Identifier - Enlisted	71	TNG-STAT	76
Special Qualification Identifier - Warrant Officer	71	Total Federal Officer Service Date	75
Special Qualification Identifiers Validation Field	91	Total Promotion Points	186
SPECIAL-PAY-CONTRIBUTION	79	Total Years Satisfactory Federal Service For Retirement	75
Specialty-Commissioned Officer	71	TOT-PROM-PTS	186
SP-PAY	70	TOT-YR-SAT-SVC-RT	75
SQIEN	5, 57, 66	TPSEDG	91
SQI-ENLD	71	TPSN	91
SQI-VALID-FLD	91	TR	91
SQI-WO	71	Training Status	76
SRC-CMSN-WRNT	69	Training/Pay/Retired Category	75
SRC-ORIG-ENLSTMT-INDCTN	70	Transaction Code	76
SSN-SM	69	Transaction Date	97
SSQIEN	66	Transaction Document Number	91, 97
SSSI	66	Transaction Mnemonic	98
SSVSTA	74	Transaction Name, Last	100
ST-ADDR	73	Transaction Social Security Number	100
STAT-CODE	91	Transaction Unit Processing Code	100
State Code	91	TRANS-CODE	76
State Tax Code	71	TRANS-DATE	97
STATE-CODE	91	TRANS-DOC-NBR	91, 97
States of the United States	72	TRANS-MNEM	98
STATES-US	72	TRANS-NAME-LAST	100
STATE-TAX-CODE	71	TRANS-SSN	100
Status Code	91	TRANS-UPC	100
Statutory Authority	72	Troop Program Sequence Number	91
STATUTORY-AUTH	72	TROTCP	78
ST-DT-DTY-DEERS-ELIG	27	Twenty-Year Certificate Status	77
STLOCU	82		

TWTY-YR-CERT-STAT	77
Type Address	77
Type Attachment	77
Type Immunization Administered	186
Type of Record	91
Type of Suspension of Favorable Personnel Action Report	186
Type Reserve Officer's Training Corps Program	78
TYPE-ADDR	77
TYPE-ATCH	77
TYPE-IMMU-ADMIN	186
TYPE-ROTC-PROG	78
TYPE-SFPA-REPT	186
UADST	82
UADZIP	82
UIC	91, 92
UNAME	92
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Basic Pay Contribution	78
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Bonus Pay Contribution	78
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Effective Date	78
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Incentive Pay Contribution	78
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Participation Status Code	79
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Special Pay Contribution	79
Uniformed Thrift Savings Plan Status Reason Code	79
Unit Identification Code	91
Unit Name	92
Unit Processing Code	79, 92
Unit Processing Code of Attachment	79
UPC	79, 92, 102
UPCAT	79
UPC-ATCH	79
UPEX	162
UP-EXTREM-CAP-INDIC	80, 162
Upper Extremities Capacity Indicator	80, 162

UTSP-EFF-DATE	78
UTSP-PART-STAT-CODE	79
UTSP-STAT-REASON-CODE	79
VIS	162
Waiver Occurrences	100
Warrant Officer Authorized Strength	92
Warrant Officer Structured Strength	92
Weight, Individual	80
WOAUTH	92
WOSTRUC	92
WPN-TYPE-FIRED-CD	180
WT-IND	80
Year and Month of Last Physical Examination	80
Year-Month Army Physical Fitness Test Administered	80
Year-Month Basic Marksmanship Qualification Badge Class Determined	187
Year-Month Eligible for Armed Forces Reserve Medal	187
Year-Month Eligible for Army Reserve Components Achievement Medal	187
Year-Month Human Immuno-Deficiency Virus Screening Test Last Administered	187
Year-Month Previous Army Physical Fitness Test Administered	80
Years of Commissioned Service	80
YMEAFM	187
YMHVSC	187
YR-MO-APFT-ADMIN	80
YR-MO-BASIC-MKS-QUAL-BAD-DETM	187
YR-MO-ELIG-AFRM	187
YR-MO-ELIG-ARCAM	187
YR-MO-HIV-SCRN-TEST-LAST-ADMIN	187
YR-MO-LAST-PHYS-EX	80
YR-MO-PREV-APFT-ADMIN	80
YRS-CMSND-SVC	80
ZIP	80
Zip Code	80